

THE  
**LIVERPOOL**  
AND  
**LONDON**  
AND  
**GLOBE**  
**INSURANCE COMPANY**  
**LIMITED.**

---

*The Great Insurance Company of the World.*

---

THIS COMPANY TRANSACTS  
FIRE, ACCIDENT, LOSS OF PROFITS, LIVE STOCK,  
AND MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.

QUOTATIONS GIVEN AND SURVEYS MADE FREE OF CHARGE

Assets Exceed - - £14,000,000.

**Directors:**

W. C. WATT, Esq. (Chairman)      HON. H. E. KATER, M.L.C.  
THOMAS HORDER, Esq.              R. W. GILLESPIE, Esq.  
Manager for Australasia - - - - CHARLES DANVERS  
Assistant Manager for Australasia - - - - P. HEATH  
Local Manager - - - - W. BRANTHWAITE CLARKE

Head Office for Australasia: 62 PITT ST., SYDNEY

HEAD OFFICE—

GEORGE & HUNTER STS.,  
SYDNEY.

Established 1862.

# FIRE

Insurances effected on all  
classes of Buildings and  
Contents, including . .  
Churches, Schools and  
Parsonages . . . . .

# MARINE

Insurances  
accepted to all  
parts of the  
World.



**THE UNITED INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.**



**Accident  
Insurance**  
of all classes.

**Fidelity  
Guarantees.**

**Plate Glass  
Insurance**

**At LOWEST RATES.**

Being a Local Company having large  
Capital and Reserves,

 **All the Profits are  
retained in the State.**

**B. HAIGH, General Manager.**

ESTABLISHED 1875

'PHONE No.: CITY 2011.

# F. ASHWIN & Co.,

STAINED GLASS WINDOWS.

LEADLIGHTS.

AND EMBOSSED GLASS.

STUDIO AND WORKS:

 83 COMMONWEALTH ST., SYDNEY.  
NEAR GRIFFITHS BROS. WENTWORTH AVENUE.

---

BURCHAM CLAMP - ARCHITECT  
DIOCESAN BUILDING SURVEYOR

TWENTY FIVE O'CONNELL ST. SYDNEY TELEPHONE CITY SEVEN THOUSAND

---

# LYON, COTTIER & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED IN AUSTRALIA 50 YEARS.)

STAINED GLASS . . . .

MEMORIAL WINDOWS

And Every Description of Ecclesiastical and Domestic Glass

Modern Treatment in Design. Refined Line and Coloring.  
CHOICEST GLASSES.

**McLACHLAN AVENUE, RUSHCUTTERS BAY.**

Awarded Gold Medals at Franco-British '08, and Christchurch '07 Exhibitions.

Telephone 820 William

# FIRE INSURANCE!

---

## North British & Mercantile Insurance Co.

ESTABLISHED 1809.

---

**Total Funds exceed - - - 23,900,000**

---

*New South Wales Branch:*

LOCAL BOARD:

MARK SHELDON, Esq.

SHEPHEARD E. LAIDLEY, Esq.

---

**All Classes of Fire and Accident Business  
at Lowest Rates.**

H. J. MAYNE, *Local Manager.*

64 Pitt Street, SYDNEY.

---

## HOWAT &

---

Telephone, City 2056.

## McPHAIL

---



ESTABLISHED 1888.

*Clerical Tailors, Robe and*

---

*Gown Makers.*

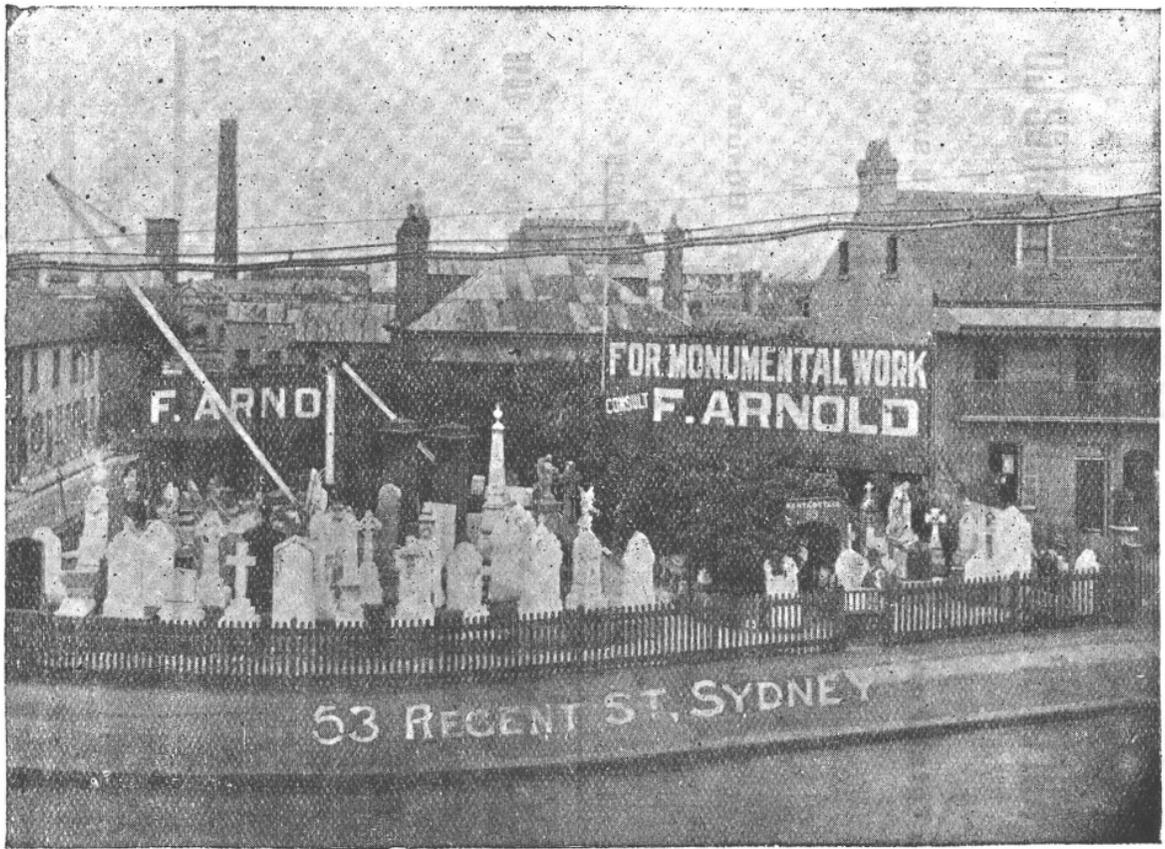
---

**94-96 Bathurst Street,  
SYDNEY.**

**For MONUMENTAL WORK, Consult F. ARNOLD**

ADVERTISEMENT.

Church Tablets, Reredoes and Fonts a Speciality.



Country Orders punctually attended to.

Erskineville Tram Stops Opposite.

Within one Minute of the Giaciarium

Established 1879.

53 REGENT STREET, SYDNEY.

Tel. 232 Redfern.

For Best Results on Interior Walls

SPECIFY

**BERGER'S  
MATONE**

**A Sanitary Durable Flat Enamel**

Dries Hard with a Smooth Velvet  
Finish, Washable to the last degree

For all Exterior Decorative Work

**BERGER'S PAINT**

(PREPARED)

Works Well. Looks Well. Lasts Longest.

Colour Schemes, Folders, together  
with Full Particulars from ———

**LEWIS BERGER & SONS (Australia) LTD.**

**16 & 18 Young St., SYDNEY, N.S.W.**

(FOUNDED IN LONDON A.D. 1760)

WORKS NOW ERECTING AT RHODES, N.S.W.



**ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL, SYDNEY.**  
Consecrated 30th November, 1868.

The Sydney  
Diocesan Directory,



For the Year of our Lord,

1917.

---

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

---

Publishers :

JOHN SANDS LIMITED, 374 GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY.

---

1917.

---

INSURE WITH

**FIRE INSURANCE.**

# The National Union Society Limited.

The Business of which outside Great Britain and Ireland is now transferred to and merged in the

**Phoenix Assurance Company  
Limited of London.**

---

**17 BOND STREET - SYDNEY.**

Telephone 7636 City.

---

HARINGTON B. COWPER, Agent and Attorney.

---

# CHURCH STORES

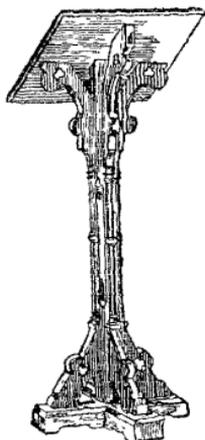
A. S. ILIFF

'Phone: City 1325

---

CHURCH  
PUBLISHERS  
AND  
BOOKSELLERS

---



---

CHURCH  
FURNITURE  
ECCLESIASTICAL  
NEEDLEWORK

---

BAKING HOUSE, RAWSON PLACE,  
SYDNEY

## PREFACE.

---

In the Directory will be found some important Acts of Parliament and Ordinances of Synod. "The Church Acts Repealing Act of 1897," the "Sydney Church Ordinance of 1912," together with "A Guide to the Conduct of Annual Vestry Meetings" thereunder, the "Presentation Amendment Ordinance of 1912," "The Church of England Constitutions Act Amendment Act of 1902," with the amended "Constitutions for the management and good government of the Church within the State of New South Wales," will prove of interest to all churchmen, and of especial value to those holding any office in the Church, and it would be well if the Churchwardens of each parish would purchase copies for the use of the clergy and church officers.

The Directory contains lists of the names and addresses of all clergymen officiating in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Melanesia, British New Guinea and Polynesia.

Important alterations have been made in the Regulations regarding Faculties for alterations in Churches, the erection of Memorials, etc. The Regulations, approved by the Archbishop in Council, and Instructions and Regulations relating to other matters, will be found in the book, together with extracts from various Ordinances, which will prove valuable to both clergy and laity.

A volume containing all Ordinances in operation in the Diocese up to 1907, as well as several Church Acts of general interest, has been published, and may be had at the Diocesan Registry, price five shillings; postage additional, threepence within the Commonwealth, one shilling elsewhere. The Ordinances passed since the volume was published may also be obtained at the Diocesan Registry.

R.A.

SYDNEY DIOCESAN REGISTRY,  
GEORGE STREET.

# CALENDAR, 1917.

DATES OF MEETINGS

TABLE OF LESSONS

## JANUARY.

1	M	Circumcision. General Committee Church Missionary Society, 6.30 p.m.	Genesis 17, 9 Romans 2, 17	Deut. 10, 12 Col. 2, 8-18
2	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m.	Genesis 1, 1-20 S. Matthew 1, 18	Gen. 1, 20-2, 4 Acts 1
3	W		Genesis 2, 4 S. Matthew 2	Gen. 3, 1-20 Acts 2, 1-22
4	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society 1.30 p.m. Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.	Gen. 3, 20 to 4, 16 S. Matthew 3	Genesis 4, 16 Acts 2, 22
5	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Council The King's School, 4.15 p.m	Genesis 5, 1-28 S. Matt. 4, 1-23	Gen. 5, 28-6, 9 Acts 3
6	S	Epiphany.	Isaiah 60 S. Luke 3, 15-23	Isaiah 49, 13-24 S. John 2, 1-12
7	\$	First Sunday after Epiphany.	Isaiah 51 S. Matt. 4, 23-5-13	Isaiah 52, 13 & 53 or 54 Acts 4, 1-32
8	M	Council The Home Mission Society, 4 p.m.	Genesis 8 S. Matt. 5, 13-33	Genesis 9, 1-20 Acts 4, 32-5, 17
9	Tu	Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m. Melanesian Sub-Committee of A.B.M., 4.30 p.m.	Genesis 11, 1-10 S. Matt. 5, 33	Genesis 12 Acts 5, 17
10	W		Genesis 13 S. Matt. 6, 1-19	Genesis 14 Acts 6
11	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Executive Committee Church of England Men's Society, 7.45 p.m.	Genesis 15 S. Matt. 6, 19-7, 7	Genesis 16 Acts 7, 1-35
12	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, -3 p.m.	Gen. 17, 1-23 S. Matthew 7, 7	Gen. 18, 1-17 Acts 7, 35-8, 5
13	S		Genesis 18, 17 S. Matt. 8, 1-18	Gen. 19, 12-30 Acts 8, 5-26
14	\$	Second Sunday after Epiphany.	Isaiah 55 S. Matt. 8, 18	Isaiah 57 or 61 Acts 8, 26
15	M		Gen. 21, 33-22, 20 S. Matt. 9, 1-18	Genesis 23 Acts 9, 1-23

16	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.	Genesis 24, 1-29 S. Matt. 9, 18	Gen. 24, 29-52 Acts 9, 23
17	W		Genesis 24, 52 S. Matt. 10, 1-24	Gen. 25, 5-19 Acts 10, 1-24
18	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Council Home of Peace, 3.45 p.m. Council Deaconess' Institution, 4.30 p.m.	Genesis 25, 19 S. Matt. 10, 24	Gen. 26, 1-18 Acts 10, 24
19	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.	Genesis 26, 18 S. Matthew 11	Gen. 27, 1-30 Acts 11
20	S		Genesis 27, 30 S. Matt. 12, 1-22	Genesis 28 Acts 12
21	§	Third Sunday after Epiphany.	Isaiah 62 S. Matt. 12, 22	Isaiah 65 or 66 Acts 13, 1-26
22	M		Gen. 31, 36 S. Matt. 13, 1-24	Genesis 32, 1-22 Acts 13, 26
23	Tu		Gen. 32, 22 S. Matt. 13, 24-53	Genesis 33 Acts 14
24	W		Gen. 35, 1-21 S. Matt. 13, 53-14, 13	Gen. 37, 1-12 Acts 15, 1-30
25	Th	Conversion of St. Paul. Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls, 4.30 p.m.	Isaiah 49, 1-13 Galatians 1, 11	Jer. 1, 1-11 Acts 26, 1-21
26	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m.	Gen. 37, 12 S. Matt. 14, 13	Genesis 39 [16 Acts 15, 30-16,
27	S		Genesis 40 S. Matt. 15, 1-21	Genesis 41, 1-17 Acts 16, 16
28	§	Fourth Sunday after Epiphany.	Job 27 S. Matt. 15, 21	Job 28 or 29 Acts 17, 1-16
29	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.	Gen. 42, 25 S. Matt. 16, 1-24	Gen. 43, 1-25 Acts 17, 16
30	Tu	Ladies' Sub-Committee Melanesia, 3 p.m.	Gen. 43, 25-44, 14 S. Matt. 16, 24-17, 14	Gen. 44, 14 Acts 18, 1-24
31	W		Genesis 45, 1-25 S. Matt. 17, 14	Gen. 45, 25-46, 8 Acts 18, 24-19, 21

1	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.	Gen. 46, 26—47, 13 S. Matt. 18, 1-21	Genesis 47, 13 Acts 19, 21
2	F	Purification of Blessed Virgin Mary. Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Council The King's School, 4.15 p.m.	Exodus 13, 1-17 S. Matt. 18, 21-19, 3	Haggai 2, 1-10 Acts 20, 1-17
3	S		Genesis 48 S. Matt. 19, 3-27	Genesis 49 Acts 20, 17
4	§	Septuagesima Sunday.	Gen. 1 & 2, 1-4 Rev. 21, 1-9	Gen. 2, 4 or Job 38 Rev. 21, 9-22, 6
5	M	General Committee Church Missionary Society, 6.30 p.m.	Exodus 2 S. Matt. 20, 17	Exodus 3 Acts 21, 17-37
6	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m.	Exodus 4, 1-24 S. Matt. 21, 1-23	Ex. 4, 27-5, 15 Acts 21, 37-22, 23
7	W		Exod 5, 15-6, 14 S. Matt. 21, 23	Ex. 6, 28-7, 14 Acts 22, 23-23, 12
8	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Executive Committee Church of England Men's Society, 7.45 p.m.	Exodus 7, 14 S. Matt. 22, 1-15	Exodus 8, 1-20 Acts 23, 12
9	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Executive Council Australian Board of Missions. 3 p.m.	Exodus 8, 20-9, 13 S. Matt. 22, 15-41	Exodus 9, 13 Acts 24
10	S		Exod. 10, 1-21 S. Matt. 22, 41-23, 13	Ex. 10, 21 and 11 Acts 25
11	§	Sexagesima Sunday.	Genesis 3 S. Matt. 23, 13	Genesis 6 or 8 Acts 26
12	M	Council The Home Mission Society, 4 p.m.	Ex. 12, 43-13, 17 S. Matt. 24, 1-29	Ex. 13, 17-14, 10 Acts 27, 1-18
13	Tu	Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m. Melanesian Sub-Committee of A.B.M., 4.30 p.m.	Exod. 14, 10 S. Matt. 24, 29	Exod. 15, 1-22 Acts 27, 18
14	W	House Committee Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.	Ex. 15, 22-16, 11 S. Matt. 25, 1-31	Exodus 16, 11 Acts 28, 1-17
15	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Council Deaconess' Institution, 4.30 p.m.	Exodus 17 S. Matt. 25, 31	Exodus 18 Acts 28, 17

16	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.	Exodus 19 S. Matt. 26, 1-31	Exodus 20, 1-22 Romans 1
17	S		Exod. 21, 1-18 S. Matthew 26, 31-57	Exodus 22, 21- 23, 10 Romans 2, 1-17
18	§	Quinquagesima Sunday.	Gen. 9, 1-20 S. Matt. 26, 57	Gen. 12 or 13 Romans 2, 17
19	M		Exod. 25, 1-23 S. Matt. 27, 1-27	Exod. 28, 1-13 Romans 3
20	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.	Exod. 28, 29-42 S. Matt. 27, 27- 57	Exodus 29, 35- 30, 11 Romans 4
21	W	Ash Wednesday.	Isaiah 58, 1-13 S. Mark 2, 13-23	Jonah 3 Heb. 12, 3-18
22	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls, 4.30 p.m.	Exodus 32, 15 S. Matthew 28	Exodus 33, 1-12 Romans 6
23	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m.	Exodus 33, 12- 34, 10 S. Mark 1, 1-21	Exod. 34, 10-27 Romans 7
24	S	St. Matthias, Ap.	1 Sam. 2, 27-36 S. Mark 1, 21	Isaiah 22, 15 Romans 8, 1-18
25	§	First Sunday in Lent.	Gen. 19, 12-30 S. Mark 2, 1-23	Gen. 22, 1-20 or 23 Romans 8, 18
26	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.	Exodus 39, 30 S. Mark 2, 23- 3, 13	Exod. 40, 1-17 Romans 9, 1-19
27	Tu	Ladies' Sub-Committee Melanesia, 3 p.m.	Exodus 40, 17 S. Mark 3, 13	Lev. 9, 22-10, 12 Romans 9, 19
28	W		Lev. 14, 1-23 S. Mark 4, 1-35	Lev. 16, 1-23 Romans 10

1	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.	Lev. 25, 1-18 S. Mark 4, 35-5, 21	Lev. 25, 18-44 Rom. 11, 1-25
2	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Council The King's School, 4.15 p.m.	Lev. 26, 1-21 S. Mark 5, 21	Lev. 26, 21 Romans 11, 25
3	S		Numbers 6 S. Mark 6, 1-14	Num. 9, 15-10, 11 Romans 12
4	\$	Second Sunday in Lent.	Gen. 27, 1-41 S. Mark 6, 14-30	Gen. 28 or 32 Romans 13
5	M	Committee Church Missionary Society, 6.30 p.m.	Num. 11, 24 S. Mark 6, 30	Numbers 12 Rom. 14 & 15, 1-8
6	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m.	Num. 13, 17 S. Mark 7, 1-24	Num. 14, 1-26 Romans 15, 8
7	W		Numbers 14, 26 S. Mk. 7, 24-8, 10	Num. 16, 1-23 Romans 16
8	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Executive Committee Church of England Men's Society, 7.45 p.m.	Numbers 16, 23 S. Mk. 8, 10-9, 2	Numbers 17 1 Cor. 1, 1-26
9	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Executive Council Australian Board of Missions 3 p.m.	Num. 20, 1-14 S. Mark 9, 2-30	Num. 20, 14 1 Cor. 1, 26 & 2
10	S		Num. 21, 1-10 S. Mark 9, 30	Num. 21, 10-32 1 Cor. 3
11	\$	Third Sunday in Lent.	Genesis 37 S. Mark 10, 1-32	Gen. 39 or 40 1 Cor. 4, 1-18
12	M	Council The Home Mission Society, 4 p.m.	Numbers 23 S. Mark 10, 32	Numbers 24 1 Cor. 4, 18 & 5
13	Tu	Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m. Melanesian Subcommittee of A.B.M., 4.30 p.m.	Numbers 25 S. Mark 11, 1-27	Num. 27, 12 1 Cor. 6
14	W	House Committee Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.	Deut. 1, 1-19 S. Mark 11, 27-12, 13	Deut. 1, 19 1 Cor. 7, 1-25
15	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Council Home of Peace, 3.45 p.m. Council Deaconess' Institution, 4.30 p.m.	Deut. 2, 1-26 S. Mk. 12, 13-35	Deut. 2, 26-3, 18 1 Cor. 7, 25
16	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.	Deut. 3, 18 S. Mark 12, 35-13, 14	Deut. 4, 1-25 1 Cor. 8

17	S		Deut. 4, 25-41 S. Mark, 13, 14	Deut. 5, 1-22 1 Cor. 9
18	S	Fourth Sunday in Lent.	Genesis 42 S. Mark 14, 1-27	Genesis 43 or 45 1 Cor. 10 & 11, 1
19	M		Deut. 7, 1-12 S. Mk. 14, 27-53	Deut. 7, 12 1 Cor. 11, 2-17
20	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.	Deut. 8 S. Mark 14, 53	Deut. 10, 8 1 Cor. 11, 17
21	W		Deut. 11, 1-18 S. Mark 15, 1-42	Deut. 11, 18 1 Cor. 12, 1-28
22	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls, 4.30 p.m.	Deut. 15, 1-16 S. Mark 15, 42 and 16	Deut. 17, 8 1 Cor. 12, 28 & 13
23	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m.	Deut. 18, 9 S. Luke 1, 1-26	Deut. 24, 5 1 Cor. 14, 1-20
24	S		Deut. 26 S. Luke 1, 26-46	Deut. 27 1 Cor. 14, 20
25	S	Fifth Sunday in Lent. Annunciation of Blessed Virgin Mary.	Exodus 3 Gen. 3, 1-16 S. Luke 1, 46	Exod. 5 or 6, 1-14 Isaiah 52, 7-13 1 Cor. 15, 1-35
26	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Com- mittee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.	Deut. 28, 1-15 S. Luke 2, 1-21	Deut. 28, 15-47 1 Cor. 15, 35
27	Tu	Ladies' Sub-Committee Melanesia, 3 p.m.	Deut. 28, 47 S. Luke 2, 21	Deut. 29, 9 1 Cor. 16
28	W		Deut. 30 S. Luke 3, 1-23	Deut. 31, 1-14 2 Cor. 1, 1-23
29	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m.	Deut. 31, 14-30 S. Luke 4, 1-16	Deut. 31, 30- 32, 44 2 Cor. 1, 23-2, 14
30	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m.	Deut. 32, 44 S. Luke 4, 16	Deut. 33 2 Cor. 2, 14 & 3
31	S		Deut. 34 S. Luke 5, 1-17	Joshua 1 2 Cor. 4

1	S	Sunday next before Easter. (Palm Sunday.)	Exodus 9 S. Matthew 26	Exod. 10 or 11 S. Luke 19, 28 or 20, 9-21
2	M	General Committee Church Missionary Society, 6.30 p.m.	Lam. 1, 1-15 S. John 14, 1-15	Lam. 2, 13 S. John 14, 15
3	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m.	Lam. 3, 1-34 S. John 15, 1-14	Lam. 3, 34 S. John 15, 14
4	W		Lam. 4, 1-21 S. John 16, 1-16	Daniel 9, 20 S. John 16, 16
5	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.	Hosea 13, 1-15 S. John 17	Hosea 14 S. John 13, 1-36
6	F	Good Friday. Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Council The King's School, 4.15 p.m.	Gen. 22, 1-20 S. John 18	Isa. 52, 13 & 53 1 S. Peter 2
7	S	Easter Eve.	Zechariah 9 S. Luke, 23, 50	Hosea 5, 8-6, 4 Rom. 6, 1-14
8	S	Easter Day.	Exod. 12, 1-29 Rev 1, 10-19	Ex. 12, 29 or 14 S. John 20, 11-19 or Rev. 5
9	M	Council The Home Mission Society, 4 p.m.	Exod. 15, 1-22 S. Luke 24, 1-13	Canticles 2, 10 S. Matt. 28, 1-10
10	Tu	Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m. Melanesian Sub-Committee of A.B.M., 4.30 p.m.	2 Kgs. 13, 14-22 S. John 21, 1-15	Ezekiel 37, 1-15 S. John 21, 15
11	W	Council Clergy Daughters' School, 4 p.m.	Judges 11, 1-29 S. Luke 10, 17	Judges 11, 29 Galatians 2
12	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Executive Committee Church of England Men's Society, 7.45 p.m.	Judges 13 S. Luke 11, 1-29	Judges 14 Galatians 3
13	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 3 p.m.	Judges 15 S. Luke 11, 29	Judges 16 Gal. 4, 1-21
14	S		Ruth 1 S. Luke 12, 1-35	Ruth 2 Gal. 4. 21 to 5, 13
15	S	First Sunday after Easter. (Egg Sunday.)	Num. 16, 1-36 1 Cor. 15, 1-29	Num. 16, 36 or 17, 1-12 S. John 20, 24-30
16	M	•	1 Samuel 1 S. Luke 13, 1-18	1 Sam. 2, 1-21 Galatians 6

17	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.	1 Samuel 2, 21 S. Luke 13, 18	1 Samuel 3 Ephesians 1
18	W		1 Samuel 4 S. Luke 14, 1-25	1 Samuel 5 Ephesians 2
19	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Council Deaconess' Institution, 4.30 p.m.	1 Samuel 6 S. Luke 14, 25 15, 11	1 Samuel 7 Ephesians 3
20	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.	1 Samuel 8 S. Luke 15, 11	1 Samuel 9 Eph. 4, 1-25
21	S		1 Samuel 10 S. Luke 16	1 Samuel 11 Eph. 4, 25-5, 22
22	S	Secund Sunday after Easter.	Num. 20, 1-14 S. Luke 17, 1-20	Num. 20, 11-21, 10, or 21, 10 Eph. 5, 22-6, 10
23	M		1 Sam. 14, 1-24 S. Luke 17, 20	1 Sam. 14, 24-47 Ephesians 6, 10
24	Tu	Ladies' Sub-Committee Melanesia, 3 p.m.	1 Samuel 15 S. Luke 18, 1-31	1 Samuel 16 Philippians 1
25	W	St. Mark, Euan.	Isaiah 62, 6 S. Luke 18, 31- 19, 11	Ezekel 1, 1-15 Philippians 2
26	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls, 4.30 p.m.	1 Sam. 17, 1-31 S. Luke 19, 11-28	1 Sam. 17, 31-55 Philippians 3
27	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m.	1 Sam. 17, 55 18, 17 S. Luke 19, 28	1 Samuel 19 Philippians 4
28	S		1 Sam. 20, 1-18 S. Luke 20, 1-27	1 Sam. 20, 18 Col. 1, 1-21
29	S	Third Sunday after Easter.	Numbers 22 S.Lk.20, 27-21, 5	Num. 23 or 24 Col. 1, 21-2, 8
30	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.	1 Samuel 23 S. Luke 21, 5	1 Sam. 24 and 25, 1 Col. 2, 8

1	Tu	St. Philip and St. James, Apr. Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m.	Isaiah 61 S. John 1, 43	Zechariah 4 Col. 3, 1-18
2	W		1 Samuel 26 S. Luke 22, 1-31	1 Samuel 28, 3 Col. 3, 18-4, 7
3	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.	1 Samuel 31 S. Lk. 22, 31-54	2 Samuel 1 Colossians 4, 7
4	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Council The King's School, 4.15 p.m.	2 Samuel 3, 17 S. Luke. 22, 54	2 Samuel 4 1 Thess. 1
5	S		2 Samuel 6 S. Luke 23. 1-26	2 Samuel 7, 1-18 1 Thess. 2
6	S	Fourth Sunday after Easter.	Deut. 4, 1-23 S. Lk. 23, 26-50	Deut. 4, 23-41 or 5 1 Thess. 3
7	M	General Committee Church Missionary Society, 6.30 p.m.	2 Samuel 11 S. Luke 23, 50-24-13	2 Sam. 12, 1-24 1 Thess. 4
8	Tu	Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m. Melanesian Sub-Committee of A.B.M., 4.30 p.m.	2 Sam. 13, 38-14, 26 S. Luke 24, 13	2 Sam. 15, 1-16 1 Thess. 5
9	W	House Committee Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.	2 Samuel 15, 16 S. John 1, 1-29	2 Sam. 16, 1-15 2 Thess. 1
10	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Executive Committee Church of England Men's Society, 7.45 p.m.	2 Sam. 16, 15-17, 24 S. John 1, 29	2 Sam. 17, 24-18, 18 2 Thess. 2
11	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 3 p.m.	2 Sam. 18, 18 S. John 2	2 Sam. 19, 1-24 2 Thess. 3
12	S		2 Sam. 19, 24 S. John 3, 1-22	2 Sam. 21, 1-15 1 Tim. 1, 1-18
13	S	Fifth Sunday after Easter. Rogation Sunday.	Deut. 6 S. John 3, 22	Deut. 9 or 10 1 Tim. 1, 18 & 2
14	M	Council The Home Mission Society, 4 p.m.	1 Kings 1, 1-28 S. John 4, 1-31	1 Kings 1, 28-49 1 Timothy 3
15	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.	1 Chron. 29, 10 S. John 4, 31	1 Kings 3 1 Timothy 4
16	W		1 Kings 4, 20 S. John 5, 1-24	1 Kings 5 1 Timothy 5

17	Th	<b>Ascension Day.</b> Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Council Home of Peace, 3.45 p.m. Council Deaconess' Institution, 4.30 p.m.—	Dan. 7, 9-15 S. Luke 24, 44	2 Kings 2, 1-16 Hebrews 4
18	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.	1 Kings 8, 22-54 S. John 6, 1-22	1 Kgs. 8, 54-9, 10 2 Timothy 1
19	S		1 Kings 10 S. John 6, 22-41	1 Kings 11, 1-26 2 Timothy 2
20	S	<b>Sunday after Ascension.</b>	Deut. 30 S. John 6, 41	Deut. 34 or Jos. 1 2 Timothy 3
21	M		1 Kings 12, 25-13, 11 S. John 7, 1-25	1 Kings 13, 11 2 Timothy 4
22	Tu		1 Kings 14, 1-21 S. John 7, 25	1 Kgs. 15, 25-16, 8 Titus 1
23	W		1 Kings 16, 8 S. John 8, 1-31	1 Kings 17 Titus 2
24	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls, 4.30 p.m.—	1 Kings 18, 1-17 S. John 8, 31	1 Kings 18, 17 Titus 3
25	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m.	1 Kings 19 S. John 9, 1-39	1 Kings 21 Philemon
26	S		1 Kings 22, 1-41 S. John. 9, 39-10, 22	2 Kings 1 Hebrews 1
27	S	<b>Whit Sunday.</b>	Deut. 16, 1-18 Rom. 8, 1-18	Isaiah 11 or Ezek. 36, 25 Gal. 5, 16 or Acts 18, 24-19, 21
28	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.—	Gen. 11, 1-10 1 Cor. 12, 1-14	Num. 11, 16-31 1 Cor. 12, 27&13
29	Tu	Ladies' Sub-Committee Melanesia, 3 p.m.	Joel 2, 21 1 Thess. 5, 12-24	Micah 4, 1-8 1 S. John 4, 1-14
30	W		2 Kings 8, 1-16 S. John 11, 47-12, 20	2 Kings 9 Hebrews 6
31	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m.	2 Kings 10, 1-18 S. John 12, 20	2 Kings 10, 18 Hebrews 7

1	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Council The King's School, 4.15 p.m.	2 Kings 13 S. John 13, 1-21	2 Kings 17, 1-24 Hebrews 8
2	S		2 Kings 17, 24 S. John 13, 21	2 Chronicles 12 Hebrews 9
3	S	Trinity Sunday.	Isaiah 6, 1-11 Rev. 1, 1-9	Gen. 18 or 1 & 2, 1-4 Eph. 4, 1-17 or Matt. 3
4	M	General Committee Church Missionary Society, 6.30 p.m.	2 Chronicles 15 S. John 15	2 Chron. 16 and 17, 1-14 Heb. 10, 19
5	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m.	2 Chronicles 19 S. John 16, 1-16	2 Chron. 20, 1-31 Heb. 11, 1-17
6	W		2 Chron. 20, 31 and 21 S. John 16, 16	2 Chronicles 22 Hebrews 11, 17
7	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.	2 Chronicles 23 S. John 17	2 Chronicles 24 Hebrews 12
8	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 3 p.m.	2 Chronicles 25 S. John 18, 1-28	2 Chron. 26 & 27 Hebrews 13
9	S		2 Chronicles 28 S. John 18, 28	2 Kings 18, 1-9 S. James 1
10	S	First Sunday after Trinity.	Jos. 1, 3, 7-4, 15 S. John 19, 1-25	Josh. 5, 13-6, 21 or 24 S. James 2
11	M	St. Barnabas, Apr. Council The Home Mission Society, 4 p.m.	Deut. 33, 1-12 Acts 4, 31	Nahum 1 Acts 14, 8
12	Tu	Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m. Melanesian Sub-Committee of A.B.M., 4.30 p.m.	2 Kings 18, 13 S. John 19, 25	2 Kings 19, 1-20 S. James 3
13	W	House Committee Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.	2 Kings 19, 20 S. John 20, 1-19	2 Kings 20 S. James 4
14	Tu	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Executive Committee Church of England Men's Society, 7.45 p.m.	Isaiah 38, 9-21 S. John 20, 19	2 Chron. 33 S. James 5
15	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.	2 Kings 22 S. John 21	2 Kings 23, 1-21 1 S. Peter 1, 1-22

16	S		2 Kings 23, 21-24, 8 Acts 1	2 Kings 24, 8-25, 8 1S.Pet.1,22-2,11
17	S	Second Sunday after Trinity.	Judges 4 Acts 2, 1-22	Judges 5 or 6, 11 1S.Pet. 2, 11-3,8
18	M		Ezra 4 Acts 2, 22	Ezra 5 1S. Pet. 3, 8-4, 7
19	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.	Ezra 7 Acts 3	Ezra 8, 15 1 S. Peter 4, 7
20	W		Ezra 9 Acts 4, 1-32	Ezra 10, 1-20 1 S. Peter 5
21	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Council Deaconess' Institution, 4.30 p.m.	Nehemiah 1 Acts 4,32 to 5,17	Nehemiah 2 2 S. Peter 1
22	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m.	Nehemiah 4 Acts 5, 17	Nehemiah 5 2 S. Peter 2
23	S		Neh. 6 and 7, 1-5 Acts 6	Neh. 7, 73 & 8 2 S. Peter 3
24	S	Third Sunday after Trinity. St. John, Baptist.	Malachi 3, 1-7 1 Sam. 2, 1-27 S. Matthew 3	Malachi 4, 1-19 1 Samuel 3 or 4, 1-19 S. Matt.14, 1-13
25	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.	Neh. 13, 1-15 Acts 7, 1-35	Nehemiah 13, 15 1 S. John 1
26	Tu	Ladies' Sub-Committee Melanesia, 3 p.m.	Esther 1 Acts 7, 35 to 8, 5	Esther 2,15 & 3 1 S.John 2, 1-15
27	W		Esther 4 Acts 8, 5-26	Esther 5 1 S. John 2, 15
28	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls, 4.30 p.m.	Esther 6 Acts 8, 26	Esther 7 1 S. John 3, 1-16
29	F	St. Peter, Ap. Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m.	Ezekiel 3, 4-15 S. Jn. 21, 15-23	Zechariah 3 Acts 4, 8-23
30	S		Job 1 Acts 9, 1-23	Job 2 1 S. John 3, 16 to 4, 7

1	S	Fourth Sunday after Trinity.	1 Sam. 12 Acts 9, 23	1 Samuel 13 or Ruth 1 1 S. John 4, 7
2	M	General Committee Church Missionary Society, 6.30 p.m.	Job 5 Acts 10, 1-24	Job 6 1 S. John 5
3	Tu	Committee Church Homes. 3 p.m.	Job 7 Acts 10, 24	Job 9 2 S. John
4	W		Job 10 Acts 11	Job 11 3 S. John
5	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.	Job 12 Acts 12	Job 13 S. Jude
6	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Council The King's School, 4.15 p.m.	Job 14 Acts 13, 1-26	Job 16 S. Matt. 1, 18
7	S		Job 17 Acts 13, 26	Job 19 S. Matthew 2
8	S	Fifth Sunday after Trinity.	1 Sam. 15, 1-24 Acts 14	1 Sam. 16 or 17 S. Matthew 3
9	M	Council The Home Mission Society, 4 p.m.	Job 23 Acts 15, 1-30	Job 24 S. Matt. 4, 1-23
10	Tu	Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m. Melanesian Sub-Committee of A.B.M., 4.30 p.m.	Job 25 & 26 Acts 15, 30-16, 16	Job 27 S. Matt. 4, 23- 5, 13
11	W	Council Clergy Daughters' School, 4 p.m.	Job 28 Acts 16, 16	Job 29 & 30, 1 S. Matt. 5, 13-33
12	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Executive Committee Church of England Men's Society, 7.45 p.m.	Job 30, 12-27 Acts 17, 1-16	Job 31, 13 S. Matt. 5, 33
13	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 3 p.m.	Job 32 Acts 17, 16	Job 38, 1-39 S. Matt. 6, 1-19
14	S		Job 38, 39 & 39 Acts 18, 1-24	Job 40 S. Matt. 6, 19 7, 7
15	S	Sixth Sunday after Trinity.	2 Sam. 1 Acts 18, 24-19, 21	2 Sam 12, 1-24 or 18 S. Matt. 7, 7

16	M		Proverbs 1, 1-20 Acts 19, 21	Proverbs 1, 20 S. Matt. 8, 1-18
17	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.	Proverbs 2 Acts 20, 1-17	Prov. 3, 1-27 S. Matt. 8, 18
18	W		Prov. 3, 27-4, 20 Acts 20, 17	Prov. 4, 20-5, 15 S. Matt. 9, 1-18
19	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Council Home of Peace, 3.45 p.m. Council Deaconess' Institution, 4.30 p.m.	Proverbs 5, 15 Acts 21, 1-17	Prov. 6, 1-20 S. Matt. 9, 18
20	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.	Proverbs 7 Acts 21, 17-37	Proverbs 8 S. Matt. 10, 1-24
21	S		Proverbs 9 Acts 21, 37-22, 23	Prov. 10, 16 S. Matt. 10, 24
22	S	Seventh Sunday after Trinity.	1 Chron. 21 Acts 22, 23-23, 12	1 Chron. 22 or 28, 1-21 S. Matthew 11
23	M		Proverbs 12, 10 Acts 23, 12	Proverbs 13 S. Matt. 12, 1-22
24	Tu		Prov. 14, 9-28 Acts 24	Prov. 14, 28-15, 18 S. Matt. 12, 22
25	W	St. James, Ap.	2 Kings 1, 1-16 S. Lk. 9, 51-57	Jer. 26, 8-16 S. Matt. 13, 1-24
26	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls, 4.30 p.m.	Prov. 15, 18 Acts 25	Prov. 16, 1-20 S. Mat. 13, 24-53
27	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m.	Prov. 16, 31-17, 18 Acts 26	Prov. 18, 10 S. Matt. 13, 53-14, 13
28	S		Prov. 19, 13 Acts 27	Prov. 20, 1-23 S. Matt. 14, 13
29	S	Eighth Sunday after Trinity.	1 Chron. 29, 9-29 Acts 28, 1-17	2 Chronicles 1 or 1 Kings 3 S. Matt. 15, 1-21
30	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.	Proverbs 23, 10 Acts 28, 17	Prov. 24, 21 S. Matt. 15, 21
31	Tu	Ladies' Sub-Committee Melanesia, 3 p.m.	Proverbs 25 Romans 1	Prov. 26, 1-21 S. Matt. 16, 1-24

1	W		Prov. 27, 1-23 Romans 2, 1-17	Prov. 28, 1-15 S. Matt. 16, 24-17, 14
2	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.	Prov. 30, 1-18 Romans 2, 17	Prov. 31, 10 S. Matt. 17, 14
3	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Council The King's School, 4.15 p.m.	Ecclesiastes 1 Romans 3	Eccles. 2, 1-12 S. Matt. 18, 1-21
4	S		Ecclesiastes 3 Romans 4	Ecclesiastes 4 S. Matt. 18, 21-19, 3
5	S	Ninth Sunday after Trinity.	1 Kings 10, 1-25 Romans 5	1 Kgs. 11, 1-15 or 11, 26 S. Matt. 19, 3-27
6	M	General Committee Church Missionary Society, 6.30 p.m.	Ecclesiastes 7 Romans 6	Ecclesiastes 8 S. Matt. 19, 27-20, 17
7	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m.	Ecclesiastes 9 Romans 7	Ecclesiastes 11 S. Matt. 20, 17
8	W	House Committee Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.	Ecclesiastes 12 Romans 8, 1-18	Jeremiah 1 S. Matt. 21, 1-23
9	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Executive Committee Church of England Men's Society, 7.45 p.m.	Jer. 2, 1-14 Romans 8, 18	Jer. 5, 1-19 S. Matt. 21, 23
10	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 3 p.m.	Jeremiah 5, 19 Romans 9, 1-19	Jer. 6, 1-22 S. Matt. 22, 1-15
11	S		Jer. 7, 1-17 Romans 9, 19	Jeremiah 8, 4 St. Matt. 22, 15-41
12	S	Tenth Sunday after Trinity.	1 Kings 12 Romans 10	1 Kings 13 or 17 S. Matt. 22, 41-23, 13
13	M	Council The Home Mission Society, 4 p.m.	Jeremiah 15 Rom. 11, 1-25	Jer. 17, 1-19 S. Matt. 23, 13
14	Tu	Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m. Melanesian Sub-Committee of A.B.M., 4.30 p.m.	Jer. 18, 1-18 Romans 11, 25	Jeremiah 19 S. Matt. 24, 1-29
15	W		Jeremiah 21 Romans 12	Jer. 22, 1-13 S. Matt. 24, 29

16	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Council Deaconess' Institution, 4.30 p.m.	Jeremiah 22, 13 Romans 13	Jer. 23, 1-16 S. Matt. 25, 1-31
17	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.	Jeremiah 24 Rom. 14 & 15, 1-8	Jer. 25, 1-15 S. Matt. 25, 31
18	S		Jeremiah 26 Romans 15, 8	Jeremiah 28 S. Matt. 26, 1-31
19	S	Eleventh Sunday after Trinity.	1 Kings 18 Romans 16	1 Kings 19 or 21 S. Matt. 26, 31-57
20	M		Jer. 31, 1-15 1 Cor. 1, 1-26	Jer. 31, 15-38 S. Matt. 26, 57
21	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.	Jer. 33, 1-14 1 Cor. 1, 26 & 2	Jer. 33, 14 S. Matt. 27, 1-27
22	W		Jeremiah 35 1 Cor. 3	Jer. 36, 1-14 S. Mt. 27, 27-57
23	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls, 4.30 p.m.	Jer. 36, 14 1 Cor. 4, 1-18	Jer. 38, 1-14 S. Matt. 27, 57
24	F	St. Bartholomew, Ap. Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m.	Gen. 28, 10-18 1 Cor. 4, 18 & 5	Deut. 18, 15 S. Matthew 28
25	S		Jeremiah 38, 14 1 Cor. 6	Jeremiah 39 S. Mark 1, 1-21
26	S	Twelfth Sunday after Trinity.	1 Kings 22, 1-41 1 Cor. 7, 1-25	2 Kings 2, 1-16 or 4, 8-38 S. Mark 1, 21
27	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Committee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.	Ezekiel 1, 1-15 1 Cor. 7, 25	Ezekiel 1, 15 S. Mark 2, 1-23
28	Tu	Ladies' Sub-Committee Melanesia, 3 p.m.	Ezekiel 2 1 Cor. 8	Ezekiel 3, 1-15 S. Mark 2, 23-3, 13
29	W		Ezek. 3, 15 1 Cor. 9	Ezekiel 8 S. Mark 3, 13
30	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m.	Ezekiel 9 1 Cor. 10 & 11, 1	Ezekiel 11, 14 S. Mark 4, 1-35
31	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m.	Ezekiel 12, 17 1 Cor. 11, 2-17	Ezekiel 13, 1-17 S. Mk. 4, 35-5, 21

1	S		Ezek. 13, 17 1 Cor. 11, 17	Ezekiel 14, 1-12 S. Mark 5, 21
2	S	Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity.	2 Kings 5 1 Cor. 12, 1-28	2 Kings 6, 1-24 or 7 S. Mark 6, 1-14
3	M	General Committee Church Missionary Society, 6.30 p.m.	Ezekiel 18, 1-19 1 Cor. 12, 28 & 13	Ezekiel 18, 19 S. Mark 6, 14-30
4	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m.	Ezek. 20, 1-18 1 Cor. 14, 1-20	Ezek. 20, 18-33 S. Mark 6, 30
5	W		Ezek. 20, 33-44 1 Cor. 14, 20	Ezekiel 22, 23 S. Mark 7, 1-24
6	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.	Ezek. 24, 15 1 Cor. 15, 1-35	Ezekiel 26 S. Mark 7, 24-8, -10
7	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Council The King's School, 4.15 p.m.	Ezek. 27, 1-26 1 Cor. 15, 35	Ezekiel 27, 26 S. Mk. 8, 10-9, 2
8	S		Ezek. 28, 1-20 1 Cor. 16	Ezekiel 31 S. Mark 9, 2-30
9	S	Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity.	2 Kings 9 2 Cor. 1, 1-23	2 Kings 10, 1-32 or 13 S. Mark 9, 30
10	M	Council The Home Mission Society, 4 p.m.	Ezek. 33, 21 2 Cor. 1, 23-2 14	Ezekiel 34, 1-17 S. Mark 10, 1-32
11	Tu	Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m. Melanesian Sub-Committee of A.B.M., 4.30 p.m.	Ezek. 34, 17 2 Cor. 2, 14 & 3	Ezek. 36, 16-33 S. Mark 10, 32
12	W	House Committee Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.	Ezekiel 37, 1-15 2 Cor. 4	Ezekiel 37, 15 S. Mk. 11, 1-27
13	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Executive Committee Church of England Men's Society, 7.45 p.m.	Ezek. 47, 1-13 2 Cor. 5	Daniel 1 S. Mark 11, 27- 12, 13
14	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Executive Council Australian Board of Missions 3 p.m.	Daniel 2, 1-24 2 Cor. 6 & 7, 1	Daniel 2, 24 S. Mk. 12, 13-35
15	S		Daniel 3 2 Cor. 7, 2	Daniel 4, 1-19 S. Mk. 12, 35-13, 14
16	S	Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity.	2 Kings 18 2 Cor. 8	2 Kings 19 or 23, 1-31 S. Mark 13, 14

17	M		Daniel 5, 17 2 Cor. 9	Daniel 6 S. Mark 14, 1-27
18	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.	Daniel 7, 1-15 2 Cor. 10	Daniel 7, 15 S. Mk. 14, 27-53
19	W		Daniel 9, 1-20 2 Cor. 11, 1-30	Daniel 9, 20 S. Mark 14, 53
20	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Council Home of Peace, 3.45 p.m. Council Deaconess' Institution, 4.30 p.m.	Dan. 10, 1-20 2 Cor. 11, 30-12, 14	Daniel 12 S. Mark 15, 1-42
21	F	St. Matthew, Ap. Intercession Ser- vice at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.	1 Kings 19, 15 2 Cor. 12, 14 & 13	1 Chrn. 29, 1-20 S. Mark 15, 42 and 16
22	S		Hosea 2, 14 Galatians 1	Hosea 4, 1-13 S. Luke 1, 1-26
23	S	Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity.	2 Chron. 36 Galatians 2	Nehemiah 1 & 2, 1-9 or 8 S. Luke 1, 26-57
24	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Com- mittee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.	Hosea 8 Galatians 3	Hosea 9 S. Luke 1, 57
25	Tu	Ladies' Sub-Committee Melanesia, 3 p.m.	Hosea 10 Gal. 4, 1-21	Hos. 11 & 12, 1-7 S. Luke 2, 1-21
26	W		Hosea 13, 1-15 Gal. 4, 21-5, 13	Hosea 14 S. Luke 2, 21
27	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls, 4.30 p.m.	Joel 1 Galatians 5, 13	Joel 2, 1-15 S. Luke 3, 1-23
28	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m.	Joel 2, 15-28 Galatians 6	Joel 2, 28-3, 9 S. Luke 4, 1-16
29	S	St. Michael and All Angels.	Genesis 32 Acts 12, 5-18	Daniel 10, 4 Rev. 14, 14
30	S	Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity.	Jeremiah 5 Ephesians 1	Jer. 22 or 35 S. Luke 4, 16

1	M	General Committee Church Missionary Society, 6.30 p.m.	Amos 2, 4-3, 9 Ephesians 2	Amos 4-4 S. Luke 5, 1-17
2	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m.	Amos 5, 1-18 Ephesians 3	Amos 5, 18-6, 9 S. Luke 5, 17
3	W		Amos 7 Eph. 4, 1-25	Amos 8 S. Luke 6, 1-20
4	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.	Amos 9 Eph. 4, 25-5, 22	Obadiah S. Luke 6, 20
5	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Council The King's School, 4.15 p.m.	Jonah 1 Eph. 5, 22-6, 10	Jonah 2 S. Luke 7, 1-24
6	S		Jonah 3 Ephesians 6, 10	Jonah 4 S. Luke 7, 24
7	S	Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity.	Jeremiah 36 Philippians 1	Ezek. 2 or 13, 1-17 S. Luke 8, 1-26
8	M	Council The Home Mission Society, 4 p.m.	Micah 3 Philippians 2	Micah 4 S. Luke 8, 26
9	Tu	Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m. Melanesian Subcommittee of A.B.M., 4.30 p.m.	Micah 5 Philippians 3	Micah 6 S. Luke 9, 1-28
10	W	Council Clergy Daughters' School, 4 p.m.	Micah 7 Philippians 4	Nahum 1 S. Luke 9, 28-51
11	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Executive Committee Church of England Men's Society, 7.45 p.m.	Nahum 2 Col. 1, 1-21	Nahum 3 S. Luke 9, 51-10, 17
12	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 3 p.m.	Habakkuk 1 Col. 1, 21 2, 8	Habakkuk 2 S. Luke 10, 17
13	S		Habakkuk 3 Col. 2, 8	Zeph. 1, 1-14 S. Luke 11, 1-29
14	S	Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.	Ezekiel 14 Col. 3, 1-18	Ezekiel 18 or 24, 15 S. Luke 11, 29
15	M		Zeph. 3 Col. 3, 18 & 4	Haggai 1 S. Luke 12, 1-35
16	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.	Haggai 2, 1-16 1 Thess. 1	Haggai 2, 10 S. Luke 12, 35

17	W		Zech. 1, 1-18 1 Thess. 2	Zech. 1, 18 & 2 S. Luke 13, 1-18
18	Th	St. Luke, Euan. Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Council Deaconess' Institution, 4.30 p.m.	Isaiah 55 1 Thess. 3	Ecclus. 38, 1-15 S. Luke 13, 18
19	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.	Zechariah 3 1 Thess. 4	Zechariah 4 S. Luke 14, 1-25
20	S		Zechariah 5 1 Thess. 5	Zechariah 6 S. Luke 14, 25- 15, 11
21	S	Twentieth Sunday after Trinity.	Ezekiel 34 2 Thess. 1	Ezekiel 37, or Daniel 1 S. Luke 15, 11
22	M		Zechariah 8, 14 2 Thess. 2	Zech. 9, 9 S. Luke 16
23	Tu		Zechariah 10 2 Thess. 3	Zechariah 11 S. Luke 17, 1-20
24	W		Zechariah 12 1 Tim. 1, 1-18	Zechariah 13 S. Luke 17, 20
25	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls, 4.30 p.m.	Zechariah 14 1 Tim. 1, 18 & 2	Malachi 1 S. Luke 18, 1-31
26	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m.	Malachi 2 1 Timothy 3	Malachi 3, 1-13 S. Luke 18, 31- 19, 11
27	S		Mal. 3, 13 & 4 1 Timothy 4	Wisdom 1 S. Lk. 19, 11-28
28	S	Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity. St. Simon and St. Jude, Ap.	Daniel 3 Isai. 28, 9-17 1 Timothy 5	Daniel 4 or 5 Jer. 3, 12-19 S. Luke 19, 28
29	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Com- mittee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.	Wisdom 2 1 Timothy 6	Wisdom 4, 7 S. Luke 20, 1-27
30	Tu	Ladies' Sub-Committee Melanesia, 3 p.m.	Wisdom 6, 1-22 2 Timothy 1	Wisd. 6, 22-7, 15 S.Lk. 20, 27-21, 5
31	W		Wisdom 7, 15 2 Timothy 2	Wisd. 8, 1-19 S. Luke 21, 5

1	Th	All Saints' Day. Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.	Wisd. 3, 1-10 Heb. 11, 33 & 12, 1-7	Wisdom 5, 1-17 Rev. 19, 1-17
2	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Council The King's School, 4.15 p.m.	Wisdom 9 2 Timothy 3	Wisd. 11, 1-15 S. Luke 22, 1-31
3	S		Wis. 11, 15-12, 3 2 Timothy 4	Wisdom 17 S. Lk. 22, 31-54
4	S	Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity.	Daniel 6 Titus 1	Dan. 7, 9 or 12 S. Luke 22, 54
5	M	General Committee Church Missionary Society, 6.30 p.m.	Ecclus. 3, 17-30 Titus 2	Ecclus. 4, 10 S. Luke 23, 1-26
6	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m.	Ecclus. 5 Titus 3	Ecclus. 7, 27 S. Lk. 23, 26-50
7	W		Ecclus. 10, 18 Philemon	Ecclus. 14, 1-20 S. Luke 23, 50-24, 13
8	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Executive Committee Church of England Men's Society, 7.45 p.m.	Ecclus. 15, 9 Hebrews 1	Ecclus. 16, 17 S. Luke 24, 13
9	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 3 p.m.	Ecclus. 18, 1-15 Heb. 2 & 3, 1-7	Ecclus. 18, 15 S. John 1, 1-29
10	S		Ecclus. 19, 13 Heb. 3, 7-4, 14	Ecclus. 22, 6-24 S. John 1, 29
11	S	Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity.	Hosea 14 Heb. 4, 14 & 5	Joel 2, 21 or 3, 9 S. John 2
12	M	Council The Home Mission Society, 4 p.m.	Ecclus. 33, 7-23 Hebrews 6	Ecclus. 34, 15 S. John 3, 1-22
13	Tu	Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m. Melanesian Sub-Committee of A.B.M., 4.30 p.m.	Ecclus. 35 Hebrews 7	Ecclus. 37, 8-19 S. John 3, 22
14	W	House Committee Clergy Daughters' School, 3.30 p.m.	Ecclus. 39, 1-13 Hebrews 8	Ecclus. 39, 13 S. John 4, 1-31
15	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Council Home of Peace, 3.45 p.m. Council Deaconess' Institution, 4.30 p.m.	Ecclus. 41, 1-14 Hebrews 9	Ecclus. 42, 15 S. John 4, 31
16	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral during the War, 1 p.m. Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.	Ecclus. 44, 1-16 Heb. 10, 1-19	Ecclus. 50, 1-25 S. John 5, 1-24

17	S		Eccelus. 51, 10 Hebrews 10, 19	Baruch 4, 1-21 S. John 5, 24
18	S	Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity.	Amos 3 Heb. 11, 1-17	Amos 5 or 9 S. John 6, 1-22
19	M		Isaiah 1, 21 Hebrews 11, 17	Isaiah 2 S. John 6, 22-41
20	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.	Isaiah 3, 1-16 Hebrews 12	Isaiah 4, 2 S. John 6, 41
21	W		Isaiah 5, 1-18 Hebrews 13	Isaiah 5, 18 S. John 7, 1-25
22	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society 1.30 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls, 4.30 p.m.	Isaiah 6, S. James 1	Isaiah 7, 1-17 S. John 7, 25
23	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m.	Isaiah 8, 5-18 S. James 2	Isa. 8, 18-9, 8 S. John 8, 1-31
24	S		Isaiah 9, 8-10, 5 S. James 3	Isaiah 10, 5-20 S. John 8, 31
25	S	Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity.	Eccles. 11 & 12 S. James 4	Haggai 2, 1-10 or Mal. 3 & 4 S. John 9, 1-39
26	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Com- mittee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.	Isaiah 11, 10 S. James 5	Isaiah 12 S. John 9, 39-10, 22
27	Tu	Ladies' Sub-Committee Melanesia, 3 p.m.	Isaiah 13 1 S. Pet. 1, 1-22	Isaiah 14, 1-24 S. John 10, 22
28	W		Isaiah 17 1 S. Pet. 1, 22-2, 11	Isaiah 18 S. John 11, 1-17
29	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m.	Isaiah 19 1-16 1 S. Pet. 2, 11-3, 8	Isaiah 19, 16 S. Jn. 11, 17-47
30	F	St. Andrew, Ap. Intercession Ser- vice at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Cathedral Festival.	Isaiah 54 S. John 1, 35-43	Isaiah 65, 1-17 S. Jn. 12, 20-42

1	S		Isaiah 21, 1-13 1 S. Pet. 3, 8-4, 7	Isaiah 22, 1-15 S. John 11, 47-12, 20
2	S	First Sunday in Advent.	Isaiah 1 1 S. Peter 4, 7	Isa. 2 or 4, 2 S. John 12, 20
3	M	General Committee Church Missionary Society, 6.30 p.m.	Isaiah 24 1 S. Peter 5	Isaiah 25 S. John 13, 1-21
4	Tu	Committee Church Homes, 3 p.m.	Isaiah 26, 1-20 2 S. Peter 1	Isa. 26, 20 & 27 S. John 13, 21
5	W		Isaiah 28, 1-14 2 S. Peter 2	Isaiah 28, 14 S. John 14
6	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Cathedral Chapter, 4.15 p.m.	Isaiah 29, 1-9 2 S. Peter 3	Isaiah 29, 9 S. John 15
7	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Council The King's School, 4.15 p.m.	Isaiah 30, 1-18 1 S. John 1	Isaiah 30, 18 S. John 16, 1-16
8	S		Isaiah 31 1 S. Jn. 2, 1-15	Isaiah 32 S. John 16, 16
9	S	Second Sunday in Advent.	Isaiah 5 1 S. John 2, 15	Is. 11, 1-11 or 24 S. John 17
10	M	Council The Home Mission Society, 4 p.m.	Isaiah 35 1 S. Jn. 3, 1-16	Isaiah 40, 1-12 S. John 18, 1-28
11	Tu	Council Church of England Grammar School, 4 p.m. Melanesian Subcommittee of A.B.M., 4.30 p.m.	Isaiah 40, 12 1 S. Jn. 3, 16-4, 7	Isaiah 41, 1-17 S. John 18, 28
12	W	Council Clergy Daughters' School, 4 p.m.	Isaiah 41, 17 1 S. John 4, 7	Isaiah 42, 1-18 S. John 19, 1-25
13	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Executive Committee Church of England Men's Society, 7.45 p.m.	Isaiah 42, 18-43, 8 1 S. John 5	Isaiah 43, 8 S. John 19, 25
14	F	Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Executive Council Australian Board of Missions, 3 p.m.	Isaiah 44, 1-21 2 S. John	Isa. 44, 21-45, 8 S. John 20, 1-19
15	S		Isaiah 45, 8 3 S. John	Isaiah 46 S. John 20, 19
16	S	Third Sunday in Advent.	Isaiah 25 S. Jude	Is. 26 or 28, 5-19 S. John 21

17	M		Isaiah 49, 1-13 Revelation 1	Isaiah 49, 13 Rev. 2, 1-18
18	Tu	Committee The Mission Zone Fund, 4 p.m. Directors Clergy Provident Fund, 4 p.m.	Isaiah 50 Rev. 2, 18-3, 7	Isaiah 51, 1-9 Rev. 3, 7
19	W		Isaiah 51, 9 Revelation 4	Isaiah 52, 1-13 Revelation 5
20	Th	Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Council Deaconess' Institution, 4.30 p.m.	Isa. 52, 13 & 53 Revelation 6	Isaiah 54 Revelation 7
21	F	St. Thomas, Ap. Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m. Committee Sunday School Institute, 4.30 p.m.	Job 42, 1-7 S. Jn. 20, 19-24	Isaiah 35 S. John 14, 1-8
22	S		Isaiah 55 Revelation 8	Isaiah 56 Revelation 10
23	S	Fourth Sunday in Advent.	Isaiah 30, 1-27 Revelation 11	Is. 32 or 33, 2-23 Revelation 12
24	M		Isaiah 59 Revelation 14	Isaiah 60 Revelation 15
25	Tu	Christmas Day. Ladies' Sub-Com- mittee Melanesia, 3 p.m.	Isaiah 9, 1-8 S. Luke 2, 1-15	Isaiah 7, 10-17 Titus 3, 4-9
26	W	St. Stephen, M.	Genesis 4, 1-11 Acts 6	2 Chron. 24, 15-23 Acts 8, 1-9
27	Th	St. John, Evan. Prayer Meeting Church Missionary Society, 1.30 p.m. Council Church of England Grammar School for Girls, 4.30 p.m.	Exodus 33, 9 S. John 13, 23-36	Isaiah 6 Revelation 1
28	F	Immaculate Day. Intercession Service at Cathedral, during the War, 1 p.m.	Jer. 31, 1-18 Revelation 16	Baruch 4, 21-31 Revelation 18
29	S		Isaiah 61 Rev. 19, 1-11	Isaiah 62 Rev. 19, 11
30	S	First Sunday after Christmas.	Isaiah 35 Revelation 20	Isaiah 38 or 40 Rev. 21, 1-15
31	M	Committee Diocesan E. and Book Society, 3.30 p.m. Standing Com- mittee of Synod, 4.15 p.m.	Isaiah 65, 8 Rev. 21, 15-22, 6	Isaiah 66 Rev. 22, 6

## The Church of England in Australia and Tasmania.

---

THE story of The Church of England in Australia and Tasmania forms an exceedingly striking chapter in the history of the Anglican Church. In a Directory of the Mother Diocese it is impossible to present more than the barest statement of facts, but even that will give plain indications of rapid growth and substantial consolidation.

The Rev. Richard Johnson landed in Port Jackson with the "First Fleet" in 1788, and it is recorded that on the Sunday after the landing Divine Service was performed under a great tree. Dr. Arthur Bowes, surgeon of the "Lady Penrhyn," states in his diary that this Sunday was 3rd February, 1788, and on the first Sunday in February in each year a Church Service is held as near as possible to the historic spot in Macquarie Place. A movement is now on foot to commemorate the event by the erection of a memorial on the site of the first Church in Australia, which was erected by Mr. Johnson at the corner of Bligh and Hunter streets. In 1794 Mr. Johnson was joined by the Rev. Samuel Marsden, well-known for his good works in Australia, better and more widely known still as The Apostle of New Zealand. In 1809, some years after Mr. Johnson returned home, the Rev. William Cowper arrived as Assistant Chaplain. In those early days the growth of the Church was slow, the Clergy were increased very gradually, and not sufficiently in proportion to the increase of population, so that in 1833 a population of 61,000 had only 16 Clergy. In 1825 the Ven. Thomas Hobbes Scott had been appointed Archdeacon of Australia within the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Calcutta. He was succeeded in 1829 by

Archdeacon Broughton, who, after seven years of arduous and devoted work, was consecrated first Bishop of Australia. At the time of his consecration there were 17 Churches and Chapels in the whole of Australia, and the Clergy were very few in number, but from the commencement of his episcopate down to this year of grace, 1917, the history of the Church has been a history of steady growth and vigorous development. At the present time (exclusive of New Zealand, which was nominally part of Bishop Broughton's charge), the one Diocese of Australia has given place to 24. The little handful of Clergy who in early days toiled so bravely for the Church amid so many difficulties has grown into a band of about 1,400. Stately Cathedrals already form the centres of Church work and Church organization in many of our Dioceses, and neat, and in many cases handsome, Churches are found in both town and country parishes of our land. Not that native Australian Churchmen have worked out these results by their own unaided efforts; the Church in Australia looks with loving reverence and affection to the Mother Church in England for the fostering care which has, from time to time, given us some of the best of her sons to preside over our Dioceses; which has so generously, from time to time, replenished the ranks of the Clergy with devoted men, and which, especially through the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, the Colonial Bishops' Council, and the Colonial and Continental Church Society, has practically endowed the Church with large sums of money to enable her the better to carry on her work. To the first-named society a debt of gratitude is owing, which can never be repaid, for the generous support both in money and Clergy rendered throughout the first century of our Church's existence in this country, and it is in no forgetful or ungrateful spirit that the Church rejoices now in her increasing ability to find among Australia's sons candidates for the ministry, among her Australian Clergy "godly and well-learned" men for her episcopate, and in the strength of a vigorous maturity, opportunity to do her part as a missionary Church, not only to her own people, but to the heathen in her midst and in the adjacent isles of the Southern

Seas, and even in the far-off mission fields of the Orient. May it be her privilege ever to enlarge the place of her tent, to lengthen her cords, and strengthen her stakes, and so break forth on the right and on the left, that her seed may inherit the Gentiles, and make the desolate cities to be inhabited.

During the past year several changes have taken place in the Episcopate. The See of Ballarat, which became vacant by the resignation of the Right Reverend Dr. A. V. Green, has been filled by the election of the Reverend Canon M. H. Maxwell-Gumbleton, M. A., formerly Vicar of Chippenham, Diocese of Bristol; and the See of Armidale, which became vacant by the decease of the Right Reverend Dr. Cooper, has been filled by the election of the Reverend Wentworth Francis Wentworth-Sheilds, M. A., recently Rector of the Church of St. James, City and Diocese of Sydney.

---

## List of Archbishops and Bishops of the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania.

FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE DIOCESE OF AUSTRALIA, 1836

### AUSTRALIA.

Right Reverend William Grant Broughton, D.D. ... 1836—1847

### SYDNEY.

Right Reverend William Grant Broughton, D.D.,  
Metropolitan 1847—1853

Most Reverend Frederic Barker, D.D.,  
Metropolitan (Primate 1872) 1854—1882

Most Reverend Alfred Barry, D.D.,  
Metropolitan, Primate 1884—1889

Most Reverend William Saumarez-Smith, D.D.,  
Metropolitan, Primate 1890—1909

Most Reverend John Charles Wright, D.D.,  
Metropolitan (Primate, 1910) 1909—

### TASMANIA.

Right Reverend Francis Russell Nixon, D.D. ... 1842—1863

Right Reverend Charles Henry Bromby, D.D. ... 1864—1883

Right Reverend Daniel Fox Sandford, D.D. ... 1883—1889

Right Reverend Henry Hutchinson Montgomery, D.D. 1889—1901

Right Reverend John Edward Mercer, D.D. ... 1902—1914

Right Reverend Reginald Stephen, D.D. ... 1914—

### ADELAIDE.

Right Reverend Augustus Short, D.D. ... 1847—1881

Right Reverend George Wyndham Kennion, D.D. 1882—1894  
(Trans. Bath and Wells, 1894.)

Right Reverend John Reginald Harmer, D.D. ... 1895—1905  
(Trans. Rochester, 1905.)

Right Reverend Arthur Nutter Thomas, D.D. ... 1906—

### MELBOURNE.

Right Reverend Charles Perry, D.D. ... 1847—1876

Right Reverend James Moorhouse, D.D. ... 1876—1886  
(Trans. Manchester, 1886.)

Right Reverend Field Flowers Goe, D.D. ... 1887—1901

Most Reverend Henry Lowther Clarke, D.D. ... 1902—  
(Metropolitan, 1905.)

### NEWCASTLE.

Right Reverend William Tyrrell, D.D. ... 1847—1879

Right Reverend Josiah Brown Pearson, D.D. ... 1880—1890

Right Reverend George Henry Stanton, D.D. ... 1891—1905  
(Bishop, North Queensland, 1878—1891.)

Right Reverend John Francis Stretch, D.D. ... 1906—  
(Coadjutor-Bishop. Brisbane, 1895—1900. Dean of  
Newcastle, 1900—1906.)

## PERTH.

Right Reverend Mathew Blagden Hale, D.D. ...	...	1857—1876
(Trans. Brisbane, 1875.)		
Right Reverend Henry Hutton Parry, D.D. ...	...	1876—1893
(Coadjutor-Bishop, Barbadoes, 1868—1876.)		
Most Reverend Charles Owen Leaver Riley, D.D. ..	..	1894—
(Metropolitan, 1914.)		

## BRISBANE.

Right Reverend Edward Wyndham Tufnell, D.D. ...	...	1859—1874
Right Reverend Mathew Blagden Hale, D.D. ...	...	1875—1885
(Bishop, Perth, 1857—1875.)		
Right Reverend William Thomas Thornhill Webber, D.D. ... ..	...	1885—1903
Most Reverend St. Clair George Alfred Donaldson, D.D. ... ..	...	1904—
(Metropolitan, 1905.)		
Right Reverend Henry Frewen Le Fanu, M.A. (Coadjutor-Bishop)	...	1915—

## GOULBURN.

Right Reverend Mesac Thomas, D.D. ... ..	...	1863—1892
Right Reverend William Chalmers, D.D. ... ..	...	1892—1901
Right Reverend Christopher George Barlow, D.D. ...	...	1902—1915
(Bishop, North Queensland, 1891—1902.)		
Right Reverend Lewis Bostock Radford, D.D. ...	...	1915—

## \* GRAFTON AND ARMIDALE, 1867—1914.

Right Reverend William Collinson Sawyer, D.D. ...	...	1867—1868
Right Reverend James Francis Turner, D.D. ...	...	1869—1893
Right Reverend Arthur Vincent Green, LL.D. ...	...	1894—1900
(Trans. Ballarat, 1900.)		
Right Reverend Henry Edward Cooper, D.D. ...	...	1901—1914
(Coadjutor-Bishop, Ballarat, 1895—1901.)		

## ARMIDALE.

Right Reverend Henry Edward Cooper, D.D. ...	...	1914—1916
(Coadjutor-Bishop, Ballarat, 1895—1901.)		
(Bishop, Grafton and Armidale, 1901—1914.)		
Right Reverend Wentworth Francis Wentworth-Sheilds, M.A. ... ..	...	1916—

## BATHURST.

Right Reverend Samuel Edward Marsden, D.D. ...	...	1869—1885
Right Reverend Charles Edward Camidge, D.D. ...	...	1887—1911
Right Reverend George Merrick Long, D.D. ...	...	1911—

## BALLARAT.

Right Reverend Samuel Thornton, D.D. ...	...	1875—1900
Right Reverend Arthur Vincent Green, LL. D. ...	...	1900—1915
(Bishop, Grafton and Armidale, 1894—1900)		
Right Reverend Maxwell Homfray Maxwell-Gumbleton, M.A. ... ..	...	1916—

\*Diocese divided and Grafton formed into a separate Diocese, 1914.

## NORTH QUEENSLAND.

Right Reverend George Henry Stanton, D.D. ...	...	1878—1891
(Trans. Newcastle, 1891.)		
Right Reverend Christopher George Barlow, D.D. ..	..	1891—1902
(Trans. Goulburn, 1902.)		
Right Reverend George Horsfall Frodsham, D.D. ...	...	1902—1913
Right Reverend John Oliver Feetham, D.D. ...	...	1913—

## RIVERINA.

Right Reverend Sydney Linton, D.D. ...	...	1884—1894
Right Reverend Ernest Augustus Anderson, D.D. ...	...	1895—

## ROCKHAMPTON.

Right Reverend Nathaniel Dawes, D.D. ..	...	1892—1908
(Coadjutor-Bishop, Brisbane, 1889—1892.)		
Right Reverend George Dowglass Halford, D.D. ...	...	1909—

## BRITISH NEW GUINEA.

Right Reverend Montagu John Stone-Wigg, D.D. ...	...	1898—1908
Right Reverend Gerald Sharp, M.A. ...	...	1910—

## CARPENTARIA.

Right Reverend Gilbert White, D.D. ...	...	1900—1915
(Trans. Willochra, 1915.)		
Right Reverend Henry Newton, B.A. ...	...	1915—

## BENDIGO.

Right Reverend Henry Archdall Langley ...	...	1902—1906
Right Reverend John Douse Langley, D.D. ..	...	1907—

## WANGARATTA.

Right Reverend Thomas Henry Armstrong, D.D. ...	...	1902—
---	-----	-------

## GIPPSLAND.

Right Reverend Arthur Wellesley Pain, D.D. ...	...	1902—
--	-----	-------

## BUNBURY.

Right Reverend Frederick Goldsmith, D.D. ...	...	1904—
--	-----	-------

## NORTH-WEST AUSTRALIA.

Right Reverend Gerard Trower, D.D. ...	...	1909—
(Bishop, Likoma, Nyasaland, 1902-9.)		

## GRAFTON.

Right Reverend Cecil Henry Druitt, D.D. ...	...	1914—
(Coadjutor-Bishop, Grafton and Armidale, 1911—1914.)		

## KALGOORLIE.

Right Reverend Cyril Henry Golding-Bird, D.D., ..	..	1914—
---	----	-------

## WILLOCHRA

Right Reverend Gilbert White, D.D. ...	...	1915—
(Bishop, Carpentaria, 1900—1915)		

## Provinces.

### PROVINCE OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

*Metropolitan :*

The Most Reverend John Charles Wright, D.D.,  
Archbishop of Sydney.

DIOCESSES INCLUDED IN PROVINCE.

Sydney  
Newcastle  
Goulburn  
Armidale  
Bathurst  
Riverina  
Grafton.

---

### PROVINCE OF VICTORIA.

*Metropolitan :*

The Most Reverend Henry Lowther Clarke, D.D.,  
Archbishop of Melbourne.

DIOCESSES INCLUDED IN PROVINCE.

Melbourne  
Ballarat  
Bendigo  
Wangaratta  
Gippsland.

---

### PROVINCE OF QUEENSLAND.

*Metropolitan :*

The Most Reverend St. Clair George Alfred Donaldson, D.D.,  
Archbishop of Brisbane.

DIOCESSES INCLUDED IN PROVINCE.

Brisbane  
North Queensland  
Rockhampton  
Carpentaria  
British New Guinea

PROVINCE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

*Metropolitan :*

The Most Reverend Charles Owen Leaver Riley, D.D.,  
Archbishop of Perth.

DIOCESSES INCLUDED IN PROVINCE.

Perth  
Bunbury  
Kalgoorlie

DIOCESSES NOT INCLUDED IN ANY PROVINCE,  
but represented in the General Synod of the Dioceses in  
Australia and Tasmania.

Tasmania  
Adelaide  
North-West Australia.  
Willochra

---

## List of Clergy in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Melanesia, British New Guinea and Polynesia.

### DIOCESE OF SYDNEY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

*Archbishop*: Most Reverend John Charles Wright, D.D.,  
Metropolitan, Primate, Bishops court, Darling Point.

#### CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Abram, Oscar Victor Adolphus, L.TH. ...	Glebe Point
Alderton, Frank Hope Dangerfield, TH.L.	Liverpool-rd., Croydon
Alexander, Francis George ... ..	Moore Theol. College, New- town
Alkin, Thomas Verrier, M.A. ... ..	North Sydney
Alldis, John (Hon. Canon) ... ..	Westmead, May's Hill
Allnutt, George Herbert (Hon. Canon, R. D.) ... ..	Cobbitty
Archdall, Mervyn, M.A. (Canon) ...	"Shalom," Sister's Crescent, Drummoyne
Armitage, Isaac Duncan ... ..	Cronulla Beach
Arnold, Harry, L.TH. ... ..	(on service in the Mission Field)
Ash, George North, M.A. ... ..	Neutral Bay
Baker, Percy, B.A. ... ..	(absent on leave)
Barder, Horace William Alexander, M.A.	Dulwich Hill
Bazeley, Percival James ... ..	131 The Strand, Sydney
Beck, Ernest Claude, A.K.C. (Hon. Canon) ... ..	124 Darlinghurst-road
Begbie, Herbert Smirnoff ... ..	Church-street, Newtown
Bellingham, Arthur Edwin, M.A. (Canon ; R. D.) ... ..	York-street, Sydney
Best, Joseph ... ..	Croydon
Best, Stanley Grant ... ..	Balmain
Bice, Charles ... ..	98 Glover st, Mosman
Bidwell, John, L.TH. ... ..	62 Cascade-st., Paddington
Birk, George Phillip ... ..	Forest-road, Arncliffe
Blumer, Reginald Charles, M.A., B.Sc.	Parramatta
Boardman, John ... ..	Five Dock
Bootle, Roy Hamilton, TH.L., L.TH. ...	Darlinghurst rd, Darl'hurst
Bowers, William Robertson ... ..	St. Mary's, Western Line
Boyce, Francis Bertie (Archdeacon, Canon) ... ..	Cleveland-street, Sydney
Brown, George ... ..	Mary-street, Longueville
Brown George Edward, B.A. ... ..	C.M.S., Hyderabad, Deccan, India (on service in the Mission Field)
Brown, John King ... ..	Corrimal
Bryant, Harry, L.TH., B.A. ... ..	Burwood

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Burton, Albert Noble ... ..	Seven Hills
Cakebread, William Jowers, B.A. ...	Randwick
Cameron, Ronald John ... ..	Turrumurra
Cash, Edward Francis Nicholson, B.A.	Randwick
Chambers, George Alexander, M.A. ...	Dulwich Hill
Chapple, John Francis ... ..	Five Dock
Charlton, Leopold ... ..	Killara
Charlton, William Apedaile (Hon. Canon) ... ..	St. Barnabas', Sydney
Chaseling, James Herbert ... ..	Neutral Bay
Cherry, Joseph Ferris ... ..	Pitt Town
Childe, Stephen Henry, B.A. ... ..	Wentworth Falls
Chivers, Herbert George ... ..	Chatswood
Clark, Charles Henry William ... ..	Park-road, Burwood
Clark-Kennedy, William Frederick ...	Mulgoa-road, Penrith
Claydon, Ernest Henry Beales ... ..	Concord
Cocks, Herbert Stanley, B.A., TH.L. ...	Wahroonga
Colvin, Andrew ... ..	Campsie
Connell, Leo Rubie, TH.L. ... ..	Blackheath
Cooke, Norman Gerald Frank, TH.L. ...	46 McLaren-st., Nth, Sydney
Corlette, Arthur Christian, (R.D.) ...	Sutton Forest
Corner, William ... ..	Kangaroo Valley
Cranswick, Edward Glanville (Hon. Canon) ... ..	St. John's-road, Glebe Point
Cranswick, George Harvard, B.A. ... ..	Chatswood
Croft, William Horace ... ..	Shadforth-street, Mosman
Crotty, Edward Cassian ... ..	North Sydney
Crotty, Horace, M.A., TH. L. ... ..	North Sydney
Curtis, Charles Edward, B.A. ... ..	Cremorne-road, Cremorne
D'Arcy-Irvine, Gerard Addington (Archdeacon, Canon, Vicar-General)	Vaulcluse-road, Rose Bay
Dark, Joseph... ..	Greenwich
Davies, David, M.A. ... ..	C. of E. Grammar School, North Sydney
Davies, David John, M.A., F.R.H.S., TH. SOC. (Archdeacon) ... ..	Moore Theol. Coll., Newtown
Denman, Stephen Harry, L. TH. ... ..	188 Forbes-street, Sydney
Dent, Oswald Gordon, L. TH. ... ..	Austinmer
Dillon, David Henry ... ..	Lithgow
Dillon, Frederick Joseph ... ..	Richmond
Done, John ... ..	Lower Fort-st., Sydney
Dowe, Philip William, B.A. ... ..	Bulli
Dunstan, Charles Chester ... ..	Bondi
Earl, Robert Thomas ... ..	487 King-street, Tempe
Elder, Francis Rowling, B.A. ... ..	Allison-road, Randwick
Elder, Frank Raymond, TH. L. ... ..	(¶mo, B.N.G., on service in the Mission Field)
Ellis, Walter James ... ..	Auburn
Elwin, Cyril Bligh ... ..	Chatswood
Evans, Percy John, L.TH. ... ..	Cook's River-road, St. Peters

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Ferrier, John William, L.Th. ...	... (C.M.S. Ceylon, on service in the Mission Field)
Fielding, Sydney Glanville ...	... Paddington
Fletcher, Walter Adam, Th.L. ...	... Middleton-street, Stanmore
Fraser, Arthur James Alexander ...	... Leura
Freeth, Robert Evelyn, M.A. ...	... Drynan-street, Summer Hill
Gallop, Alfred Henry ...	... (absent on leave)*
Garnsey, Arthur Henry, M.A., Th.	
SCHOL. ..	... Warden's Lodge, St. Paul's College, Univ. of Sydney
Geer, George Thomas (Archdeacon) ...	... Magic-street, Mosman
Gibbes, George Edward ...	... Ryde
Glanville, George Corrie, B. D. ...	... (absent on leave)
Goddard, Robert Edward, M.A., Th.SOC.	
(Hon. Canon, R. D.) ...	... Petersham
Godson, William Ernest, M.A. ...	... Katoomba
Gray, Maurice ...	... Pyrmont
Greenwood, William ...	... Coogee
Greville, Frederic William Günther ...	... Woollahra
Günther, William James, M.A. (Archdeacon, Canon) ...	... 259 Walker-st, Nth. Sydney
Gurnett, Willie Vaux ...	... Firth-street, Waverley
Hall, Frederic Charles, Th.L. ...	... Artarmon
Hall, Leslie George Hatfield, Th.L. ...	... Victoria ave, Concord West
Hammond, Robert Brodribb Stewart ...	... 19 Arthur-street, Surry Hills
Hargrave, Edward ...	... Picton
Hargrave, Joshua ...	... Blaxland
Harvey, Frederick Ward Seddon ...	... (absent on leave)*
Haultain, Donald ...	... (on service in the Mission Field)
Heffernan, Edward ...	... Mittagong
Heffernan, Richard ...	... Canterbury
Heffernan, Thomas John (R. D.) ...	... Mount Victoria
Hetherington, Horace Edward ...	... Cammeray-avenue, North Sydney
Hilliard, William George, M.A. ...	... Ashfield
Hinsby, Montague Golden, L.Th. ...	... Penrith
Holliday, Henry Thomas (R. D.) ...	... Bexley
Holliday, William Meredith, Th.L. ...	... (absent on leave)*
Hope, John ...	... Pitt-street south, Sydney
Hordern, Frederick Hugh, L.Th. ...	... (absent on leave)
Hornby-Spear, John ...	... (absent on leave)
Houston, Robert Lyle ...	... Mill Hill-road, Waverley
Howard, Charles Stanley Allan ...	... (absent on leave)
Howard, Richard Nelson ...	... Gladsville
Howard, Richard Nelson, Junr., L.Th. ...	... Wollongong
Howe, Harry George James, L.Th. ...	... Leichhardt
Hudson, Dixon ...	... Hurstville
Hudson, Leslie Arthur ...	... (absent on leave)
Hughes, Thomas ...	... Marrickville

\* Chaplain to Forces on Active Service.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Hughesdon, Charles ... ..	Moss Vale
Hungerford, Septimus ... ..	Mosman
Hunter, John Ralph ... ..	Campbelltown
Jenkyn, Norman Louis James (R.D.) ...	Windsor
Jenkyn, Vernon Harold... ..	Canley Vale
Johnstone, Samuel Martin, B.A., TH.L.	Parramatta
Jones John, B.A. ... ..	242 Pitt-street, Sydney
Jones, Robert Harley ... ..	Percival-st, West Kogarah
Kellett, Frederick, M.A. ... ..	Springwood
King, Alfred John Brand, L.TH. ...	Kurrajong
King, Cecil John, M.A. ... ..	Camden
King, Robert Raymond, M.A. ..	Gordon
Kirkby, Sydney James, L.TH., B.A., ..	Ryde
Kittell, John Hermon ... ..	Camden
Knox, Thomas ... ..	Jamberoo
Lampard, Edward, B.A. ... ..	The King's School, Parramatta
Langley, William Leslie ... ..	Ocean-street, Woollahra
Lea, Edward Howard ... ..	Darling Point
Leplastrier, Henry Charles ... ..	Rawson Institute for Seamen, George-street North, Sydney
Lloyd, Nathan Middleton ... ..	78 Wetherill-st., Leichhardt
Lumsdaine, Edwin Sandys ... ..	2 Nield-avenue, Paddington
McDonald, Leslie John, B.A., TH.L. ...	Lindfield
McIntosh, George ... ..	Findlay-avenue, Chatswood
McKeown, Robert (R.D.) ... ..	Waverley
Macleane, Adam Robert ..	Young-street, Redfern
Macleane, John Hubert (R.D.) ... ..	North Sydney
Maltby, Walter Ernest, TH.L....	92 King-street, St. Peters
Manning, George Frederick Belford ...	Balmain North
Martin, William, M.A. (Archdeacon, Canon) ... ..	Marrickville
Mashman, George ... ..	Rockdale
Meeres, Edward, A.K.C. ... ..	Killara
Moberly, Edmund George ... ..	Hardie-street, Neutral Bay
Montgomery, Robert William Phayre... ..	Wallerawang
Moore, Percival Spencer, L.TH. ... ..	(absent on leave)*
Morgan, Thomas Henry Distin, B.A....	Bowral
Morris, Arthur Edward... ..	Prince Edward-st, Long Bay
Mort, Henry Wallace, M.A. (Hon. Canon) ... ..	Undercliffe Flats, Edgecliffe
Mosley, Albert Cornelius ... ..	Enfield
Mullens, Frederic Barker ... ..	Smithfield
Mullens, Harold Weymouth ... ..	Eastwood
Newby-Fraser, William... ..	Milson's Point
Newmarch, Walter ... ..	Haberfield
Newth, James Aldridge, M.A. ... ..	Dudley-street, Haberfield
Newton, William Rutledge, L.TH. ..	Brandon-ave., Bankstown
Noake, Reginald, B.A. ... ..	Emmore
Noble, Henry John, F.G.C.M. ... ..	Liverpool

\* Chaplain to Forces on Active Service.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Noble, Reginald Harry ...	... (absent on leave)
Oberlin-Harris, John, M.A. ...	... Livingstone-ave., Pymble
O'Connor, John ...	... Granville
O'Neill, William Allan, TH.L. ...	... Dapto
Owen, Edward, B.A. ...	... Hunter's Hill
Owen, Reginald Herbert Pitt ...	... (absent on leave)*
Pain, Allan Franklyn, B.A. ...	... Seamen's Institute, George- street North Sydney
Palmer, Howard Frederick Leslie ...	... Denham Court, Ingleburn
Parr, Luke... ...	... Balmain West
Pattinson, Joseph Alfred, M.A. ...	... The King's School, P'matta
Patton, James Valentine, M.A., B. LITT.	(absent on leave)*
Pearce, Henry Mervyn Archdall, L.TH.	Drummoyne
Pearce, William Thomas Louis Arch- dall, B.A. ...	... Rhodes-ave., North Sydney
Peatt, Reginald Douglas, TH.L., L.TH.	Concord
Penty, Robert ...	... 1 Orr-street, Bondi
Perkins, Alfred George ...	... Nowra
Philip, Frederick Charles, M.A. ...	... Bondi-road Bondi
Poole, Joseph ...	... Wollongong
Potter, Edgar ...	... Milton
Powys, Henry Norman, TH.L. ...	... Ocean-street, Woollahra
Presswell, Peter ...	... 37 Queen-street, Woollahra
Price, John Howell ...	... Waterloo
Price, William Thomas, L.TH. ...	... Botany
Priest, Alfred James Hawkshaw ...	... Berry
Quigley, Thomas, M.A. ...	... Moore Theol. Coll., Newtown
Reed, Frederick Archibald ...	... Guildford
Reeve, Frederick William ...	... Mosman
Reeves, Arthur ...	... Kiama
Reynolds, Joseph Auburn ...	... Emu
Reynolds, Thomas Daniel, TH.L., L.TH.	(absent on leave)*
Richmond, Frederick ...	... Rocklands-road, Wollstone- craft
Richmond, George Spencer, L.TH. ...	(absent on leave)*
Roberts, William John ...	... Castle Hill
Robinson, Richard Bradley, L.TH. ...	... 35 Arundel-st., For. Lodge
Robison, Edric Cowper ...	... Wentworth Falls
Rolfe, Alfred James, M.A., F. R. G.S....	Malvern School, Hunter's H.
Rook, Albert Edward ...	... Todman-avenue, Kensington
Rook, Robert ...	... Annandale
Rose, Herbert John, A.K.C. ...	... Strathfield
Ross, Alfred Ernest Jones, M.A. (R.D.)	Granville
Rowell, Harold Arthur Campbell, TH.L.	Roseville
Rupp, Herman Montague Rucker ...	... 242 Pitt-street, Sydney
Scales, Murray Austin ...	... Boundary-st, Roseville
Schwegler, John Frederick, L.TH. ...	... Robertson
Sharp, Percival John, B.A. ...	... Shirley-road, Wollstonecraft
Sharp, William Hey, M.A., TH Soc. (Canon) ...	... Shirley-road, Wollstonecraft

\* Chaplain to Forces on Active Service.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Shaw, Augustus Rutherford ...	Belmore
Shipley, Edwin, L.I.H. ...	Edgecliffe
Short, Cecil Charles ...	75 Australia-st, Newtown
Smee, Reginald, B.A. ...	Helensburgh
Smith, Alfred Stephen ...	Denison-road, Hurstville
Smith, David Turberville ...	Burrawang
Smith, Sydney Edgar Langford ...	Summer Hill
Spencer, George (Archdeacon) ...	37 Colin-st., North Sydney
Statham, Clive Meillon, TH.L. ...	Pitt-street South, Sydney
Stephen, John Newton, B.A. ...	Erskineville
Stiles, George Edward Carter, B.A. ...	Lindfield
Stoddart, Alfred George ...	Manly (absent on leave)*
Stubbin, Charles Augustus ...	Wollongong
Talbot, Albert Edward, M.A. (Dean)	St. Andrew's Cathedral,
Tate, Henry ...	Kurrajong [Sydney]
Taylor, Stephen, B.A. ...	Wahroonga
Taylor, Thomas Hilhouse ...	Parramatta North
Terry, Thomas ...	(absent on leave)*
Thomas, Charles Mortimer ...	Epping
Todd, Richard Ord ...	Lidcombe
Tomlinson, Charles Henry ...	Cook's River-road, St. Peters
Tranmar, Heber Tennant ...	164 Alice-street, Newtown
Tugwell, Frederick William, B.A. ...	Hastings-st, Marrickville
Upjohn, John William ...	Manly
Vaughan, John (Canon) ...	Muston-street, Mosman
Venn, Alfred Henry ...	Concord-road, Concord
Vindin, Herbert Claude ...	Pymble
Waddy, Percival Stacy, M.A. ...	(absent on leave)*
Wade, Arthur Leslie, TH.L. ...	Hornsby
Wade, Robert Thompson, B.A. ...	Barker College, Hornsby
Warren, Hubert Ernest De Mey ...	(on service in the Mission Field)
Watkinson, Joseph William Andrew ...	196 Albion-street, Sydney
West, Charles Thomas Sackville ...	Burwood-rd., Burwood
White, William ...	Cleveland-street, Sydney
Willcoxson, John Henry, TH.L., L.T.H.	Greenwich
Williams, Charles Lindesay ...	Mark-street, Lidcombe (absent on leave)
Williams, Frederick Charles ...	Mark street, Lidcombe
Wilson, Harry Reginald Arthur ...	Kogarah
Wiltson, Henry John Gillett, TH.L. ...	Watson's Bay
Winter, Robert ...	Morrison-road, Ryde
Wiseman, Solomon Clive ...	Ocean-street, Edgecliffe
Yarnold, Alfred ...	Mosman
Yarrington, Clive Tennyson Lionel, M.A., B.D. ...	Mosman
Yarrington, William Henry Hazell, M.A., I.L.B. ...	Milton-avenue, Mosman
Yeates, Arthur Ainslie, M.A. ...	Middle Head-road, Mosman
Young, Joseph ...	Carlingford

\* Chaplain to Forces on Active Service.

## DIOCESE OF ADELAIDE, SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

## BISHOP.

Right Reverend Arthur Nutter Thomas, D. D., Bishopscourt,  
North Adelaide.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Adams, Rolland Vere Smith, TH.L. ...	Millicent
Andrews, William Buckton (Canon) ...	Crafers
Beaumont, Charles Saultmarsh, TH. SCHOL. ... ..	Cambridge Ter., Malvern
Best, Sydney Thomas Charles ...	Gawler
Blackmore, William Gordon ...	Adelaide
Bleby, Edward Herbert ...	Adelaide
Bloyd, Sydney John ...	Redruth
Bourne, Harry Campbell, M.A. ...	Semaphore
Boyer, Thomas Morrison, B.A. ...	Port Elliot
Bussell, William John (Archdeacon) ...	North Adelaide
Campbell, Richard Adderley, B.A. ...	Strathalbyn
Cavalier, Herbert Ramsden, B.D. ...	Renmark
Clampett, Albert Wyndham, M.A. (Archdeacon) ... ..	Mitcham
Clarke, John William, M.A. ...	Tailem Bend
Coles, Herbert Henry, TH.L. ...	Angaston
Collisson, Reginald Kingsmill, B.A. ...	Crafers
Colville, John, B.A., TH.L. ...	Belair
Corden, Walter Montague ...	Naracoorte
Dempster, Robert William George ...	Marryatville
Docker, Wilfrid Brougham, B.A. ...	S. Barnabas College, N. Ad.
Drummond, Henry Nelson, TH.L. ...	(on leave)
Durnford, Francis Henry, M.A. ...	(on leave with Expeditionary Forces)
Dyson, Henry Edward Stafford	Maitland
Ebbs, Harvey Langford ...	Kadina
Emery, Joseph James, L. TH. ...	Norton's Summit
Everitt, Arthur William Burch, M.A. ...	Dashwood's Gully
Fernie, Edward Humbert, B.A. ...	(on leave with Expeditionary Forces)
Frewin, Thomas Hugh, M.A. (Hon. Canon) ... ..	Hindmarsh
Gent, Charles James, TH.L. ...	Alberton
Giles, Harold, B.A. ...	Loxton
Hall, Charles Fishbourne, B.A. ...	Kapunda

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Hopton, Henry Hopton, TH.L. ...	Hamley Bridge
Haynes, James Crofts ...	Stepney
Hewgill, Rupert Percy Alexander, M.A.	St. John's-street, Adelaide
Hewitson, Frank Beaumont, TH.L. ...	Maylands
Hines, Ernest William Maymon ...	Morgan
Hopkins, Thomas, B.A. ...	Minlaton
Hornabrook, Charles Soward (Canon)	Flinders-street, Adelaide
Houison, Stephen James, B.A. ...	Parkside
Howard, Walter Henry (Hon. Canon)	Largs
Inger, Henry Edward, B.A. ...	Salisbury
Irwin, William Henry ...	College Park
Jose, George Herbert, M.A. ...	North Adelaide
Kenny, Robert, M.A. ...	Victoria Park
Kerr, Donald Alexander, B.A. ...	Brighton
King, Frank Herbert ...	Rose Park
Knox, David James, L.TH. ...	Adelaide
Limbert, Edward Claud Wm. Harvey	Koolunga
Loan, Edward Charles, B.A. ...	Woodville
Longman, Samuel Turton ...	Kingscote, K.I.
Louwyck, Napoleon Henry ...	Yorke town
Macully, Alexander, M.A., LL.B. ...	Brighton
Marsh, William Gilbert ...	Fullarton
Mills, Archibald Joseph, B.A. ...	Pinnaroo
Milne, William Somerville, D.D. (Hon. Canon) ...	Jeffcott-street, N.A.
Moore, William Archibald, L.TH. ...	(on leave with Expeditionary Forces)
Morton, Francis ...	Moonta
Moyes, John Steward, M.A., TH.L. ...	Prospect
Murphy, Wilfrid George Martin ...	St. Peters
Parnall, Frank, B.A. ...	Prospect
Phair, John Thomas ...	Magill
Pobjoy, King William ...	Edwardstown
Poole, Frederic Slaney, M.A., TH. S.C.	Prospect
Price, Frederick Joseph ...	Norwood
Radcliff, Edward Aquilla, M.A. ...	Clare
Radcliff, Richard Thomas Montgomery. B.A. ...	Grange
Reynolds, Albert Heywood, M.A. ...	Balaklava
Riley, Leslie Daniel Burfitt, TH.L. ...	Brompton
Samwell, Frederick William (Arch-deacon) ...	Mt. Gambier
Searcy, Gilbert Montagu, TH.L. ...	Bordertown
Sewell, Frank, B.A. ...	Clarendon
Sexton, Harold Eustace ...	(on leave with Expeditionary Forces)
Stokes, Adrian, B.A. ...	Yankalilla
Stokes, Francis Herbert ...	Henley Beach
Strahan, William Tait ...	(on leave with Expeditionary Forces)

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address</i>
Swan, Cecil William Edwin, B.A. ...	Penola
Swan, William Alexander (Hon. Canon)	Semaphore
Terry, William Arthur, TH.L. ...	Murray Bridge
Thrush, Harry Clifford, B.A., TH.L. ...	Mount Gambier
Turnbull, Robert Monilaws ...	Blakiston
Walker, Frederick Lewis, TH.I. ...	Lyndoch
Ward, Tom ... ..	North Adelaide
Warren, John ... ..	Knightsbridge
Webb, Allan Maclaren ... ..	Riverton
Webb, Frederick ... ..	Holy Trinity, Adelaide
Wehrstedt, Walter Franz, B.A. ...	West Adelaide
Welsh, James ... ..	Mount Barker
Whitfield, Charles John ... ..	Brighton
Wilkinson, Frederick William, B.A. ...	Mount Pleasant
Williams, Charles Richard ... ..	Hawthorn
Williams, Matthew, B.A. ... ..	Alberton
Wilson, Cecil, D.D. (Bishop, Arch- deacon) ... ..	Walkerville
Winter, William Harris, B.D. ... ..	Glen Osmond
Wise, Percy William Charlton, M.A. (Hon. Canon) ... ..	Goodwood
Wood, Thomas ... ..	Willunga
Wood, Tom Percy ... ..	(on leave with Expedi- tionary Forces)
Woolnough, Harold, B.A. ... ..	(on leave in England)
Wyllie, Humphrey Herbert, TH.L. ...	Robe
Young, George Edward (Dean) ...	Unley

---

## DIOCESE OF ARMIDALE, NEW SOUTH WALES.

## BISHOP.

Right Reverend Wentworth Francis Wentworth-Sheilds, M.A.,  
Bishops-court, Armidale.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Auchinleck-Ross, James, F.G.C.M., V.D.	Hillgrove
Barnes, Harold Claude, TH.L. ...	Quirindi
Best, Walter Paige, TH.L. ...	Barraba
Betts, Henry Arthur ...	Nundle
Billingham, Thomas ...	Guyra
Border, Harold, TH.L. ...	Bundarra
Cawte, John Sydney Houghton ...	Moree
Coates, Arthur William ...	Guyra
Davies, George Henry ...	Walcha
Dickens, Clive Archdall, I.TH. (Registrar) ...	Armidale
Fairbrother, Rupert, TH.L. (Canon ; R.D.) ...	Tamworth
Forster, John, B.A. ...	St. John's Coll., Armidale
Foyan, Thomas Frederick Trower ...	Tingha
Gabbott, Leonard, B.A., TH.L....	Inverell
Higgin, Edward George... ..	West Tamworth
Holmes, William ...	Quirindi
Johnstone, Arthur William (Archdeacon; R.D.) ...	Armidale
Kemmis, William Henry, B.A. (Canon)	Glen Innes
Lancaster, Harold Cecil Victor...	Boggabilla
Lucas, Clarence Arthur Leopold ...	Warialda
May, Thomas ...	Bingara
Miller, Benjamin Walter ...	Tenterfield
Noake, Reginald Robert Macartney, M.A. ...	Armidale
North, Ernest Stuart ...	Emmaville
North, Rupert, TH.L. ...	Little Plain
Owens, William James, B.A. ...	Mungindi
Pegler, Alfred Rickards ...	Gunnedah
Perkins, Frederick Thomas, M.A. ...	The Armidale School
Redhead, Theodore John ...	Manilla
Reid, William David Villiers (Canon ; R.D.) ...	Narrabri
St. John, Frederick de Porte ...	Boggabri
Sanders, George Augustus, TH.L.	Wee Waa
Saunders, Cecil, TH.L. ...	Collarenebri
Schomberg, Junius Wilfred ...	Pilliga
Smith, Alfred Valentine, TH.L. ...	Bukkulla
Stammer, Edward Henry, TH.L.	Uralla
Taylor, Henry Edward ...	Tamworth
Thomas, Charles Elliott ...	Gunnedah
Wilde, Frank, TH.L. ...	Walgett

## DIOCESE OF AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND.

## BISHOP.

Right Reverend Alfred Walter Averill, D.D.,  
Bishopscourt, Auckland, N.Z.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Addenbrooke, Charles, M.A. ... ..	Okato
Bamford, Eric E., M.A. ... ..	Hamilton
Beatty, William, M.A. ... ..	Remuera
Beck, Arthur James ... ..	Thames
Bedford, Hubert Henry ... ..	Auckland
Boyes, Noble Dale ... ..	Howick
Briscoe, Francis Daly ... ..	Auckland
Budd, Edward Claude ... ..	Auckland
Calder, Jasper Cyril Austin ... ..	Auckland
Calder, William (Archdeacon) .. ..	Ponsonby
Colville, Algernon Holland, M.A. ... ..	New Plymouth
Connolly, William Edward Sharman, M.A. .. ..	Remuera
Connolly, Richard Lawder .. ..	Waihi
Connolly, William Edward ... ..	Kamo
Cook, Ernest Claud ... ..	(Serving with Ambulance Corps at the Front)
Cowie, Edmund Mortlock, M.A. (Arch- deacon) ... ..	Hamilton
Cowie, John Patteson ... ..	Pukekone
Cruickshank, George Craig, M.A. ... ..	(Chaplain at the Front)
Cubitt, Lyttleton Lucas ... ..	Devonport
Davies, Henry Samuel ... ..	Northcote
Davis, John King, M.A. ... ..	Remuera
Davis, Percy Coleman, B.T.S. ... ..	Auckland
Dobson, Frank Barker ... ..	Paeroa
Drake, Alfred ... ..	Kaitia
Evans, Frank George, L.Th. (Arch- deacon) ... ..	New Plymouth
Favell, Harold Albert ... ..	Fitzroy
Fletcher, Ernest ... ..	Auckland
Foulkes, Llewellyn ... ..	Tuakau
Fowler, Arthur, S.A.C. ... ..	Remuera
Fussell, James Coldham, L.Th. ... ..	Waiuku
Gavin, Gordon Hay ... ..	(Chaplain at the Front)
Geddes, Robert Finlay, B.A. ... ..	Strathmore
Gillam, William Eugene ... ..	Auckland
Gilfillan, Trevor Vincent Gould, B.A. ... ..	Coromandel
Gould, Frank ... ..	Auckland
Greenwood, Arthur John ... ..	Paparoa
Greer, John Lawrence ... ..	Te Awamutu
Harrison, Charles Frederic Robert ... ..	Waitara

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Harvie, Edgar Lionel ... ..	Inglewood, Taranaki
Haselden, John (Canon) ... ..	Onehunga
Hawkes, John Henry, M.A. ... ..	Auckland
Hawkins, Hector Alfred, L.Th. (Arch- deacon) ... ..	Remuera (Chaplain at the Front)
Heke, Hetekia Rika ... ..	Waitotemarama, Hokianga
Hewlett, Oswald Rouselle ... ..	Drury
Houchen, Clement ... ..	(Chaplain at the Front)
Howard, Cecil William, M.A. ... ..	Stratford
Hughes, William Percy, L.Th. ... ..	Auckland
Jecks, Harold Robertson, M.A. ... ..	Mt. Albert
Johnson Henry Alexander ... ..	Whangarei
Kaipo, Hone Wi ... ..	Waitara
Kapa, Matthew ... ..	Kaikohe
Kapa, Mutu Paratene ... ..	Te Kao North
Karaka, Hone ... ..	Thames
Karaka, Karira Arama ... ..	Morrinsville
Kayll, James Leslie Allen ... ..	Huntly
Kemphorne, John Arnold ... ..	Taumarunui
Kerehoma, Reweti Taukiri ... ..	Pakotai
Kere'ene, Wiremu ... ..	Kamo
Kimberley, Oliver James ... ..	Auckland
Kirkbride, Middlewood ... ..	Onehunga
Lambert, Walter ... ..	Auckland
Latter, Francis ... ..	Dargaville
Lush, William Edward, M.A. ... ..	Whangarei
Macdonald, Ranald Adney ... ..	Warkworth
McFarland, Edgar James, B.A. (Canon) ... ..	Mount Eden
MacMurray, George, M.A. (Archdeacon) ... ..	Parnell
McWilliam, James Thomas, B.A. ... ..	Huntly
Malden, Edward Elliot, B.A. ... ..	(Chaplain at the Front)
Mallett, Cecil Alfred ... ..	Morrinsville
Manuera, Timoti... ..	Ahipara
Mason, Harry ... ..	Otahuhu
Matete, Wiremu Hoete Te ... ..	Thames
Moir, G. Kynock ... ..	Kawakawa
Monckton, William Gawler M.A. ... ..	Takapuna
Morse, Gerald Henry ... ..	Te Aroha
Mortimer-Jones, Clive, B.A. ... ..	Cambridge
Neild, Alfred ... ..	Auckland
Nelson, Charles Moseley, M.A. (Canon) ... ..	Auckland
Ngatote, Reihana ... ..	Peria
O'Callaghan, Thaddeus, D.D. ... ..	Auckland
Paa, Wiki Te ... ..	Northern Wairoa
Paerata, Hoani Matenga... ..	Waimate North
Paerata, Herewini Nopera ... ..	Whangaroa
Paerata, Tiopira ... ..	Awanui North
Piggot, Walter James ... ..	Otorohanga
Poata, Keina ... ..	Bay of Islands
Poihipi, Taniora ... ..	Tokoroa

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Raiti, Honi ... ..	Huntly
Ratray, William Herbert Widdrington	Katikati
Richards, Alfred, M.A. ... ..	Auckland
Robson, George Trevor ... ..	Kohukohu
Sedgwick, Arthur Henry, B.A....	Onehunga
Seton, Clarence Bouchier Wilmot	Raglan
Smallfield, Percy Scott ... ..	Auckland
Stanton, Robert James .. ..	Auckland
Strong, Edward Herbert, M.A.	Auckland
Taurere, Makoare Tepana ... ..	Kaikohe
Tisdall, Charles Alexander, M.A.	Ellerslie
Topi, Pene.. ... ..	Te Kuiti
Vaughan, Charles Albert ... ..	Pokeno
Venables, Arthur Vernon ... ..	Helensville
Watson, Cecil Alexander Burns, B.A. ..	Auckland
Wayne, Edward Salmon ... ..	Waimate North
Wilkinson, John, B.A. ... ..	Epsom
Williams, Percy Temple, M.A (Canon)	St. John's College, Tamaki W., Auckland (Chaplain at the Front)
Wilson, William Henry ... ..	St. Helier's Bay
Wingfield, Henry Barnard ... ..	Mount Roskill
Wood, William Charles ... ..	Papakura
Wyatt, Edgar Herbert ... ..	Devonport
Young, Frederick William, B.A.	Devonport

---

## DIOCESE OF BALLARAT, VICTORIA.

## BISHOP.

Right Reverend Maxwell Homfray Maxwell-Gumbleton, M.A.,  
Bishopscourt, Ballarat.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Andersen, Charles Oscar	St. John's, Ballarat
Arnold, Joseph William	Panmure
Bennett, Thomas Pearce	Warrnambool
Best, Joseph, TH.L.	(on leave)†
Betts, Francis Joseph	Carisbrook
Beveridge, Sydney Alexander, TH.L.	(on leave)†
Blennerhassett, Richard Paul, TH.L.	Murtoa
Bodley, Harold Samuel James, TH.L.	Birchip
Boyling, Frederic	St. Arnaud
Burvill, William, B.A., TH.L.	Natimuk
Carmichael, John Campbell (Canon)	Portland
Carr, Howard John	Dunolly
Chalmers, Charles Henry	Halsted,
TH.L.	Wendouree
Cole, Thomas, TH.L.	Mortlake
Colebrook, Thomas Alexander (Canon)	Camperdown
Coles, John Simpson Watt, TH.L.	Charlton
Coupe, Frederick William	Warracknabeal
Cragg, Stanley, TH.L.	Dunkeld
Crawford, Norman, TH.L.	Dimboola
Dalton, William (Canon)	Hill Crest, Creswick
Davies, Edward Henry (Canon)	Maryborough
Davies, Harold, B.A., TH.L.	(on leave)
Davis, Sidney George	Nhill
Davison, John William	Colac
Dewhurst, Bertram Heyliger, TH.L.	(on leave)
Dodd, Edwin John	Learmonth
Drewett, Arthur Stanley	Beac
Esperson, Oscar Charles	(on leave)†
Fell, Ferdinand Faithful	Swan Hill
Fleischer, Egidius Carl Wilhelm	Beulah
Francis, Alexander Murray	St. Aidan's Theo. College, Ballarat
Gair, Thomas Albert, TH.L.	(on leave)†
Gorrie, Leslie Manifold, TH.L.	(on leave)†
Grant, Colin Alexander	Inglewood
Green, Walter Gerard Arthur, M.A., Dip. Ed.	St. Aidan's Theo. College, Ballarat
Harris, Charles (Archdeacon)	Hamilton
Hayden, Henry Arthur, TH.L.	(on leave)†
Hill, James Rowland	Creswick
Home, Garthshore Sterling	Buninyong
Ingamells, Frank Horace, TH.L.	(on leave)†

† Whilst on Active Service.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
James, Melville Charles ... ..	St. Peter's, Ballarat
Jagger, Robert Frederick ... ..	Heywood
Jessop, William Boyton, TH.L. ...	(on leave)†
Jessop, William Osman James ...	Port Fairy
Kaneen, William Edward, M.A. ...	Ballan
Kewley, Alexander George Tracey ...	St. Aidan's Theo. College, Ballarat
Kirkpatrick, Colin ... ..	Boort
Lethbridge, Ernest ... ..	Terang
Lewin, Frederick Ellerker, B.A., TH.L.	Wedderburn
Lewis, Julius (Dean) ... ..	Cathedral Church, Ballarat
Lowe, Charles Mathews ... ..	Stawell
McCall, John James, TH.L. ... ..	Birregurra
MacFarlane, William Harold, TH.L. ...	Sea Lake
MacLean, Norman Alexander, TH.L. ...	Donald
MacLean, Reginald Horace, TH.L. ...	Woomelang
Macpherson, Alex. Sutherland Murray	(on leave)†
Macqueen, James Alexander ... ..	Willaura
Martin, Charles James Thomas ...	Koroit
Martin, Tom Davis, TH. L. ... ..	(on leave)
Meredith, William Charles, TH L. ...	Christ Church, Ballarat
Noltenius, Harry Edward, B.A. ... ..	Ararat
Osborne, Humphery Herbert ... ..	St. Stephen's, Ballarat E.
Pollard, Joseph George ... ..	Edenhope
Powney, William John ... ..	Harrow
Pugh, William Edward ... ..	Rokewood
Pywell, Arthur Baron ... ..	St. Aidan's Theo. College, Ballarat
Redmond, Johnston, TH L. ... ..	(on leave)†
Reed, Charles ... ..	Avoca
Reed, William ... ..	All Saints', Ballarat
Reynolds, Frederick Thomas Charles ...	Merino
Roach, John Stuart ... ..	Camperdown
Robertson William Macauley, TH.L. ...	Rupanyup
Russell, Howard Castleton, TH.L. ...	Mortlake
Saunders, Richard Elliot, TH.L. ... ..	Linton
Smith, Charles Edward ... ..	Clunes
Snell, Oswald Francis ... ..	Brown Hill
Stillwell, Frederick ... ..	Casterton
Thompson, Albert ... ..	Landsborough
Tucker, William Frederic (Archdeacon)	Forest-street, Ballarat
Walker, Raymond Elliston, TH.L. ...	(on leave)
Walters, William Arthur ... ..	Onyen
Walters, William... ..	St. Aidan's Theo. College, Ballarat
Whitworth, Tom Howard ... ..	Tarnagulla
Williams, Lewis Harold ... ..	Beech Forest
Williams, Frederick Percy, TH L. ...	(on leave)†
Williams, Matthew Daniel ... ..	Condah
Wood, Walter Charles ... ..	Beaufort

† Whilst on Active Service.

## DIOCESE OF BATHURST, NEW SOUTH WALES.

## BISHOP.

Right Reverend George Merrick Long, D.D.  
Bishops court, Bathurst.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Allen, Charles Joshua ... ..	S. Bathurst
Ball, Stephen Clifford O'Breznen ...	Bathurst
Bate, James Thomas ... ..	Cudal
Benyon, Edward Septimus ... ..	Geurie
Black-Hawkins, Cyril Decimus ... ..	Brewarrina
Brown, Robert Barry (Canon, R.D.) ...	Wellington
Caddick-Adams, John Sydney, M.A. ...	Gilgandra
Champion, Ernest Alexander Bartholo- mew ... ..	Rockley
Coates, Walter Ernest ... ..	Peak Hill
Consterdine, James Harold ... ..	Bourke
Courthope, Richard Alan, B.A. ... ..	Canbelego
Creighton, David ... ..	Bathurst
Cresswell, Allan George ... ..	George's Plains
Crowley, Carl Campbell ... ..	Grenfell
Douglas, Robert ... ..	Canowindra
Dunstan, Tristram David ... ..	Mudgee
Dunstan, William James (Canon) ... ..	Mudgee
Farley, Thomas ... ..	Canowindra
Gardner, Alfred James (R.D.) ... ..	Forbes
Gribble, Ernest Hazelhurst ... ..	Coonamble
Hardy, John Edward ... ..	Dubbo
Harris, Francis James ... ..	O'Connell
Haviland, Francis Ernest (Archdeacon, R.D.) ... ..	Cobar
Homfray, Edward Alfred ... ..	Portland
Hotston, William ... ..	Coolah
Howell, William King (Archdeacon) ...	Blayney
Hughes, Charles Edward, B.A. ... ..	Narromine
Kelly, Richard Hugh Dixon ... ..	Millthorpe
Leavers, Claude William ... ..	Molong
Lowe, Ernest Percival ... ..	Mudgee
Marina, Leonard Arthur ... ..	Carcoar
McKeown, Kenneth Leslie ... ..	Gilgandra
Mirrington, Horace Hardy ... ..	Wyalong
Morshead, Henry Hosken ... ..	Bathurst
Neild, Frank Greenwood (Archdeacon, R.D.) ... ..	Condobolin

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Oakes, George Spencer, (V.G., Arch- deacon) ... ..	Kelso
Oldham, John Henry Sutton ... ..	Coonabarabran
Parr, John ... ..	Cowra
Peel, Harold Dymond ... ..	Gilgandra
Penty Robert S. ... ..	Blayney
Poole, John Albert ... ..	Warren
Ramsay, John Carmichael ... ..	Sofala
Robertson, Charles Shearer ... ..	Trundle
Smith, Reginald Seymour ... ..	Parkes
Taylor, Hugh Walker, M.A. (Canon) ... ..	Orange
Thomas, Leslie Dawson ... ..	Dubbo
Thomson, Walter Valentine ... ..	Nyngan
Walker, Edmund Harvey ... ..	Rylstone
Walker, Edward.. ... ..	Grenfell
Wilton Edward Nowill, B.A. (Canon, Sub-Dean) ... ..	Bathurst
Woodger, Harold ... ..	Gulgong

---

## DIOCESE OF BENDIGO, VICTORIA.

## BISHOP.

Right Reverend John Douse Langley, D.D.,  
Bishops court, White Hills, Bendigo.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Bainbridge, William Pembroke, TH.L....	Tatura
Bishop, George Nickells (Archdeacon)	Kyneton
Brady, Hugh Cope ... ..	(absent with A.I.F.)
Brady, Rochfort J. .. ..	Pyramid
Brydges, Jeremiah John, B.A. (Canon)	Kerang
Carrington, John (Canon) ... ..	Daylesford
Constable, Archibald Henry ... ..	Malmsbury
Cranswick, George Harvard, B.A., ...	St. Paul's, Bendigo
Ebbs, Arthur Bowley ... ..	C.M.S.
Finnie, Edward ... ..	Echuca
Foster, William J., Th.L. ... ..	Kangaroo
Griffith, Edward, Th.L. ... ..	Cohuna
Haynes, Henry Botting (Archdeacon)	Kyabram
Hewlett, John Howe, M.A. ... ..	Bamawn
Hillard, William H., Th.L. ... ..	Koondrook
Kilbey, Frank Alfred William, B.A. ...	Golden Square, Warden of Theological Hall
MacCullagh, John Christian (Dean) ...	(absent on leave)
Malley, Augustus, Th.L. ... ..	Trentham
Mathews, Harry George (Registrar) ...	White Hills
Norman, Ernest W. ... ..	Mooroopna
Percival, Wilfred Ernest H., B.A. (Archdeacon) ... ..	All Saints', Bendigo
Parsons, Frederick ... ..	Raywood
Philbey Frank Albert, Th.L. ... ..	Tongala
Plumtree, William Hedley ... ..	Mitiamo
Poulton, William Alfred .. ..	Woodend
Prior, William Henry ... ..	Eaglehawk
Rogers, George Benjamin, Th.L. .. ..	Heathcote
Rowell, John Addison (Canon) ... ..	(absent on leave)
Topp, Henry William Russell ... ..	Elmore
Vanston, Francis (Canon) ... ..	Castlemaine
Watsford, Edward Stanley ... ..	Eastville
Yeo, Ernest Stanley, Th.L. ... ..	Maldon

## DIOCESE OF BRISBANE, QUEENSLAND.

## ARCHBISHOP.

Most Reverend St. Clair George Alfred Donaldson, D.D.,  
Metropolitan, Bishopsbourne, Brisbane.

## COADJUTOR-BISHOP.

Right Reverend Henry Frewen Le Fanu, M.A., Brisbane.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Anderson, John Davidson ... ..	Goodna
Armstrong, John Brodie, M.A. ... ..	Esk
Ashburner, Thomas, M.A. ... ..	Drayton
Atherton, Samuel ... ..	Crow's Nest
Atkins, Albert Ernest ... ..	Childers
Ayscough, Leonard ... ..	(on leave)
Baggaley, Stephen, B.A. ... ..	Allora
Baker, Alfred Davis ... ..	Harrisville
Baker, Edward Morgan, M.A. ... ..	Kangaroo Point
Barlee, Arthur Harold, M.A. ... ..	Bulimba
Barry, H. Van Lynden Otter, M.A. ... ..	Charleville
Barstow, Edgar .. ... ..	Southport
Batty, Francis de Witt, M.A. ... ..	Sub - Dean, St. John's Cathedral, Brisbane
Beasley, Herbert Cramer (Hon. Canon)	Bundaberg
Blencowe, Christopher King, M.A. ... ..	Nundah
Blood, Charles Flavelle ... ..	Nanango
Brine, Algernon Lindsay, M.A. ... ..	Sherwood
Brown, John Henry ... ..	Lutwyche
Cole, Bertie Stanley ... ..	Pomona
Compton, Charles Christopher ... ..	Gayndah
Craswell, Allen Thurlow ... ..	Gympie
Davies, Alfred ... ..	(on leave with Expedi- tionary Forces)
Davies, Stephen Harris, B.A. ... ..	Charleville
Dixon, Horace Henry, M.A. ... ..	Southport
Edwards, Cecil Howard ... ..	(on leave with Expedi- tionary Forces)
Elliott, Joseph ... ..	Allora
Ethell, Alfred William ... ..	Laidley
Eva, Austin Egbert Francis Henry ... ..	(on leave with Expedi- tionary Forces)
Fischer, Carl Hermann ... ..	Redcliffe
Flint, Arthur Carson ... ..	Beaudesert
Flood, John Cyril, M.A. ... ..	Charleville
Fowler, Richard Harold ... ..	Oakey
Ganly, Edmund Charles ... ..	Fortitude Valley

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Garland, David John (Hon. Canon) ...	Brisbane
Gerrard, William John ... ..	Killarney
Gilbert, Alfred William ... ..	Esk
Glover, William Powning ... ..	Warwick
Gradwell, Harry ... ..	Kangaroo Point
Green, Harold Haydn ... ..	Hamilton
Hall, James Robinson Maxwell ...	Pittsworth
Hamlyn-Harris, Campbell Stewart. M.A.	Maryborough
Hassell, Arthur McDonald ... ..	Kilcoy
Heath, Cyril Moore Penkivil ... ..	Beaudesert
Henry, Arthur Edwin ... ..	Roma
Higgins, Frederic Harry ... ..	Dalby
Higgins, Zenas Albert ... ..	Milton
Hobbs, Leonard James ... ..	Howard
Hockey, Alfred Edward ... ..	Ithaca
Hope, Albert Thomas ... ..	Toowoomba
Hollowood, George ... ..	Tiaro
Hunt, George Leney ... ..	Indooroopilly
Hubbard, William Percy Hawes ...	Biggenden
Jenkyn, Thomas Lewis Harris, B.A. (Hon. Canon) ... ..	Ipswich
Jones, David Morgan ... ..	Clayfield
Jones, Thomas (Hon. Canon) ... ..	Indooroopilly
King, Alfred Waudby ... ..	Gatton
Knight, Frank ... ..	Boonah
Light, Charles Wilfred ... ..	South Brisbane
Massey, Reginald Beatty ... ..	Warwick
Maxwell, Alexander ... ..	(on leave with Expeditionary Forces)
Micklethorp, Philip Arthur, M.A., TH. SOC.	(on leave)
Molesworth, Hugh Thomas, A.K.C. ...	Thompson Estate
Moncrieff, Samuel Stephenson ... ..	Mitchell
Morris, William Perry French, B.A. ...	Brisbane
Neal, George, TH.L. ... ..	Rosewood
Needham, John Stafford... ..	South Brisbane
Nightingale, Frank Myring, M.A. ...	Brisbane
Oakeley, William Pearce, M.A. (Hon. Canon) ... ..	Toowoomba
Oberlin-Harris, Osric, M.A. ... ..	Nanango
Oerton, Edward ... ..	Stanthorpe
Otway, Arnold Handel, B.A. ... ..	Nundah
Osborn, Edward Castell (Hon. Canon)...	Lutwyche
Osborn, John Edward Norman, B.A. ...	(on leave with Expeditionary Forces)
Packard, John Denys ... ..	Inglewood
Palmer, Frederick Thomas Montgomery	Pittsworth
Parker, John Parrington ... ..	Gympie
Quirk, Frank, M.A. ... ..	Toowoomba
Rivers, Arthur Richard, M.A. (Arch- deacon, Res. Canon) ... ..	Cabarlah

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Rooke, Edward ... ..	Toowoomba
Sanger Hubert ... ..	Kangaroo Point
Simmons, Hugh ... ..	Brisbane
Scott, Walter John Balliol ... ..	Toowong
Smith, Arthur Enoch ... ..	Goondiwindi
Smith Cecil Josiah ... ..	Brisbane
Spooner, John ... ..	Brisbane
Steer, John Howard ... ..	Gin Gin
Stevenson, William Henry Webster, M.A., Th. L. ... ..	Keivin Grove
Stotten, John Reginald ... ..	Maryborough
Strugnell, Evelyn Herbert ... ..	East Brisbane
Teale, James Massingberd ... ..	Wynnum
Thompson, Walter. M.A. . . . .	New Farm
Tomkins, Charles Warren ... ..	(on leave with Expeditionary Forces)
Tunstall, Charles ... ..	Nambour
Vincent, Cyril ... ..	Charleville
Walker, Bertie Peregrine, M.A. ... ..	Dalby
Walton, Horace Clarence George ... ..	Brisbane
Watkin, Samuel ... ..	Brisbane
Watts, Kenneth Arthur ... ..	Gayndah
Whitehouse, Victor Harold ... ..	Brisbane
Wilkinson, Frederick William Edward	Chinchilla
Wilson, Thomas Herbert Willoughby Hely ... ..	(on leave with Expeditionary Force.)
Witherby, Theodore Colquhoun. M.A.	North Ipswich



## DIOCESE OF BRITISH NEW GUINEA.

## BISHOP.

Right Reverend Gerald Sharp, M.A., British New Guinea.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Elder, Frank Raymond, TH.L.	... Emo
Fisher, James Edward John ...	... Wanigela
Gill, Stephen Romney Maurice...	... Boianai
Hunt, John ... ..	... Menapi
King, Copland, M. A., TH. SOC....	... Ambasi
Leck, Robert ... ..	... Port Moresby
*Nuagoro, Edwin ... ..	... Menapi
Ramsay, Frederick William ...	... Samarai
*Rautamara, Peter ... ..	... Wamira
Robertson, Colin ... ..	... Dogura
Shaw, Percy Charles ... ..	... Hoige
Tomlinson, Samuel ... ..	... Mukawa
*Tutuana, Francis ... ..	...

\*Native Clergy.

## DIOCESE OF BUNBURY, WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

## BISHOP.

Right Reverend Frederick Goldsmith, D.D., V.D.

Bishopscourt, Bunbury.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Adams, Henry Joseph, M.A. (Canon) ..	Bunbury
Atwell, Ernest James Treweek ..	Wagin ✓
Barnacle, Henry Glanville, M.A. ..	Mount Barker
Burbidge, William, M.A. (Canon) ..	Katanning
Burns, William Rothwell, M.A. (Canon)	Collie ✓
Clarke, Walter Scott .. ..	Boyanup ✓
Darling, Harry, B.A. (Canon) .. ..	(on leave)
Davies-Moore, Daniel .. ..	Pingelly ✓
Davis, Frederick .. ..	Bridgetown
Dunn, Charles .. ..	Dwellingup
Elsey, William Edward, M.A. (Brother- hood of St. Boniface) .. ..	Williams ✓
Frewer, John (Brotherhood of St. Boni- face) .. ..	Williams ✓
Fryer, Arnold .. ..	Brunswick
Greatorex, Theophilus, B.A. (Canon) ..	Pinjarra
Harper, Harold Holdsworth, M.A. (Brotherhood of St. Boniface) ..	(on leave, Military Chaplain with A.I.F.)
Hinde, Henry George .. ..	Broomehill
Hurst, Thomas Ockerby, B.A. ..	Harvey
Knight, Albert Oliver Valentine ..	Donnybrook
Louch, Thomas (Archdeacon) ..	Albany
Milward Sydney Alexander ..	Busselton ✓
Moorhouse, William Edmund, M.A. ..	South Bunbury ✓
Needham, Harry Stafford, Tr.L. ..	Busselton ✓
Thompson, Alan (Brotherhood of St. Boniface) .. ..	Williams ✓
Webb, Arthur Doran .. ..	Ravensthorpe
White, Arthur Ernest, B.A. (Brother- hood of St. Boniface) .. ✓	(on leave, Military Chaplain with A.I.F.)
Williams, Joseph. L.Th. ..	Greenbushes
Wolseley, William Augustus, B.A. ..	Denmark

## DIOCESE OF CARPENTARIA.

## BISHOP.

Right Reverend Henry Newton, B.A., Thursday Island.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>		<i>Address.</i>
Done, John James Edward, TH.L.	...	Mabuiag, Torres Straits
Hall, Charles	... ..	Normanton
Lane, Frere Henry Tremayne, TH.L.	...	
Longmore, Henry Roderick, B.A.	..	Croydon
Luscome, Geoffrey Archibald, TH.L.	...	St. Paul's, Moa, Torres Sts.
Massey, Cyril Horswill, TH.L.	....	Darwin ✓
Slade, Francis William, B.A.	...	Thursday Island ✓
Taffs, Edward	... ..	Mossman ✓
Tweedie, James, B.A.	... ..	Cooktown
Warren, Hubert Ernest de May	...	Roper River
Wilkinson, William Magnay	..	Laura District

---

## DIOCESE OF CHRISTCHURCH, NEW ZEALAND.

## BISHOP.

Right Reverend Churchill Julius, D.D., Christchurch, N.Z.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Allen, Henry John, L.Th. ...	St. Michael's, Christchurch
Bean, Walter Stanley (Hon. Canon) ...	Addington
Blakiston, Edward Nevill, Th.L. ...	Rakaia
Brady, Laurence Carsley (retired) ...	Christchurch
Brittan, Frederick George, M.A. ...	Cashmere Hills
Bryan-Brown, Guy Spencer, M.A. ...	Christ's College, Christchurch
Burgin, John Robert ... ..	(Chaplain N.Z. Exp. Forces)
Carrington, Charles Walter, M.A. (Dean)	Christchurch
Chambers, Edward Eliot ... ..	Lyttelton
Christian, George William .. ..	Lower Riccarton
Coates, Charles (Hon. Canon) (retired)	Bishop-street, St. Albans
Cocks, Philip John, B.A.... ..	St. John's, Christchurch
Curnow, Tremayne Monro, M.A. ...	Belfast
Dunnage, Frank ... ..	(Chaplain N.Z. Exp. Forces)
East, Herbert Edward ... ..	Leithfield
Ensor, Harold Edward (Archdeacon)...	Phillipstown
Fendall, Frederick Philip, B.A. ...	Rangiora
Feron, Joseph Francis ... ..	Sydenham
Fitzgerald, Otho ... ..	Avonside, Christchurch
Fox, Bertram George, Th.L. ... ..	Chatham Islands
Fraer, Charles Anderson, Th.L. ...	St. Stephen's, Tuahiwi
Galwey, John de Burgh... ..	Sumner
Gibson, McKenzie ... ..	(Chaplain N.Z. Exp. Forces)
Gosset, Charles Hilgrove, (Archdeacon)	Lower Riccarton
Haggitt, Percy Bolton M.A.... ..	Merivale, Christchurch
Hamilton, Staples, B.A. (Hon. Canon)	Geraldine
Hamilton, Thomas Albert, Th.L. (Hon. Canon) ... ..	Fendalton
Hanby, Herbert Osmond Townsend ...	Fairlie
Hard, Lawrence, A.K.C. ... ..	Shirley
Harding, George William Henry, M.A.	Waikari
Harper, Walter, M.A. (Dean, retired)...	Fendalton
Hawkins, Henry George... ..	Southbridge
Hay, James ... ..	Cust
Hewland, John Reid ... ..	Lyttelton
Hinson, Stanley ... ..	Pleasant Point
Holland, John ... ..	Kaiapoi
Holloway, John Ernest, M.Sc., Th.L....	Hokitika
Hore, Arthur, B.A. ... ..	St. Albans
Inwood, Frederick Richard, Th.L. (retired)	Cashmere Hills
Jacob, John Attwood, M.A. (Archdeacon) ... ..	Timaru (Temp. Chaplain N.Z. Exp. Forces)
Jones, Hubert Blandford ... ..	Tinwald
Jones, Percy Takapuna, B.A. ... ..	Leeston

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Julius, Alfred Henry ... ..	... Akaroa
Julius, John Awdry, M.A. ... ..	... Waimate
Keay, William Alfred ... ..	... St. Luke's, Christchurch
Knight, Leslie Albert ... ..	... Hororata
Knowles, Walter Frank, TH.L. ... ..	... Amberley
Leach, Hugh Stanley, TH.L. ... ..	... Sydenham
McWatters, William Montgomerie ... ..	... Timaru
Maclaverty, Charles Wilfred Iver ... ..	... Pigeon Bay
Mathias, Hugh Henry, B.A. ... ..	.. New Brighton
Monaghan, Harold Wyatt, M.A. ... ..	... Ross, Westland
Mutter, Cecil George, L.Th. ... ..	... Missionary Chaplain to the Bishop. Tuam-st., C'church
Mules, Edmund Kennedy ... ..	... St. Andrew's, S. Canterbury
Nanson, Gerald Boucher ... ..	... Hinds
Norris, Arthur Hugh, M.A. ... ..	... Temuka
Oldham, Charles Collingwood, TH.L. ... ..	... Haiswell
Orbell, Waldron Hastings, TH.L. ... ..	... Papanui
Pascoe, William Augustus, TH.L. (Hon. Canon) (retired) ... ..	... Armagh-st., Christchurch
Perry, Charles Edward, M.A. ... ..	... St. Michael's, Christchurch
Powell, Edward Charles Wooldridge, TH.L. ... ..	... Methven
Pritchett, Percy Hugh ... ..	... Mt. Somers
Purchas, Alban Charles Theodore ... ..	... Geraldine
Purchas, Harold, B.A., TH.L. ... ..	... Governor's Bay
Purchas, Henry Thomas, M.A., TH.L. (Hon. Canon) ... ..	... Glenmark
Rankin, Duncan, TH.L. ... ..	... Merivale
Redgrave, Frederick Burton ... ..	... Lincoln
Revell, Percy, B.A. ... ..	... Courtenay
Roberts, Henry Norman ... ..	... (Chaplain N.Z. Exp. Forces)
Rogers, John Henry, M.A. ... ..	... Timaru (temporarily)
Shore, Edward Harry, B.A. (Minor Canon) ... ..	... Cathedral, Christchurch
Smyth, Thomas Jasper, M.A. (retired) ... ..	... Antigua-st., Christchurch
Sparrow, Charles Leslie ... ..	... Ashburton
Stych, William Henry ... ..	... Merivale, Christchurch
Taylor, Frederic Norman ... ..	... St. Luke's, Christchurch
Thorpe, Francis Harvey ... ..	... Timaru
Tobin, Cecil Alexander ... ..	... Burwood
Webb, Edmondson ... ..	... Prebbleton
Wilford, John Russell, B.D. (Principal of College House) (Hon. Canon) ... ..	... Christchurch
Wilkinson, Henry Arthur, B.A. ... ..	.. Little Akaloa
Williams, Henry (retired) ... ..	... Papanui
Williams, Henry, jun., M.A. ... ..	... Opawa
Wilson, Cecil Lancelot, L.Th. ... ..	... Kumara (Westland)
Wright, Henry Nelson, TH.L. ... ..	... Ashburton
York, Henry Thomas ... ..	... Riccarton
Young, James Rarity ... ..	... Sydenham, Christchurch

## DIOCESE OF DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND.

## BISHOP.

Most Reverend Samuel Tarratt Nevill, D.D., Primate,  
Bishopsgrove, Dunedin, Otago, N.Z.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Allen, Charles Richard ...	Dunedin
Bishop, Henry Sholto ...	Kurow
Bush-King, Charles John, L.TH. ...	Dunedin
Button, Alfred Cleave Hammond ...	Lumsden
Canter, Alfred Laurie, L.TH. ...	Caversham
Clark, Thomas Humphrey ...	Pembroke
Coates, Robert George ...	Queenstown
Curzon-Siggers, William, M.A. (Canon)	Dunedin
Davis, Henry John ...	Hampden
Drake, William Tasman... ..	Naseby
Fenton, George Herbert Roebuck	
Oceola, B.A. ... ..	Anderson's Bay
Fitchett, Alfred Robertson, M.A., D.D (Dean)	Dunedin
Fitchett, William Alfred Robertson, M.A.	
(Archdeacon, Canon) ... ..	Roslyn
Fynes-Clinton, Geoffrey (Canon) ...	Gladstone, Invercargill
Goertz, Herbert Louis Barton ...	Port Chalmers
Goldthorpe, Harry Joseph G., L.TH. ...	Wyndham
Hamblett, William Alexander Harry,	
L.TH. ... ..	Mosgiel
Jamleson, David, M.A. ... ..	Oamaru
Kewley, Thomas Wilson, M.A. ... ..	Palmerston South
King, Vincent George Bryan ... ..	Anderson's Bay
Mitchell, Alfred Douglas ... ..	Middlemarch
Moffatt, Arthur Stanley ... ..	Tapanui
Morland, James ... ..	Milton
Mortimer, John Laurence, B.A. ...	Caversham
Neale, Eliot James ... ..	Waikouaiti
Nevill, Edmund Robert, B.A. (Canon)	Dunedin
Parata, Hoani ... ..	Riverton
Perkins, John ... ..	Balclutha
Petrie, Alan Julian ... ..	Dunedin
Richards, Isaac, M.A. (Archdeacon) ...	Invercargill
Ronaldson, William ... ..	Dunedin
Russell, John Delacourt. L.TH. (Arch-	
deacon) ... ..	Oamaru
Russell, Thomas, M.A. ... ..	Dunedin
Samll, John Charles, L. TH. (Canon) ...	Mornington, Dunedin

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Statham, Chas. Hadfield (Diocesan Registrar and Secretary of the Church of the Province of New Zealand) ... ..	Dunedin
Stephens, Sampson, L. TH. ... ..	Clyde
Streete, Ernest ... ..	Roxburgh
Swinburn, William (Canon) ... ..	Bluff
Uphill, William... ..	Lawrence
Webb, Cyprian Edmond Parker ... ..	Winton
Wethey, Edward B. ... ..	Warrington
Wingfield, Albert... ..	Gore
Wingfield, William ... ..	Dunedin
Woodthorpe, Robert Augustus, M.A. (Archdeacon and Canon) ... ..	Dunedin



## DIOCESE OF GIPPSLAND, VICTORIA.

## BISHOP.

Right Reverend Arthur Wellesley Pain, D.D., Bishops court, Sale,  
Victoria.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address</i>
Adeney, Allen Edmund, TH.L.	.. Morwell
Backholer, Walter, TH.L.	.. .. Bunyip
Banks, Arthur, TH.L. .. ..	.. .. Trafalgar
Beasley, James Samuel .. ..	.. .. Loch
Birch, Richard .. ..	.. .. Lakes Entrance
Blackwell, William .. ..	.. .. Delegate, N.S.W.
Blanchard, George William .. ..	.. .. Bruthen
Blundell, John Herbert, TH.L.	.. .. Meeniyah
Bradley, Ernest Wilson .. ..	.. .. Heyfield
Brain, Alfred, M.A. .. ..	.. .. Stratford
Danne, Noel Johnstone .. ..	.. .. Gormandale
Devlin, George Henry .. ..	.. .. Rosedale
Evans, Frederick John .. ..	.. .. Neerim South
Hamilton, Karl Egbert, TH.L. .. ..	.. .. Wonthaggi
Harvey, Harry Joseph, R.D. .. ..	.. .. Leongatha
Martin, Robert .. ..	.. .. Bairnsdale
Nancarrow, Leonard Maitland .. ..	.. .. Warragul
Nichols, Reginald Gordon, B.A., TH.L.	Sale
Opper, Melchior George, TH.L.	.. Orbost
Pay, William James Thomas .. ..	.. .. Traralgon
Pelletier, Edmund Frederick, R.D.	.. .. Maffra
Prickett, George .. ..	.. .. (absent on leave)
Raymond, Arthur Rufus .. ..	.. .. Maffra
Rowell, Robert Jameson .. ..	.. .. Omeo
Rymer, William Vernon, TH.L.	.. .. Yarram
Smith, Albert Joseph, TH.SCHOL.	.. .. Foster
Smith, Godfrey Hull .. ..	.. .. Sale
Syer, Benjamin Thomas .. ..	.. .. Drouin
Thompson, Robert John, L.TH.	.. .. Yarram
Watson, Harold Owen .. ..	.. .. Mirboo North
White, Hedley Granville .. ..	.. .. Korumburra
Young, Arthur Edward Fleming	.. .. Bairnsdale

## DIOCESE OF GOULBURN, NEW SOUTH WALES.

## BISHOP.

Right Reverend Lewis Bostock Radford, D.D.,  
Bishopthorpe, Goulburn.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Bartlett, Arthur Robert, M.A. (Arch-deacon) ... ..	Goulburn
Berry, Frederick ... ..	Junee
Bevan, Frederick, B.A. (Canon) ... ..	Albury
Bramble, Percy William ... ..	Junee
Broadfoot, Samuel ... ..	Goulburn
Bryant, Benjamin Dore, TH. SCHOL ..	Bega
Burgess, Charles Ernest... ..	Tumut
Carruthers, David Davison ... ..	Tarcutta
Carver, George Albert (Vice-Dan, Canon) ... ..	Goulburn
Cato, Thomas Anson ... ..	Gunning
Champion, Arthur Hammerton, M.A. ...	Bungendore
Champion, Herbert Francis Alexander	Gundagai
Champion, Stanley Adolphus Thomas, TH. L....	Young
Clarke, Christopher Wilder ... ..	Crookwell
Crigan, Henry Hamilton ... ..	Murrumburrah
Edwards, Randolph John Ross, M.A. (Canon) ... ..	Marulan
Elliott, Robert, A.K.C., B.D. ... ..	Bombala
Gardner, Norman William ... ..	Cootamundra
Gedney, Herbert John ... ..	Albury
Gordon, Hubert Keith (Precentor) ...	(on leave, A.I.F.)
Hawkins, Harry Fildes .. ...	Binda
Hirst, Gordon Hamilton, TH. L. ... ..	Queanbeyan
Howell, William Philip (Canon) ... ..	North Goulburn
Hyde, Henry Edward ... ..	Cobargo
Ingle, Frank ... ..	Binalong
Kennedy, Walter Donald ... ..	Braidwood
Lewin, Henry Ellerker ... ..	Bodalla
McDonnell, Frederick William (Canon)	Goulburn
Nicolson, James Dalziel ... ..	Taralga
North, Samuel ... ..	Thuddungra
Parkes, William ... ..	Barmedman
Peek, Hartley Aston ... ..	Kameruka
Phillips, Arthur ... ..	Temora
Pike, Joseph (Canon) ... ..	Wagga Wagga
Price, William Smith, B.A. ... ..	Boorowa

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Rettie, Frederick William ... ..	(on leave, A.I.F.)
Rix, Arthur George, TH.L. ... ..	Yass
Robinson, Ernest Stanley ... ..	Lake Bathurst
Thomas, James Mann ... ..	Adelong
Tivey, Norman William James, TH.L.	Koorawatha
Upjohn, Rouse ... ..	Pambula
Ward, Frederick Greenfield ... ..	(on leave, A.I.F.)
Ward, John William (Archdeacon) ...	(on leave, A.I.F.)
West, Stanley Johnson, TH.L. ... ..	Berridale
Williams, Gilbert Llewellyn ... ..	Cooma
Wilson, Albert Montague Stephen ...	Canberra

---

RETIRED CLERGY.

Betts, James Cloudesley (Canon) ..	Sydney
Clive, Francis Biddulph... ..	Quaker's Hill
Hart, Samuel, F.V.C.M. .. ..	Picton Lakes
Mell, Thomas Edward Owens (Archdeacon)	
Richmond, Frederick .. ..	Sydney
Soares, Gualter .. ..	Goulburn
Spencer, George (Archdeacon) ... ..	North Sydney
Studds, James (Canon) ... ..	North Sydney
White, Walter Montague .. ..	Sydney

---

## DIOCESE OF GRAFTON, NEW SOUTH WALES.

## BISHOP.

Right Reverend Cecil Henry Druitt, D. D., Bishop's Lodge, Grafton

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Armstrong, Clifford Jeffory, TH.L.	... South Grafton
Brown, William Ashley, TH.L.	... (on leave, with A.I.F.)
Chambers, Charles James	... Smithtown
Collins, David Jonathan, L.TH., TH.L.	(on leave, with A.I.F.)
Edwards, Albert Charles	... Nana Glen
Eveleigh, Frank	... Clunes
Frewin, George David	... West Kempsey
Gerry, Thomas Melville Pearce, TH.L.	... Ulmarra
Gray, Leonard Edward Joseph, TH.L.	... Copmanhurst
Greville, Alexander Sydney	... (on leave, with A.I.F.)
Harris-Walker, William Alexander, TH.L.	... Ballina
Hart, Frederick William, L.TH.	... L. T., Bellingen
Haslam, Hamilton Armstrong	... Uki
Humersham, Arthur Stanley	... Coraki
Huthnance, John Francis Gilbert	... (on leave, with A.I.F.)
Knox, Edward Charles (Archdeacon)	... (General License)
Lilley, Henry, TH.L.	... Tweed Heads
Lomas, Herbert Percy	... Port Macquarie
McWilliam, Horace, TH.L. (Registrar)	... Grafton
Madden, Henry Barton	... Murwillumbah
Martin, Anthony Reginald, B.A.	... Maclean
Merchant, Edwin John	... Bangalow
Morris, George Edis	... Wauchope
Newton, Frederick Robert	... Brockley, Lismore
Nisbet, William Gordon, TH. L.	... Dunoon
Nixon, Harold Robert	... Woodburn
Pyke, William Frederick, TH.L.	.. Dorrigo
Quinlin, Lennard Sydney, TH.L.	... Nimbin
Rigby, Richard Victor, TH.L.	... Macksville
Robinson, Roy Kenneth, L. TH.	... Coff's Harbour
Rogers, Hubert Ernest	... Bellbrook
Seymour, Charles Frederick (Arch- deacon, R.D.)	... Grafton
Symonds, John Wellesley	... Nymboida
Tress, Arthur Broughton (Archdeacon)	... Alstonville
Ure, George Eliot, M.A.	... Eureka
Velvin, Henry James, TH.L.	... Mullumbimby
Ware, George Peppin Maitland (Canon)	... Casino
Watson, George, TH. Soc.	... Kyogle
Whyte, Richard Athentry, B.A. (Canon)	... Lismore
Wilson, Cecil Robert, TH.L.	... Railway Missioner, Coff's Harbour
Woodger, Roland	... Byron Bay

**DIOCESE OF KALGOORLIE, WESTERN AUSTRALIA****BISHOP.**

Right Reverend Cyril Henry Golding-Bird, D.D.,  
Bishopsbourne, Kalgoorlie.

**CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>		<i>Address.</i>
Barratt, Thomas Hunter	... ..	Kalgoorlie
Boxall, Frederick James...	... ..	Boulder
Brewis, Thomas Ernest (Hon. Canon)	. . . . .	Coolgardie
Caldwell, Lionel Vingoe, TH. L.	... ..	Norseman
Collick, Edward Mallan, A.K.C. (Arch- deacon)	... ..	Kalgoorlie (on leave)
Coverdale, Reuben	... ..	Leonora
Cracknell, Albert Samuel, TH. L.	... ..	Meekatharra
Edington, Arthur Robert, M.A., R.D. (Canon Residentiary & Vicar General)		Kalgoorlie
Eldershaw, William Frederic Harry Newton, L. TH, M.A.	... ..	General License
Prahl, Ernest Henry William Philip, TH. L. ... ..	... ..	Cue
Rolph, Henry	... ..	Southern Cross
Sherard, Charles William (Hon. Canon)		Kalgoorlie
Shrewsbury, Arthur Kenneth	... ..	Menzies
Wolstenholme, Edward	... ..	Laverton

---

## DIOCESE OF MELANESIA.

## BISHOP.

Right Reverend Cecil John Wood, M.A.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Blencowe, John Walcot .. ..	.. .. (on furlough)
Bula, Reuben .. ..	.. .. Florida, Solomon Islands
Comins, Richard Blundell, D.D. ..	.. .. Shannon, New Zealand
Drummond, Henry Nelson .. ..	.. .. Norfolk Island
Durrad, Walter John, B.A. .. ..	.. .. Vureas, Banks Islands
Fox, Charles Elliott, M.A. .. ..	.. .. S. Cristoval, Solomon Islds.
Gorovaka, Hugo .. ..	.. .. Guadalcanar, Solomon Ilds.
Hart, Harold Langley .. ..	.. .. Norfolk Island
Hembala, Hugo .. ..	.. .. Bugotu, Solomon Islands
Hodgson, Reginald .. ..	.. .. Mota, Banks Island
Hopkins, Arthur Innes, M.A. .. ..	.. .. Norfolk Island
Lobu, Alfred .. ..	.. .. Florida, Solomon Islands
Mason, Albert .. ..	.. .. Mala, Solomon Islands
Masuraa, Luke .. ..	.. .. Guadalcanar, Solomon Isls.
Nind, Herbert James .. ..	.. .. S. Cristoval, Solomon Islds.
Pengone, John .. ..	.. .. Florida, Solomon Islands
Qasvarong, William .. ..	.. .. Rowa, Banks Islands
Qealav, Joseph .. ..	.. .. Gana, Banks Islands
Qorig, Benjamin .. ..	.. .. Motalava, Banks Islands
Simmons, Robert John Andrew .. ..	.. .. Mala, Solomon Islands
Sisis, Meshak .. ..	.. .. Lakona, New Hebrides
Sprott, Rudolph Gerhart Meyer .. ..	.. .. Guadalcanar, Solomon Isls.
Steward, John Mainwaring, M.A. .. ..	.. .. Guadalcanar, Solomon Isls.
Talofuila, Jack .. ..	.. .. Mala, Solomon Islands
Tarileo, Matthias .. ..	.. .. Raga, New Hebrides
Teiilo, Ben .. ..	.. .. Reef Islands
Thomson, Andrew Archer .. ..	.. .. Norfolk Island
Toke, Hugo .. ..	.. .. Guadalcanar, Solomon Isls.
Tumu, Benjamin .. ..	.. .. Guadalcanar, Solomon Isls.
Turner, Clare .. ..	.. .. Raga, New Hebrides
Vaget, William .. ..	.. .. Merelava, Banks Islands
Webb, Arthur Stanley .. ..	.. .. Aobo, New Hebrides
Wilson, Robert Paley, M.A. .. ..	.. .. Bunana, Solomon Islands

---

**DIOCESE OF MELBOURNE, VICTORIA**

## ARCHBISHOP.

Most Reverend Henry Lowther Clarke, D.D., D.C.L., Metropolitan,  
Bishopscourt, Melbourne.

<i>Name.</i>	CLERGY.		<i>Address.</i>
Aickin, Geo. Ellis, M.A....	...	...	Ridley College, Parkville
Allen, Joseph ...	...	...	Balmerino Avenue, Toorak
Allen, Joseph Hollins, B.A.,	TH. L.	...	Melton
Allnutt, Arthur, TH. L. ...	...	...	Richmond
Arnold, Leonard, M. A. ...	...	...	C. of E. Gram. School, Melb.
Ashton, John William, M.A. ...	...	...	All Saints', East St. Kilda
Atkinson, James Cook ...	...	...	Clayton
Backhouse, Nigel a'Beckett Talworth...	...	...	(on leave as Private with Expeditionary Forces)
Baglin, John Thomas ...	...	...	Footscray
Ball, John Aubrey ...	...	...	"Glenelg," Chaucer Street, Canterbury
Barclay, Cyril Charles ...	...	...	299 Latrobe-st, Melbourne
Barnes, Charles Harry ...	...	...	St. Hilary's, Kew
Bennett, Matthew James	Bowden, B.A.	...	
B. D. ...	...	...	Oakleigh
Bickersteth, Kenneth Julian	Faithfull,	...	C. of E. Gram. School, Melb. (on leave)
B. A.,	...	...	
Blackham, Rawdon Atkinson ...	...	...	Blackburn
Booth, Albert ...	...	...	Diocesan Registry
Booth, Joseph John ...	...	...	St. Stephen's, Richmond (on leave as Chaplain)
Brazier, Charlton George, B.A. ...	...	...	Surrey Hills
Brett, Reginald Morris ...	...	...	Healesville
Brewer, Charles Alfred, M.A. ...	...	...	S. John's, Bentleigh
Britten, Alfred Ernest Albert ...	...	...	St. Luke's, North Fitzroy
Brooksbank, Hubert Allen, B.A. ...	...	...	50 Canterbury Road, Camberwell
Brown, Francis Ernest, M.A., ...	...	...	C. of E. Grammar School, Geelong
Brown, Reginald Fenwick ...	...	...	"Shandon," 12 Canterbury-road, St. Kilda
Buckley, Sydney Leonard, M.A.,	TH. L.	...	Ivanhoe
Burnaby, Arthur Albert ...	...	...	S. James, E. St. Kilda
Campbell, Arthur Rae ...	...	...	Inverleigh
Campbell, Herbert Douglas ...	...	...	Registry (on leave)
Capper, Arthur Montgomery, TH. L. ...	...	...	Lilydale
Cecil, Harold Lacey ...	...	...	Werribee
Cerutti, George Alfred Morphett,	TH. L.	...	Clergy House, Ferntree
Chapman, George... ...	...	...	Diocesan Registry [Gully
Chase, Arthur Pelham, B.A. ...	...	...	Elsternwick
Chase, Edward Selwyn ...	...	...	Woodallah, Pantom Hill
Cheong, James, M.A. ...	...	...	St. Peter's, Melbourne
Coates, Maurice Newton ...	...	...	Ch. Ch., South Yarra
Cole, Alfred James ...	...	...	Berwick
Cole, Charles Kingsley ...	...	...	St. Paul's, Ascot Vale

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Cooling, Walter Ralph .. .. .	Mentone
Croker, Leonard Hamish Russell, TH. L.	Fraser Avenue, Aspendale
Crossley, Cecil Leslie ... .. .	Missions to Seamen, Melb.
Crotty, Francis Edward Cassian, TH. L.	St. Matthew's, Cheltenham
Davis, Thomas Wakelin ... .. .	Bacchus Marsh
Deasey, Denis Murrell ... .. .	St. Columb's, Hawthorn
Deuchar, Seafield, L. TH. ... .. .	S Stephen's, Richmond
Dewhurst, John Heyliger ... .. .	Canterbury
Dexter, Walter Ernest, B.A. ... .. .	(on leave — Mil. Chaplain)
Drewett, Arthur Joseph, TH. L. ... .. .	St. Mark's, Fitzroy
Drought, Charles Edward, M.A. (Canon)	Toorak
Durance, Edwin James ... .. .	S. James, West Melbourne
Ebbs, Arthur Rowley ... .. .	C.M.A., Melbourne
Edwards, C. C. ... .. .	Warburton
Edwards, Frederick Passmore ... .. .	St. Barnabas, S. Melbourne
English, John ... .. .	Kew
Eva, Bernard Charles Alfred ... .. .	Preston
Fethers, Edward Denton ... .. .	Northcote Road, Armadale
Finnis, Horace Percy, M.A., TH. L. ... .. .	St. John's, Toorak
Forbes, William Keith ... .. .	159 Park-street, Parkville
Fowler, Herbert Thomas, B.A. ... .. .	Winchelsea
Francis, James ... .. .	Lancefield
Frewin, Ernest Cooper, B.A., TH. L. ... .. .	Heidelberg
Frewin, John Henry, M.A. ... .. .	North Melbourne
Gardner, Hugh Harrison ... .. .	Elsternwick
Gason, Edward Ince, M.A., TH. L. ... .. .	Winchelsea
Gates, Alfred Charles Fenner ... .. .	Diocesan Registry
Gayer, Charles Edward ... .. .	Seamen's Mission, Australian Wharf, Melbourne
Gilder, George, TH. L. ... .. .	St. Silas, Geelong (on leave)
Giles, Robbie Abney ... .. .	Sunbury [as Chaplain]
Godby, Charles John, M.A.; TH. SOC. (Dean)	Armadale
Goldsmith, Alfred Gurney, M.A. ... .. .	Australian Wharf, Melb.
Good, John ... .. .	Carlton
Goss, Harry Frederick, TH. SCHOL. ... .. .	Hampton
Green, Arthur Vincent (Bishop), Canon of S. Paul's Cathedral ... .. .	Lis. Escop., Greensborough
Green, William .. .. .	30 Albany-cres., Surrey H.
Griffiths, John William, M.A. ... .. .	"Bowdon," Domain Road, South Yarra (on leave)
Griffith, Maurice Edmund de Burgh ... .. .	Christ Church, Brunswick
Hancock, William, M.A. (Canon) ... .. .	Essendon
Hart, John Stephen, M.A., TH. SOC. (Canon) ... .. .	St. John's College, Alma Road, East St. Kilda
Hayman, Reginald John Edward (Arch-deacon) ... .. .	Cathedral Buildings, Melbourne
Henderson, Kenneth Thorne ... .. .	C. of E. Gram. School, Melb. (on leave as Chaplain)
Hennell, Edward Halford ... .. .	St. Peter's, Box Hill

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Hewett, Harold Balkwell ... ..	St. John's, East Malvern
Hewlett, John Howe ... ..	Diocesan Registry, Melb.
Hewton, David Ross ... ..	South Melbourne
Hindley, William George, B.D. (Arch- deacon) ... ..	Diocesan Registry, Melb.
Hitchcock, Herbert de Patron ... ..	Oakleigh
Hollow, George ... ..	Moonee Vale
Hollow, Herbert Stanley, M.A....	Christ Church, Geelong
Hudson, Charles ... ..	Naval Depot, Williamstown
Hudson, William, M.A., TH.L., ...	Clifton Hill
Hughes, Ernest Selwyn, B.A. (Canon)	St. Peter's, Melbourne
Ingram, Arthur Ernest ... ..	St. Peter's, Murrumbena
Ivens, Walter George, M.A. ... ..	Malvern
James, Wilfor Downs ... ..	Whittlesea
Johnson, William Herbert, B.A., TH.L.	Holy Trinity, Kew
Johnstone, Joseph Butler, TH.L.	Brighton Beach
Justice, Thomas Holmes, TH.L.	Ringwood
Keating, Joseph ... ..	10 Darling st., S. Yarra
Kellaway, Alfred Charles, M.A.	Northcote
Kelly, Henry (Precentor) ... ..	St. Paul's Cathedral, Melb.
Kent, Arthur Leavold ... ..	Smith Street, Fitzroy
King, Frank Herbert ... ..	Sunshine
Laidlay, William Watson ... ..	Queenscliff
Lamble, George Edwin, TH.L....	Richmond (on leave as Chaplain)
Lane, Henry Wills ... ..	Rennie-street, Coburg
Langley, Henry Thomas, M.A....	St. Mary's, Caulfield
Law, Archibald, TH, SCHOL. ... ..	St. Andrew's, Brighton
Lea, Clement Henry, B.A. ... ..	C. of E. Gram. School, Corio
Lee, Charles Parker, TH.L. ... ..	Alphington
Levick, Alfred Manning, M.A.	A.B.M. Cathedral Buildings, Melbourne
Lewin, Francis Ellerker ... ..	21 Ormond-rd, Elwood
Lewin, Frederick Ellerker ... ..	Portarlington
Lewis, Llewellyn, TH.L. ... ..	Romsey
Long, Reginald Charles Michel ...	Fairfield
Love, Frances Stanley ... ..	Meredith
Lynch, Frank, M.A., B.D. ... ..	Holy Trinity, Williamstown
MacDonnell, Geo. Norbury, TH. SCHOL.	H.M.A.S. Tingira, Sydney
McFarlane, Andrew Patrick ... ..	S. Paul's, Frankston
McKie, William ... ..	Holy Trinity, Port Melbourne
Mallet, Henry Ernest, TH.L. ... ..	Glen Iris
Martin, William Perry ... ..	North Brighton
Masters, Frederick George, M.A.	Balaclava
Maund, Leonard Thomas ... ..	S. Martin's, Hawksburn
Miller, Harry Fletcher ... ..	Gisborne
Moorhouse, Thomas ... ..	Cheltenham
Newton, Frederick William Robert ...	Holy Trinity, Coburg
Norwood, Henry Hesketh Jasper, TH.L.	Sandringham
Oates, James William Percy, TH.L.	Barrabool
Pattison, William Fenwick ... ..	12 Invermay Grove, Auburn

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Pearce, Alex. James ... ..	... Dean's Marsh
Pennicott, George ... ..	... Christ Church, St. Kilda
Peterson, Charles John, TH.L. ...	... Doncaster
Phillips, William Augustus ... ..	... Glen Huntly
Poynder, Robert ... ..	... Windsor
Prentice, William Thomas ... ..	... Callantine-road, Hawthorn
Priest, Alfred James Hawkshaw	... Church Missionary Association, Cathedral Blds., Melb.
Quinton, Thomas ... ..	... Leopold
Ramshaw, William Evans, TH. L.	... 43 Park-st., Moonee Ponds
Ratten, George William... ..	... Marshalltown
Raverty, Joseph Horace ... ..	... (on leave as Chaplain)
Raymond, Charles Hedley, TH.L.	... S. George's, West Parkville
Riley, Frederick ... ..	... Naval College, Jervis Bay, N.S.W.
Roach, William Thomas... ..	... Yarraville
Robinson, Thomas Charles ... ..	... (on leave as Chaplain)
Rogers, Charles William Thomas	... cr. Richardson & Arnold sts, North Carlton
Rowed, Augustine Bithray, B.C.E.	... Albert Park
Rust, Thomas Holyoake, M.A. ...	... Burnley
Sage, Walter Henry ... ..	... St. John's College, St. Kilda
Sandiford, Samuel ... ..	... Mornington
Sapsford, Thomas Henry... ..	... Eltham
Schwieger, Charles Percy, TH.L.	... S. Catherine's, Caulfield
Schwieger, Edward, TH.L. ..	... Ch. Ch., Essendon
Sharp, James Barley ... ..	... Brunswick
Shaw, William Alfred ... ..	... Lorne
Shaw, Garnet Eric, M.A. ... ..	... (on leave as Private with Exped. Force)
Sherwood, Richard ... ..	... 188 Leicester st, Carlton
Simmons, Rupert Horton ... ..	... Modewarre
Smith, Sydney Herbert, TH.L. ...	... 66 Caroline st, Sth. Yarra
Snodgrass, Fredk. Evelyn Sturt, M.A. (Canon) ... ..	... St. Paul's, Geelong
Spencer, Frederick Augustus Moreland, M.A. ... ..	... Emerald
Storrs, William Townsend Coopland, M.A.	The Avenue, Windsor
Sutton, George, B.D., TH. Soc. (Canon)	Kew
Tacon, Russell Frederick Cowes	... Phillip Island
Taylor, Herbert Edward ... ..	... Hawthorn
Thompson, Alfred James ... ..	... S. Andrew's, Somerville
Thompson Robert John, L.TH... ..	... Broadmeadows
Thomson, Ernest Charles ... ..	... Cranbourne
Thornton, Eric Thomas, TH.L. ...	... Sorrento
Tinniswood, Thomas ... ..	... Christ Church, Geelong
Tonge, Arthur William, M.A. ... ..	... Kew
Townsend, Leonard, B.A. ... ..	... South Yarra
Tucker, Gerald Kennedy, TH.L.	... Watt'e Tree-road, Malvern (on leave as Private with Exped. Force)

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Tyssen Josian, M. A. ... ..	S. George's, Malvern
Vance, Lionel Gathorne ... ..	Balwyn
Veal, Edward Gritton ... ..	Dandenong
Vickery, Hadden Kingston ... ..	Ivanhoe
Wade, George Aubrey Calder ... ..	Kensington
Wagg, James ... ..	cr. Tooronga and Wheat- land roads, Malvern
Warner, Edwin, TH.L. ... ..	Melbourne (on leave)
Warren, Maurice Ashbee ... ..	S. Paul's, Geelong
Watts, Frederick Elmore, B.A., TH.L.	Hastings
Weir, David William ... ..	Heidelberg (on leave as Chaplain)
Wells, John Stanley ... ..	Diamond Creek
Wenzel, Leonard Leslie ... ..	S. Philip's, Abbotsford
Westley, Arthur Howard ... ..	Drysdale
Wheeler, Alfred, M.A. (Canon) ... ..	All Saints', Geelong
White, Benjamin Newport, M.A. ... ..	East Melbourne
White, Edward John Bernard, M.A., TH.L. .. ... ..	Holy Advent, Malvern
Whitton, Mervyn Moss ... ..	19 Lewisham-road, Windsor
Whyte, Athentry John, TH.L. ... ..	C.E.M.S., Cathedral Build- ings, Melbourne
Wilkinson, Thomas ... ..	St. John's, E. Malvern
Williams, Richard Hazell Brunton, TH.L.	Newport
Wilson, Alfred Roscoe, B.A., TH.L. ... ..	S. John's, Camberwell
Withycombe, Ernest John ... ..	S. Anselm's, Middle Park
Wood, Charles William ... ..	Thornbury
Woods, John Samuel ... ..	Moreland
Zercho, Charles Henry ... ..	305 Dandenong-rd., Windsor

---

RETIRED CLERGY.

Adeney, Henry William Howels ... ..	St. Kilda
Betts, Henry Alfred ... ..	c/o. Ch. Ch., Brunswick
Burke, Richard George, M.A., LL.B. ... ..	Surrey Hills
Caffin, Alfred ... ..	East Malvern
Caton, John ... ..	Nicholson Street, Coburg
Collier, Harry .. ... ..	"St. Hilary's," Inkerman- road, Caulfield
Dickinson, Rivers Beachcroft, M.A. ... ..	Surrey Hills
Goodwin, Thomas Hill .. ... ..	Balmoral-avenue, E. Kew
Kelly, George William ... ..	c/o. Box 452 G.P.O., Melb.
Knox, Edward Charles ... ..	Fairfield
Love, James Chalmers ... ..	Hawthorn
Rodda, Edwin ... ..	786 Burwood-rd, Hawthorn
Rodda, Richard Henry ... ..	Ascot Vale
Scott, Samuel Baird ... ..	Seymour
Taylor, Samuel, M.A. ... ..	Vermont
Thomas, Cadwaladr Pierce ... ..	Diocesan Registry, Melbourne

**DIocese OF NELSON, NEW ZEALAND.**

**BISHOP.**

Right Reverend William Charles Sadler, M.A., B.D.,  
Bishopdale, Nelson, N.Z.

**CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>		<i>Address.</i>
Bedwell, Walter William	.. ..	Blenheim
Berryman, Albert	.. ..	Motupiko
Bloyce, John William	.. ..	“Samuel Marsden” Van, Nelson
Carr, Arthur John	.. ..	Richmond
Coursey, James Francis	.. ..	Karamea (Chaplain to N.Z. Expeditionary Forces)
Crossman, George Arthur	.. ..	Reefton
Dart, John Raynor	.. ..	Wakefield
Daynes, Francis John	.. ..	Takaka
de Lambert, Richard	.. ..	Westport
Dobson, Charles James Hamilton	.. ..	(Mission launch “G. A. Selwyn,” Picton (Chaplain to N.Z. Expeditionary Forces)
Ferry, Francis James	.. ..	Murchison
Friberg, Nils Arnold	.. ..	Picton
Grace, Thomas Samuel, L.Th. (Arch- deacon)	.. ..	Blenheim
Heron, Alexander Henry	.. ..	Havelock
Hewson, Joseph	.. ..	Mahau
Jennings, Charles William, L.Th.	.. ..	Riwaka
Jermyn, James Alexander, B.A.	.. ..	Karamea
Kempthorne, John Pratt, L.Th. (Arch- deacon)	.. ..	Brightwater
Lucas, William Stanley, L.Th.	.. ..	Nelson
McCombie, Robert Hercules Brideoake	.. ..	Granity
Quintrell, Frederick	.. ..	Seddon
Rogers, John Achilles, B.A.	.. ..	Nelson
Sampson, Frank	.. ..	Cheviot
Saunders, Charles Francis	.. ..	Atawhai
Seaton, Arthur James Stuart	.. ..	Kaikoura
Smith, Thomas James	.. ..	Rotheram
Taylor, Thomas Fielden, L.Th.	.. ..	Atawhai (Chaplain to N.Z. Expeditionary Forces)
Tooley, Francis Albert	.. ..	Denniston
Vosper, John	.. ..	Motueka
Weeks, George Edward, M.A., B.D., LL.D	.. ..	Nelson
White, Harold Bayne Winsbury	.. ..	Blenheim
Widdup, George	.. ..	Collingwood
Woolstein, William	.. ..	Spring Creek
York, George William, L.Th.	.. ..	

## DIOCESE OF NEWCASTLE, NEW SOUTH WALES.

## BISHOP.

Right Reverend John Francis Stretch, D.D.,  
Bishopscourt, Newcastle.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Archdall, Henry Karow, M.A. (Dean)	Newcastle
Ash, Egerton Augustine North, TH.L.	Newcastle
Beeman, Francis Joseph ... ..	Lambton
Brown, George Morehead ... ..	West Wallsend
Brown, George Wilson, TH.L. ... ..	Denman ( <i>locum tenens</i> )
Brown, Merton Carlyle, B.A. ... ..	Laurieton
Burgmann, Ernest Henry, M.A. ... ..	Wyong
Burkitt, Walter Emra Kingscote, TH.L.	(absent on leave)
Cadell, Francis Augustus ... ..	Scone
Campbell, William Angus McDonald	
Reay, TH.L. ... ..	Cessnock
Cochrane, William Herbert George ...	Singleton
Conolly, Arnold Adalbert William ...	St. Paul's, West Maitland
Davison, Rowland Borrowman, TH.L.	Gresford
Drake, Francis Vivian ... ..	Stockton
Elkin, Adolphus Peter, B.A. ... ..	Newcastle
Garbett, Montague George Hubert ...	Raymond Terrace
Gregg-Macgregor, John Fortescue	
Vivian, D.C.M. ... ..	(absent on leave)
Griffiths, Frank Samuel... ..	Hamilton
Haire, William Forster, R.A.N.R. ...	Newcastle
Hanington, Abraham Parslow ... ..	St. Alban's
Hawkins, Walter Charles ... ..	Blacktown
Herford, Walter Marshall ... ..	Jerry's Plains
Hilder, George David ... ..	Coopernook
Hirst, Alfred Cawley, L.TH. (Canon)...	Paterson
Hobart, Blake Isidore, TH.L. ... ..	South Maitland
Hobart, Horace Hampton, TH.L. ... ..	Branxton
James, William Fenton ... ..	Islington
Killworth, Arthur, M.A., LL.B. ... ..	West Maitland
Kitley, Herbert, TH. SCHOL. ... ..	Wingham
Knox, Robert George, B.A., TH. SCHOL.	Stroud
Latham, Walter Charles, TH.L. ... ..	Aberdeen
Luscombe, Popham Street, M.A. (Arch- deacon) ... ..	Dungog
Macarthur, James... ..	Morisset
May, David Roy ... ..	(absent on leave)
McLeod, William Steuart, TH.L. ... ..	Kurri Kurri
Mather, John Cyril Vaughan, M.A. ...	Waratah

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Mell, Cecil Newton, B.A. ... ..	Singleton
Moore, William ... ..	Newcastle
Musgrove, Percy De Laure ... ..	Wickham
Norman, Keith Dixon, B.A. ... ..	Gundy
Phillips, Richard Henry (Canon) ... ..	Taree
Pontifex, Reginald Dudley ... ..	Dungog
Portus, Garnet Vere, B.A., B.LITT. ... ..	Newcastle
Portus, Harold Spencer Dumaresq, TH. SCHOL. ... ..	Muswellbrook (Stanton Chaplain)
Ramm, Thomas William... ..	Hamilton
Rees, David Thomas ... ..	Wollombi
Regg, Thomas Richard (Archdeacon)... ..	Morpeth
Renwick, Arthur, M.A. ... ..	Gosford
Ritchie, William John ... ..	St. John's, Newcastle
Rogers, Henry William ... ..	Gloucester
Rooke, George Leslie Wallace, TH.L....	(absent on leave)
Rushforth, George Frederick (Canon) ... ..	Murrurundi
Schmitzer, Robert ... ..	Nabiac
Single, Keith Stewart Creswell ... ..	(absent on leave)
Statt, Gordon William Beaconsfield, L.TH. ... ..	(absent on leave)
Stretch, Cliffe Maurice Osmond ... ..	Waratah
Stretch, John Carlos William, TH.L. ... ..	Toronto
Tanner, Edmund Charles, TH.L. ... ..	Chaplain, Rutherford Camp
Tollis, Walter (Archdeacon) ... ..	East Maitland
Warr, Walter ... ..	Scone
West, Horace Ernest, TH.SCHOL. (Minor Canon) ... ..	Merriwa ( <i>locum tenens</i> )
Williamson, Alfred Norman ... ..	Wallsend
Wilson, Bicton Clemence, M.A. ... ..	(absent on leave)
Withey, Charles Frederick (Canon) ... ..	Lochinvar
Woodd, Henry Alexander, B.A. (Archd.) ... ..	Muswellbrook
Woodger, Frank Alfred (TH.L.) ... ..	Adamstown
Woodhouse, Richard Edward ... ..	Singleton
Wright, Edwin Henry (Canon) ... ..	Merewether

## DIOCESE OF NORTH QUEENSLAND.

## BISHOP.

Right Reverend John Oliver Feetham, D.D.,  
Bishop's Lodge, Townsville.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Ash, Fortescue Leo ... ..	Bowen
Barclay, Cyril Charles, M.A. ... ..	Hughenden
Boulton, Horace Townsend, M.A. ... ..	Cloncurry
Buttrum, Henry John ... ..	Walkerston
Crozier, Edward Travers, M.A. (Archdeacon, Sub-Dean) ... ..	St. James's Cathedral, Townsville
Dale, John Edwin ... ..	South Townsville
Dawson, Ernest Alured, M.A. ... ..	Cairns
Edwards, Thos., B.A. ... ..	Herberton
Freer, Donald Leacroft ... ..	Atherton
Gosper, David Henry Teale ... ..	Ingham
Graham, Arthur Edward, B.A. (Canon)	
Halse, Reginald, M.A. ... ..	Hughenden
Heard, Alexander St. John, M.A. ... ..	Cloncurry (serving as Chaplain on Transport)
Henry, Herbert James ... ..	Ayr
Hodson, Harold Victor, M.A. ... ..	Richmond
Jennings, Arthur Prout... ..	Charters Towers
Lambton, Alfred Harbord ... ..	Mackay
Michael, Norman... ..	Innisfail
Norman, James Roy, M.A. (Canon)	Mackay
Perry, John Thompson ... ..	Yarrabah Mission Station
Proctor, Richard ... ..	Cloncurry
Robin, Bryan Percival ... ..	Cloncurry
Saxon, Arthur Ernest (Canon)... ..	Charters Towers
Shand, Rupert Warner ... ..	Ravenswood
Smith, William Charles... ..	Chaplain A.I. F. 25th Batt.
Standish, Harold.. ... ..	Cairns
Thomas, Richard ... ..	Mareeba
Williams, Frederick George (Canon) ... ..	West Townsville

**DIOCESE OF NORTH-WEST AUSTRALIA.**

**BISHOP.**

Right Reverend Gerard Trower, D.D.,  
Broome, Western Australia.

**CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Boake, Walter Hovenden ... ..	Roeburne
Godley, A. F. ... ..	Derby
Gribble, Ernest Richard Bulmer ... ..	Forrest River Mission
Needham, R. W. ... ..	Broome
Sharp, William ... ..	Carnarvon
Stubbs, G. S. ... ..	Port Hedland

**DIOCESE OF PERTH, WESTERN AUSTRALIA.**

**ARCHBISHOP.**

Most Reverend Charles Owen Leaver Riley, D.D., V.D.,  
Metropolitan, Bishop's House, Perth.

**CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Armstrong, John William, TH.L. ... ..	Resident Manager, Swan Boys' Orphanage
Arblaster, Geoffrey, TH.L. ... ..	Quairading-Dangin
Bowen, Frederick Thomas ... ..	Beaconsfield
Bullen, Sidney Sutherland ... ..	York
Burton, Alfred ... ..	Swan
Byrnes, Percy Abbot, TH.L. ... ..	514 William st, North Perth
Caton, George Thomas, TH.L....	St. John's College, Perth
Clairs, Edward Spittlehouse ... ..	East Fremantle
Cooke, Henry James, M.A. ... ..	Cottesloe
Craggs, Robert John ... ..	Subiaco
Craven, Alfred, B.A. ... ..	Geraldton
Davoren, John Patrick ... ..	Queen's Park
Daimpré, Pierre Wolfe ... ..	St. John's College, Perth
Elphick, William Kennard, TH. L. ... ..	Merredin
Foster, Ernest, M.A. ... ..	Guildford
Gill, Ernest ... ..	Dongara
Grimes, Charles Hugh Duffy, M.A. ... ..	St. John's College, Perth
Groser, Charles Eaton, B.D. (Canon) ... ..	Midland Junction
Groser, Ernest William... ..	Greenough
Groser, Thomas Sydney ... ..	Bellevue
Gunning, Frederick William, TH.L. ... ..	Moora

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Haining, Arthur Terry . . . . .	Maylands-Bayswater
Haynes, Walter Alexander Birrell . . . . .	Armadale
Henn, Percy Umfreville, M.A.... . . . .	Grammar School, Guildford
Holland, George Richard . . . . .	Claremont ( <i>locum tenens</i> )
Howard, Alma, M.A. . . . .	The Prison, Fremantle
Howes, James Abner . . . . .	East Perth
Hudleston, Cuthbert, M. A. (Archdeacon)	Perth
Humphry, George Frederick . . . . .	Brookton
King, Herbert Ernest, TH.L. . . . .	Northampton
Lindsey, Samuel Thomas, TH.L. . . . .	West Perth
Lloyd-Wilson, Brian Desborough, M. A.	Carr-street, Perth
McClemans, William Joseph, M.A. (Canon) . . . . .	(Expeditionary Force)
Makeham, Edward . . . . .	(Expeditionary Force)
Marshall, Alban Luxmoore . . . . .	Northam
Marshall, William Frederick (Canon)	Newcastle-street, Perth
Mason, John . . . . .	West Northam
Mercer, Henry Frederick, M.A. . . . .	(Chaplain A.I.F.)
Moore, Robert Henry, M.A. (Canon) . . . . .	Fremantle
Needham, Richard William . . . . .	Kellerberrin
Nicholls, Percival John . . . . .	Kalamunda
O'Halloran, Frederick George . . . . .	(Expeditionary Force)
Parish, William John, M.A., LL.D., Mus. Bac. . . . .	Beverley
Parry, Lionel Walpole, M.A. . . . .	Grammar School, Guildford
Patrick, William . . . . .	St. John's College, Perth
Priestley, John Arthur . . . . .	North Fremantle
Philips, Edward Oswald . . . . .	Sanatorium, Woorloo
Riley, Charles Lawrence, M.A., LL.B.	Perth
Saunders, Edward, B.A. . . . .	Toodyay
Secombe, Thomas... . . . .	Leederville
Smith, Reginald John . . . . .	Claremont
Taylor, Rowland Robert... . . . .	Mundaring
Thompson, Harold TH.L. . . . .	Meckering
Ure, Ronald Douglas, TH.L. . . . .	S. John's College, Perth
Vine, Henry . . . . .	(Expeditionary Force)
Whitehead, Thomas . . . . .	Victoria Park
Watson, Walter Henry, TH L. . . . .	St. John's College, Perth

---

## DIOCESE OF POLYNESIA.

## BISHOP.

Right Reverend Thomas Clayton Twitchell, D.D.,  
Suva, Fiji.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address</i>
Mathews, Richard Twitchell, B.A. ...	Suva, Fiji
Milgrew, Arthur Trevor ...	Labasa, Fiji
Phimister, Andrew ...	Lautoka, Fiji
Sale, George Augustus, M.A. ...	Fiji
-----	
Mark, Y. Sang ... ..	Nukualofa, Toga
Willis, Right Rev. Alfred (Bishop) ...	Nukualofa, Toga, Friendly Islands

[Bishop Willis is in charge of the Missions in Tonga.]

## DIOCESE OF RIVERINA, NEW SOUTH WALES.

## BISHOP.

Right Reverend Ernest Augustus Anderson, D.D.,  
Bishop's Lodge, Hay.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Baker, C. A. ... ..	Wilcannia
Brice, William Alexander Abraham ...	Whitton
Davies, W. S. Bernan ..	Leeton
Finger, Robert Ernest Oswald ...	Hillston
Hughes, William Percy ...	Broken Hill
Kitchen, George Ambrose, M.A. (Canon)	Hay
Mills, Arthur ..	Wentworth
Pitt, Thomas Keyran, M.A. (Canon) ...	Broken Hill
Prentice, A. B. ... ..	Ardlethan and Aria Park
Rae, John Clayton, B.A. ...	Lockhart
Rawling, John, B.A. (Canon) ...	Narrandera
Rodda, Cuthbert Tremayne ...	Balranald
Rogers, Eustace Jellicoe, TH.L. ...	Deniliquin
Rogers, Harold Verner ...	The Rock
Ross-Edwards, Rupert ...	Coolamon
Staples, Henry ... ..	Ganmain
Thomas, Edgar Ward (Canon) ...	Corowa
Verso, Jacob, TH.L. (Canon) ...	Berrigan
Ward, Joseph Nathaniel... ..	Culcairn
Williams, William Hordern Gilbert (Brother of the Community of Our Holy Redeemer) ... ..	Broken Hill
Winn, James Lacy ... ..	Urana

## DIOCESE OF ROCKHAMPTON, QUEENSLAND.

## BISHOP.

Right Reverend George Dowglass Halford, D.D.,  
Lis. Escop., Rockhampton.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Beale, Gordon Thomas, TH.L. ...	... Rockhampton
Cargill, William Edward ...	... (Chaplain A.I.F.)
Charles, William Bernard, B.A. ...	... Emerald
Collis, Charles John, L.TH. ...	... Winton
Coulcher, Evelyn Holt Bohun, M.A. ...	... Rockhampton
Demuth, Percival John Esmond, TH.L. ...	... North Rockhampton
Fellows, Arthur Augustus ...	... Rockhampton
Freeman, Thomas Albert, TH.L. ...	... Blackall
Green, George, B.A. ...	... (Chaplain A.I.F.)
Hammond, Bertram Stanley ...	... Westwood
Hand, William Thomas, M.A. ...	... Clermont
Hicks, Charles Maurice Evelyn, M.A. (Canon) ...	... Longreach
Johnson, John William ...	... Springsure
Kenny, Alfred Lee, M.A. (Canon) ...	... North Rockhampton
Mackenzie, James Wilson Alexander, M.A. ..	... Barcardine
Maynard, Farnham Edward, B.Sc. ...	... Mount Morgan
Olivant, Ernest, TH L. ...	... Clermont
Park, Walter James ...	... Aramac
Pitt, Thomas Herbert, TH.L. ...	... Rockhampton (on furlough)
Robinson, Ernest, B.A., L.TH. ...	... Gladstone
Rogers, George Herbert, M.A. (Arch- deacon) ...	... Rockhampton
Waters, James Henry, TH.L. ...	... Gladstone

---

## DIOCESE OF TASMANIA.

## BISHOP.

Right Reverend Reginald Stephen, D.D.,  
Bishopscourt, Fitzroy-place, Hobart.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Allen, Clement, B.A. ... ..	Kempton
Alley, Leslie Underwood ... ..	Oatlands
Anderson, Henry Hudson, B.A. ... ..	Stanley
Armson, Sydney ... ..	(Chaplain A.I.E.F.)
Arthur, Charles Reibey ... ..	Longford
Ashworth, John Frederick Charles ... ..	Sorell
Atkinson, Henry Bruné, B.A. ... ..	Hobart
Atkinson, Henry Dresser, B.A. (retired) ... ..	New Town
Baker, Donald, B.A. ... ..	Hobart
Baker, Harold Napier, M.A. ... ..	Launceston
Barkway, Augustus ... ..	Launceston
Barrett W. R., B.A. ... ..	Launceston
Beresford, Alfred Richard ... ..	England
(Archdeacon of Launceston) ... ..	Launceston
Best, William Alfred Bouverie ... ..	Penguin
Bethune, Frank Pogson, M.A. ... ..	(serving with A.I.E.F.)
Bethune, John Walter, M.A. ... ..	Chaplain Claremont Camp
Biggs, A. E., TH.L. ... ..	Ulverstone
Birch, Francis Butler Cregoe ... ..	(on leave)
Blackwood, Donald Burns, M.A. ... ..	(Chaplain A.I.E.F.)
Brammall, Henry Charles ... ..	Bellerive
Burgess, T. Coney ... ..	Hobart
Campbell Thomas Andrew Moore, TH.L. ... ..	King Island
Corvan, Clarence Hamilton, TH.L. ... ..	Iatrobe
Corvan, James Hamilton, B.A. ... ..	Pontville
Cox, Charles Lewes Hamilton, TH.L. ... ..	Port Cygnet
Cutts, Arthur George ... ..	Ranelagh (Franklin)
De Coetlogon, Robert Jocelyn (Canon) ... ..	Launceston
Devenish, John Melliar ... ..	Buckland
Dodson, Walter Jeremiah, M.A. ... ..	Glenorchy
Douglas, William Keith ... ..	(Chaplain A.I.E.F.)
Earle, Wilfrid ... ..	Fingal
Emery, Charles Frederic ... ..	Waratah
Ferris, Lancelot Coulston, TH.L. ... ..	Bothwell
Finnis, Herbert Robert, TH. SCHOL. ... ..	(Canon) Cressy
Finter, Henry ... ..	Swansea

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
France, Alexander ... ..	... Hobart
Gamble, Alfred ... ..	... Richmond
Gauntlett, Harry Johnstone ... ..	... Wynyard
Gibbs, Frederick Herbert, M.A. ... ..	... Woodbridge P.O.
Gordon, Edward, M.A. ... ..	... Campbell Town
Gray, John ... ..	... Hobart
Gregson, W. Witt ... ..	... Newtown
Greenwood, William ... ..	... Lilydale
Harrison, John Hamilton Speight ... ..	... Beaconsfield
Hay, Robert S., B.A. (Dean) ... ..	... The Deanery, Hobart
Hebblethwaite, James (retired) ... ..	... Woodbridge
Hooker, Walter ... ..	... Hobart
Hughes, Stephen Henry, B.A. ... ..	... New Town
Hutchinson, Arthur Edward ... ..	... Hamilton
Johnson, Edwin Fisher ... ..	... Ringarooma
Julien, Edward William ... ..	... (Chaplain A.I.E.F.)
Kelly, Richard Charles Nugent, M.A. ... ..	West Bay, Tamar
Kittel, John Hermon ... ..	... Exeter
L'Oste, Charles Frederic... ..	... St. Helens
L'Oste, John William Henry ... ..	... Hobart
Lumsden, Christopher ... ..	... Launceston
Lynch, Charles Thomas ... ..	... Sheffield
Macdonald, Alexander Hugh ... ..	... Tasman Peninsula
Macmichael, Charles Clement, TH.L. ... ..	... Pontville
Marten, Henry Heineken (retired) ... ..	... Hobart
Martin, Alfred ... ..	... New Town
Martin, Stephen Percy Hatherton ... ..	... Deloraine
May, Joseph ... ..	... Dover
Moore, George Everard ... ..	... George Town
Morgan-Payler, Frederick Trafford, M.A. ... ..	... Hobart
Morze, Francis Richard ... ..	... Westbury
Muschamp, Evelyn George, B.A. ... ..	... (Chaplain A.I.E.F.)
Nicholas, Colin Campbell ... ..	... St. Helens
Pollard, Ambrose... ..	... Hobart
Richard, Robert Henry, B.A. (Arch-deacon) ... ..	... (Chaplain A.I.E.F.)
Rowe, George, B.A. ... ..	... Devonport
Salisbury, Ernest Albert ... ..	... Ulverstone
Sargison, Herbert Albion ... ..	... Geeveston
Sharland, Frederick Burnett, B.A. ... ..	... Hobart
Shedden, Charles Hamilton ... ..	... Evandale
Shelley, Edward Prince ... ..	... Derby
Sherris, David ... ..	... Launceston
Shoobridge, George Wood (Canon) ... ..	... Hobart
Sinclair, Alfred Reynolds ... ..	... Hobart
Smith, Thomas, B.A. ... ..	... Haglay
Spink, Edwin Cumberland, TH.L. ... ..	... St. Leonards
Stephens, Maxwell James ... ..	... Whitemark, Flinders Island
Surridge, Frank Harold... ..	... New Norfolk

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Tarleton, Leigh Trafford, A.A. ...	... Longford
Taylor, Fred., B.A. ... ..	... Avoca
Thomas, Richard Weld, B.A. ...	... Cullenswood
Thomas, Walter George, TH.L....	... Queenstown
Thompson, Edward Henry ... ..	... Hobart
Thorpe, Frederic ... ..	... Macquarie Plains
Vaughan, Charles... ..	... Kingston
Wall, Leonard Stewart, M.A. ...	... Launceston
Whittington, Frederick Taylor, LL.B. (Archdeacon of Hobart) ... ..	... Hobart
Wilkinson, Christopher George, M.A. ...	... Launceston
Wills, Joseph H. ... ..	... Strahan
Wilmer, John Kidd (Canon) ... ..	... Carrick
Wilson, Charles William, B.A. ...	... Scottsdale
Wilson, John Tryon ... ..	... Burnie
Woolley, Edward Sigismund Cornely, TH.L. ... ..	... Deloraine
Woollnough, Joseph Boss Williams, M.A. ... ..	... Carnarvon



## DIOCESE OF WAIAPU, NEW ZEALAND.

## BISHOP.

Right Reverend William Walmsley Sedgwick, M.A.

Bishop's Court, Napier, N.Z.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Barnett, Graham Roy ... ..	Talaga Bay
Bennett, Frederick Augustus .. ..	Rotorua
Blathwayt, Hubert Cornelius Rhamn ...	Hastings
Brocklehurst, Joseph Broadhurst ...	Hastings
Butterfield, Matthew William, B.D. ...	Puketapu
Chapman, John William... ..	Te Puke
Chatterton, Frederick William... ..	Gisborne
Clarke, Alfred Pickering ... ..	Taradale
Collier, Herbert ... ..	Takapau
Cullwick, Thomas Cartwright ... ..	Waipawa
Davidson, Gerard Walkinshaw... ..	Otane
Dean, Oliver ... ..	Port Ahuriri
Eccles, John Charles (Canon) ... ..	Woodville
Eruini, Ereataa Mohi ... ..	Galatea
Farley, Thomas ... ..	Hastings
Fisher, Thomas ... ..	Opotiki
Fraser, Walter Tuahangata ... ..	Waipawa
Hakiwai, Pene Te Uamairangi ... ..	Ruatoki
Hall, Alfred Francis, M.A. ... ..	Havelock North
Hamilton, Hugh Henry Scriven ... ..	Gisborne
Hobbs, John ... ..	Napier
Huata, Hemi Pititi ... ..	Mohaka
Jennings, Edward .. ..	Waerenga-a-hika
Keepa, Matene ... ..	Manutake
Kohere, Poihipi ... ..	Rangitukia
Kohere, Rewiti Tuhorouta ... ..	Horoera
Kokiri Patihana ... ..	Warohiki, Taradale
Lush, John Arthur ... ..	Havelock North (now at the seat of war)
Maclea, Kenneth Edward ... ..	Rotorua
Malcolm, Douglas Blomfield ... ..	Gisborne
Martin, Francis White ... ..	Napier <sup>a</sup>
Mayne, Frank, M.A. (Canon) ... ..	Napier
McCutcheon, Eccles Alexander ... ..	Gisborne
McNickle, John Alexander, M.A. ... ..	Te Aute
Meyer, Theodore Albert ... ..	Hastings
Munro, Himepiri... ..	Te Hauke
Ngaki, Turuturu Maihi ... ..	Te Puke
Nicholas, Charles Edmund ... ..	Dannevirke

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Packe Horace, M.A. ... ..	... Gisborne
Pahewa, Hakaraia ... ..	... Te Kaha, Opotiki
Pigott, John ... ..	... Matawai
Puha, Wiremu Turei ... ..	... Tolaga Bay
Rangi, Ahipene .. ...	... Manutuke
Rawnsley, Henry Thomas ... ..	... Patutahi
Rice, Eric Dudley, M.A.... ..	... Napier
Robertshawe, Edward, B.A. ... ..	... Dannevirke
Ruddock, David, B.A. (Archdeacon) ... ..	... Napier
Simcox, Frederick Edward Telling ... ..	... Porangahau
Simkin, William John ... ..	... Wairoa
Stace, Alexander William Crawley ... ..	... Waipukurau
Tamahori, Pine ... ..	... Tuparoa
Te Awekotuku, Ratema ... ..	... Mourea, Rotorua
Te Hata, Hoeta ... ..	... Taupo
Te Kanapu, Tamati ... ..	... Te Karaka
Te Waaka, Wiremu Arameta ... ..	... Tauranga
Te Wainohu, Henare ... ..	... Maori Contingent
Tuke, Charles Laurence (Canon and Archdeacon) ... ..	... Tauranga
Tumataha Manabi, Manihera ... ..	... Tokaanu
Waaka, Matenga ... ..	... Muriwai, Gisborne
Waitoa, Hone ... ..	... Te Araroa
Ward, Edgar ... ..	... Waerenga-hika
Watson, George Norman Nelham ... ..	... Te Karaka
Whibley, Frederick William ... ..	... Ormondville
Wikiriwhi, Rewi Matata ... ..	... Whakatane
Williams, Arthur Frederic, B.A. ... ..	... Pukehou
Williams, Herbert William, M.A. (Archdeacon) ... ..	... Gisborne
Wilson, George Digby ... ..	... Waipiro Bay



**DIOCESE OF WANGARATTA, VICTORIA.****BISHOP.**

Right Reverend Thomas Henry Armstrong, D.D., Wangaratta.

**CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Abé, Francis John, B.A., TH.L....	... Wodonga
Batten, Wm. Henry ... ..	... Tallygaroopna
Brammall, George ... ..	... Bright
Briggs, Joseph William ... ..	... Cobram
Brown, Clifton Plessay, M.A. . .	... Mansfield
Bullough, James Spencer ... ..	... Wood's Point
Carter, George Walter, TH.L. ...	... Seymour (on leave)
Compton, John Cookson ... ..	... Tallangatta
Cue, John Alfred (Canon) ... ..	... Wangaratta (on leave)
Edwards, Percy John Thomas ...	... Benalla
Grist, Frank, TH. SCHOL. ... ..	... Euroa
Hankinson, Ernest, TH.L. ... ..	... Nathalia
Herring, John Clive ... ..	... Seymour
Herring, Nigel Denzil ... ..	... Shepparton
Horner, Albert George, TH.L. ...	... Broadford
Mace, Arthur Reginald, B.A. ...	... St. Columb's Hall, Wangaratta
McEachern, Donald Alexander ...	... Corryong
Morrison, Roland Noel ... ..	... Myrtleford
Nelson, Gordon, TH.L. ... ..	... Yarrawonga
Peake, Frederick Henry, TH.L. ...	... Chiltern
Peck, James Arthur ... ..	... Kilmore
Potter, Richard Harry, M.A. (Arch- deacon) ... ..	... Beechworth
Preece, Arthur Ernest ... ..	... Yackandandah
Rowell, Berkeley Addison ... ..	... Rushworth
Scott, Reginald Allen ... ..	... Yea
Seward, Stanleigh Owen ... ..	... Alexandra
Taylor, John Kessel ... ..	... Dookie
Thomas, Cadwaladr Pierce ... ..	... Wangaratta
Warry, Henry Morris ... ..	... Longwood
Watt, James Leslie ... ..	... Rutherglen
Williams, William Andrew ... ..	... Violet Town
Williamson, Sydney Wentworth, TH.L.	... Numurkah
Wray, Frederick William, C.M.G. . .	... Rushworth (on leave)

**DIOCESE OF WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND.**

**BISHOP.**

Right Reverend Thomas Henry Sprott, D.D.,  
Bishopscourt, Kelburn, Wellington, N.Z.

**CLERGY.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Abbott, John Charles, B.A. ...	... Raetihi
Ashcroft, Basil David, B.A. ...	... (on Military Service)
Askew, Charles Frederick, B.A. ...	... St. Mark's, Wellington
Ballachey, William ...	... Hanson Street, Wellington
Barnett, Neville Selmes ..	... Patea
Bartlett, John Geoffrey Sherry	... Featherston
Bates, Daniel Crosse ...	... Wellington
Blackburne, Harry Gordon, M.A.	... Palmerston North
Blackburne, John Edwin ...	... Bulls
Blathwayt, George Calvert ...	... Native College, Otaki
Castle, John George Thomas, M.A.	... Island Bay, Wellington
Compton, Arthur William Henry, M.A.	Greytown
Cowen, Claude Herbert Grant, B.A. ...	Hawera
Davies, John Caradog ...	... Pongaroa
Dent, George William ...	... Eltham, Taranaki
Fancourt, Thomas (Archdeacon)	... Mulgrave St., Wellington
Fancourt, William, M.A. ...	... St. Thomas's, Wellington S.
Fenn, Leonard Herbert...	... Pahiatua
Ford-Hutchinson, William ...	... Wellington
Fortune, Peter Thomas ...	... Rongotea
Franklin, Robert, B.A. ...	... Roseneath, Wellington
Gardner, Thomas ...	... St. Peter's, Wellington
Godfrey, Richard ...	... Masterton
Grove, Walter Frederick	... Hunterville
Hands, William James, L.Th. ..	... Waverley
Hansell, Arthur Lloyd, M.A. ...	... Lower Hutt, Wellington
Harvey, Cyril Herbert, M.A. ...	... Wadestown, Wellington
Harvie, Francis Graham, M.A.	... Palmerston North
Hermon, Reginald ...	... Mangatainoka
Hervey, John Russell ...	... St. Thomas's, Wellington S.
Hobday, Richard Henry, M.A. ...	... Brooklyn
Isaacson, Charles Herbert, B.A.	... (on Military Service)
Jenkins, Digby Hancock ...	... Wellington
Johnson, Allan Macdonald, M.A.	... St. Paul's, Wellington
Jones, Alan Stanley Innes (Archdeacon)	Feilding
Jones, James Edwin ...	... Paraparaumu
Katene, Tamati Hamiora ...	... Marton
Keremeneta, Henare ..	... Pipiriki, Wanganui
Kitcat, Vincent Howard ...	... Marton
Klingender, Horace Weston ...	... Mangaweka

<i>Name</i>	<i>Address.</i>
McFarland, Kenneth James, B.A. ...	Palmerston North
Mayo, John Frederick, M.A. ...	Kimbolton
Neligan, Gerald Francis ...	Christ Church, Wanganui
Ogden, William David Stuart ...	Aramoho
Page, Arthur Thomas Bristed ...	Manaia, Taranaki
Palmer, Charles ... ..	Shannon
Petrie, Frederick Herbert, M.A. ...	Johnsonville, Wellington
Petrie, George Francis, M.A. ...	Otaki
Price, Christopher, M.A. ... ..	Collegiate School, Wanganui
Raine, William ... ..	Foxton
Ramson, Fredk. Stanley ... ..	Native College, Clareville
Reeve, Herbert, M.A. (Archdeacon) ...	Christ Church, Wanganui
Robinson, John William ... ..	Kilbirnie, Wellington
Sheriff, Francis Theodore ... ..	Wellington
Solomon, Courtnay Walter ... ..	Feilding
Sola, Ernest Ironmonger, F. R. C.O. ...	Eastbourne, Wellington
Stealey, Henry Thomas, M.A. ... ..	Levin
Stent, Oswald Morgan, M.A. ... ..	Opunake, Taranaki
Stent, William Frank ... ..	Taihape
Stephenson, George Benjamin, M.Sc. ...	Petone, Wellington
Stratford, Alfred Dacre, M.A. ... ..	Upper Hutt, Wellington
Sykes, John Henry ... ..	Kilbirnie, Wellington
Te Paerata, Hone Teri ... ..	Greytown
Temuera, Paora ... ..	Putiki, Wanganui
Thomas, Francis Carew ... ..	Matarawa, Wanganui
Thompson, Henry Worsley, M.A. ... ..	St. Mark's, Wellington
Tobin, Charles Edward O'Hara ... ..	(Chaplain, Expeditionary Force)
Tokoaitua, Te Muera ... ..	Otaki
Tuckey, Henry Edward, B.A. ... ..	Wellington
Tye, William, B.A. ... ..	Pohangina
Walke, Herbert Albert ... ..	Eketahuna
Walker, John, M.A. ... ..	Masterton
Walton, William Henry ... ..	St. Thomas's, Wellington
Ward, Benjamin Horace, B.A. ... ..	Wellington
Watson, Herbert, M.A. ... ..	St. Peter's, Wellington
Weller, William Thomas ... ..	Ohakune
Williams, Alfred Owen ... ..	Wanganui
Williams, Wilfred Gaster, B.A. ... ..	Wanganui
Wilson, Herbert Fitz, B.A. ... ..	Khandallah, Wellington
Woodward, George Young ... ..	Karori, Wellington
Young, Robert ... ..	Carterton

## DIOCESE OF WILLOCHRA, SOUTH AUSTRALIA

## BISHOP.

Right Reverend Gilbert White, D.D.,  
The Rectory, Petersburg.

## CLERGY.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Adams, Reginald Arthur, M.A. (R.D.)	Jamestown
Cornish, Samuel Raymond Baron, TH.L.	Melrose
Dainty, George Edward Goodall	.. Streaky Bay
Huey, Fitz-John .. .. .	.. Farina
Kain, Arthur Edwardes, TH.L. . .	.. Quorn
Miller Walter Harold, TH.L. . .	.. Petersburg
Nash, Edward Jackson, M.A. (Arch- deacon) .. .. .	.. Laura
Nutting, Arthur Harry, A.K.C.	.. Port Augusta
Severn, Hew Fergusson, M.A.	.. Port Pirie
Shetliffe, George Thomas, TH.L.	.. Port Pirie
Snow, Harry Woodford Longueville (R.D.) .. .. .	.. Port Lincoln
Stansfield, John Ernest, B.A.	.. Tumby Bay
Stringer, John William, L.TH. . .	.. Petersburg
Swan, Warren Alexander, B.A.	.. Cowell
Urch, Arthur Stanley, B.A. . .	.. Elliston
Williams, Clement Houghton, TH.L.	.. Murat Bay
Williams, Harold Aubrey, TH.L.	.. Crystal Brook

## SYDNEY.



## ARCHBISHOP AND METROPOLITAN OF PROVINCE OF N.S.W.

(£2,250 and Residence.)

1909 Most Reverend John Charles Wright, D.D.

(Primate, 1910.)

## ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL.

(Dean, with Archidiaconal Jurisdiction.)

1912 Very Rev. Albert Edward Talbot, M.A.

## ARCHDEACONS.

1908 Cumberland—Ven. Gerard Addington D'Arcy-Irvine, V.G.

1910 West Sydney—Ven. Francis Bertie Boyce.

1917 Camden—Ven. William Martin, M.A.

1917 Ven. David John Davies, M.A., F.R.H.S., TH. SOC., without  
Territorial Jurisdiction.

## RETIRED ARCHDEACON.

Ven. William James Günther, M.A.

## CANONS.

1877 Ven. William James Günther, M.A.

1884 Rev. William Hey Sharp, M.A., TH. SOC.

1901 Ven. Francis Bertie Boyce.

1902 Rev. John Vaughan.

1902 Rev. Mervyn Archdall, M.A.

1907 Rev. Arthur Edwin Bellingham, M.A.

1911 Ven. Gerard Addington D'Arcy-Irvine.

1913 Ven. William Martin, M.A.

## PRECENTOR.

1916 Rev. Robert Evelyn Freeth, M.A.

## LAY CANONS.

1894 Mr. Charles Richard Walsh.

1894 Mr. William Richard Beaver.

1897 Mr. John Barre Johnston.

1901 Mr. John Russell French.

- 1901 Mr. Augustus Frederick Robinson.
- 1906 Mr. William Henry Crago, M R.C.S.
- 1908 Mr. Wilfrid Law Docker.
- 1910 Senator The Hon. Sir Albert John Gould, Chancellor.
- 1911 Mr. John Taylor Lingen, M.A.
- 1912 Mr. George Montague Merivale.

HON. CANONS.

- 1911 Rev. Ernest Claude Beck, A.K.C.
- 1911 Rev. William Apedaile Charlton.
- 1911 Rev. Edward Glanville Cranswick.
- 1911 Rev. Robert Edward Goddard, M.A., TH. SOC.
- 1911 Rev. George Herbert Allnutt.
- 1914 Rev. Henry Wallace Mort, M.A.

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

- 1911 Rev. George Alexander Chambers, M.A.
- 1912 Ven. David John Davies, M.A., F.R.H.S., TH. SOC.
- 1912 Very Rev. Albert Edward Talbot, M.A.
- 1916 Rev. Arthur Henry Garnsey, M.A., TH. SCHOL.

ARCHBISHOP'S CHAPLAINS.

- 1910 Rev. Ernest Henry Reales Claydon
- 1913 Rev. William Leslie Langley
- 1916 Rev. Edward Howard Lea

CHAPLAIN FOR LAY READERS.

- 1910 Rev. George Alexander Chambers, M.A.

DOMESTIC CHAPLAIN.

- 1913 Rev. Thomas Hilhouse Taylor (Honorary).

CLERK IN ORDERS.

- 1910 Rev. Charles Henry William Clark.

ORGANIST.

- 1900 Mr. Joseph Massey.

SUB-ORGANIST.

- 1910 Mr. E. J. Robinson.

CHANCELLOR.

- 1910 Senator The Hon. Sir Albert John Gould.

OFFICIAL SECRETARY.

- 1875 Mr. Robert Atkins.

VICAR-GENERAL.

- 1917 Ven. Gerard Addington D'Arcy-Irvine.

REGISTRAR.

- 1890 Mr. Robert Atkins.

COMMISSARIES IN ENGLAND.

- 1909 Rev. Dawson Walker, D.D., The University, Durham.
- 1909 Rev. Principal Warman, D.D., St. Aidan's Lodge, Birkenhead,

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY.

1916 Warden—Rev. A. H. Garnsey, M.A., TH. SCHOL.

MOORE THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE, NEWTOWN.

1911 Principal—Ven. David John Davies, M.A., F.R.H.S., TH. SOC.

1916 Acting Vice-Principal and Warden of the Hostel—Rev. Thomas Quigley, M.A.

THE KING'S SCHOOL, PARRAMATTA.

Head Master—Rev. Joseph Alfred Pattinson, M.A.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND GRAMMAR SCHOOL, NORTH SYDNEY.

Head Master—Mr. W. A. Purves, M.A.

ST. CATHERINE'S CLERGY DAUGHTERS' SCHOOL, WAVERLEY.

Principal—Miss E. M. Lenthall, B.A.

SYDNEY CHURCH OF ENGLAND GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,  
BARHAM, DARLINGHURST.

Principal—Miss Badham.

DIOCESAN BUILDING SURVEYOR.

Mr. Burcham Clamp.

---

**ECCLESIASTICAL DIVISIONS.**

PARISHES AND DISTRICTS UNDER THE ARCHIDIACONAL  
JURISDICTION OF THE DEAN OF SYDNEY,

VERY REV. A. E. TALBOT, M.A.

PARISH OR DISTRICT.	RURAL DEANERY.
St. Andrew, Sydney	East Sydney
St. David, Sydney	"
St. James, Sydney	"
St. John, Darlinghurst	"
St. Mark, Darling Point	"
St. Michael, Sydney	"
St. Peter, Sydney	"
SS. Simon and Jude, Sydney	"
Christ Church, Sydney	"
St. George, Glenmore Road	"
Holy Trinity, Sydney	West Sydney (in part)
St. Barnabas, Sydney	"
St. Bartholomew, Sydney	"
St. Philip, Sydney	"
Ultimo	"
All Saints', Woollahra, with St. Stephen, Edgecliffe	Randwick
St. Mary, Waverley	"
St. Jude, Randwick	"
St. Matthew, Bondi	"
St. Nicolas, Coogee	"
St. Matthias, Paddington	"
St. Barnabas, Mill Hill	"
St. Peter, Watson's Bay	"
St. Martin, Kensington	"
Rose Bay and St. Michael, Vacluse	"

## ARCHDEACONRY OF CUMBERLAND.

ARCHDEACON—VEN. G. A. D'ARCY-IRVINE, V.G.

PARISHES AND DISTRICTS IN THE ARCHDEACONRY.

PARISH OR DISTRICT.	RURAL DEANERY.
Christ Church, North Sydney	North Sydney
St. Thomas, North Sydney	"
St. Stephen, Willoughby	"
All Saints', Hunter's Hill	"
Christ Church, Gladesville	"
St. Anne, Ryde	"
St. Augustine, Neutral Bay	"
St. Peter, Neutral Bay North	"
St. Clement, Mosman	"
St. Luke, Mosman	"
St. Giles, Lane Cove	"
St. Matthew, Manly, with St. John, Pittwater	"
St. John, Gordon	"
St. Paul, Wahroonga	"
St. Peter, Hornsby	"
St. Alban, Epping	"
St. John, Milson's Point	"
St. Paul, Chatswood	"
St. John, Woolwich	"
St. James, Turramurra	"
St. Alban, Lindfield, with Roseville	"
Naremburn	"
St. Martin, Killara	"
St. Philip, Eastwood	"
St. Chad, Cremorne	"
St. John, Parramatta	Parramatta (in part)
All Saints', Parramatta North	"
St. Paul, Castle Hill, with Christ Church, Rouse Hill, and St. Jude, Dural	"
St. Bartholomew, Prospect, with St. An- drew, Seven Hills	"
St. Paul, Pennant Hills, with St. Mark, Ermington	"
St. Stephen, Penrith	Penrith and Blue Mountain District (in part)
St. Mary Magdalene, St. Mary's, with St. Alban, Rooty Hill	"
St. Thomas, Mulgoa, with St. Mark, Greendale, and St. James, Luddenham	"
St. Peter, Richmond	Richmond (in part)
St. Matthew, Windsor, with St. Philip, Clydesdale	"
St. James, Pitt Town, with St. John, Wilberforce, and St. Thomas, Sack- ville Reach	"

## ARCHDEACONRY OF CAMDEN.

ARCHDEACON—VEN. W. MARTIN, M.A.

## PARISHES AND DISTRICTS IN THE ARCHDEACONRY.

PARISH OR DISTRICT.	RURAL DEANERY.
St. Peter, Campbelltown, with St. Mark, Appin	Liverpool and Camden
St. Paul, Cobbitty, with St. Thomas, Narellan	"
St. John, Camden	"
St. Mark, Picton, with The Oaks, St. Luke, Wilton, and Yerranderie	"
St. Luke, Liverpool, with St. Aidan, Holsworthy	"
St. Mary, Denham Court, with Holy Innocents, Rossmore	"
Holy Trinity, Berrima <i>cum</i> St. John, Moss Vale	Berrima
All Saints', Sutton Forest	"
SS. Simon and Jude, Bowral	"
St. Stephen, Mittagong	"
Wingecarribee	"
St. Michael, Wollongong	Wollongong (in part)
St. Luke, Dapto, with All Saints', Macquarie River	"
Church of the Resurrection, Jamberoo, with St. Paul, Shellharbour	"
Christ Church, Kiama, with St. George, Gerringong	"
St. John, Shoalhaven	"
St. Luke, Berry	"
Church of the Good Shepherd, Kangaroo Valley	"
SS. Peter and Paul, Ulladulla	"
St. Augustine, Bulli	"
St. Alban, Corrimal	"
Clifton, Coledale, and Austinmer	"

PARISH OR DISTRICT.	RURAL DEANERY.
Christ Church, Springwood, with St. Peter, Glenbrook	Penrith and Blue Mountain District (in part)
Holy Trinity, Wentworth Falls, with Emmanuel Church, Lawson	"
St. Hilda, Katoomba	"
St. Aidan, Blackheath, with St. Luke, Medlow	"
St. John, Hartley, with St. Peter, Mount Victoria	"
St. Paul, Lithgow	"
St. John, Wallerawang	"
St. Alban, Leura	"
St. Paul, Emu, with Christ Church, Castlereagh	"
Newnes	"
St. Stephen, Kurrajong	Richmond (in part)

---



---

ARCHDEACONRY OF WEST SYDNEY.

ARCHDEACON—VEN. F. B. BOYCE.

PARISHES AND DISTRICTS IN THE ARCHDEACONRY.

PARISH OR DISTRICT.	RURAL DEANERY.
St. Paul, Sydney	West Sydney (in part)
St. Stephen, Newtown	"
St. Mary, Balmain	"
St. Thomas, Balmain West	"
St. John, Balmain North	"
St. John, Bishopthorpe	"
St. Saviour, Redfern	"
St. Alban, Golden Grove	"
St. Bede, Drummoyne	"

PARISH OR DISTRICT.	RURAL DEANERY.
St. Silas, Waterloo	South Sydney
St. Matthew, Botany	"
Holy Trinity, Erskineville	"
St. Peter, Cook's River	"
St. George—St. Paul, Kogarah, with St. Andrew, Sans Souci	"
Christ Church, Bexley, with St. David, Arncliffe	"
St. George, Hurstville	"
Christ Church, Belmore, with St. Alban, Moorefields	"
St. John, Rockdale	"
St. John, Sutherland	"
St. John, Campsie	"
St. Paul, Bankstown	"
Church of the Holy Redeemer, Helensburgh	Wollongong (in part)
All Saints', Petersham	Petersham
All Souls', Leichhardt	"
St. John, Ashfield	"
St. Andrew, Summer Hill	"
St. Thomas, Enfield	"
St. Luke, Burwood	"
St. Paul, Burwood Heights	"
St. James, Croydon	"
Christ Church, Enmore	"
St. Alban, Five Dock	"
St. Anne, Strathfield, and Homebush	"
Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill	"
St. Clement, Marrickville	"
St. Aidan, Annandale	"
St. Oswald, Haberfield	"
St. Mark, Granville	Parramatta (in part)
St. Stephen, Lidcombe	"
St. James, Smithfield, with Fairfield and Canley Vale	"
St. Philip, Auburn	"
Christ Church, Guildford, with St. Matthew, Holroyd	"

## RURAL DEANERIES.

*Rural Deanery of East Sydney*: R. D.—(Vacant).

St. Mark, Darling Point	St. Peter, Sydney
St. Michael, Surry Hills	St. James, Sydney
St. David, Surry Hills	Christ Church, St. Lawrence,
St. John, Darlinghurst	Sydney
St. George, Glenmore Road	SS. Simon and Jude, Sydney

*Rural Deanery of West Sydney*: R. D.—Rev. A. E. Bellingham, M. A

St. Philip, Sydney	St. Thomas, Balmain West
Holy Trinity, Sydney	St. John, Balmain North
St. Bartholomew, Sydney	St. John, Bishopthorpe
St. Paul, Sydney	St. Saviour, Redfern
St. Barnabas, Sydney	St. Alban, Golden Grove
St. Stephen, Newtown	Ultimo
St. Mary, Balmain	St. Bede, Drummoyno

*Rural Deanery of North Sydney*: R. D.—Rev. J. H. Maclean.

Christ Church, North Sydney	St. Paul, Wahroonga
St. Thomas, North Sydney	St. Peter, Hornsby
St. Stephen, Willoughby	St. Alban, Epping
All Saints, Hunter's Hill	St. John, Milson's Point
Christ Church, Gladesville	St. Paul, Chatswood
St. Anne, Ryde	St. John, Woolwich
St. Augustine, Neutral Bay	St. James, Turramurra
St. Peter, Neutral Bay North	St. Alban, Lindfield, with St.
St. Clement, Mosman	Andrew, Roseville
St. Luke, Mosman	Naremburn
St. Giles, Lane Cove	St. Philip, Eastwood
St. Matthew, Manly, with St.	St. Martin, Killara
John, Pittwater	St. Chad, Cremorne
St. John, Gordon	

*Rural Deanery of South Sydney*: R. D.—Rev. H. T. Holliday.

St. Silas, Waterloo	Christ Church, Bexley, with
St. Matthew, Botany	St. David, Arncliffe
Holy Trinity, Erskineville	St. George, Hurstville
St. Peter, Cook's River	Christ Church, Belmore, with
St. Paul, Canterbury	St. Alban, Moorefields
St. George—St. Paul, Kogarah,	St. John, Rockdale
with St. Andrew, Sans Souci	St. John, Sutherland
	St. John, Campsie
	St. Paul, Bankstown

*Rural Deanery of Petersham* : R.D.—Rev. R. E. Goddard, M.A.,  
TH.SOC.

All Saints', Petersham	Christ Church, Enmore
All Souls', Leichhardt	St. Alban, Five Dock
St. John, Ashfield	St. Anne, Strathfield and Home-
St. Andrew, Summer Hill	bush
St. Thomas, Enfield	Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill
St. Luke, Burwood	St. Clement, Marrickville
St. Paul, Burwood Heights	St. Aidan, Annandale
St. James, Croydon	St. Oswald, Haberfield

*Rural Deanery of Parramatta* : R.D.—Rev. A. E. J. Ross, M.A.

St. John, Parramatta	St. Bartholomew, Prospect, with
All Saints, Parramatta North	St. Andrew, Seven Hills
St. Mark, Granville	St. Paul, Pennant Hills, with
St. Stephen, Lidcombe	St. Mark, Ermington
St. Paul, Castle Hill, with Christ	St. Philip, Auburn
Church, Rouse Hill and St.	St. James, Smithfield, with Fair-
Jude, Dural	field and Canley Vale
	Christ Church, Guildford, with
	St. Matthew, Holroyd

*Rural Deanery of Liverpool and Camden* : R.D.—Rev. G. H. Allnutt.

St. Peter, Campbelltown, with	St. Mark, Picton, with The Oaks,
St. Mark, Appin	St. Luke, Wilton, & Yerranderie
St. Paul, Cobbitty, with St.	St. Luke, Liverpool, with St.
Thomas, Narellan	Aidan, Holsworthy
St. John, Camden	St. Mary, Denham Court, with
	Holy Innocents, Rossmore

*Rural Deanery of Berrima* : R.D.—Rev. A. C. Corlette.

Holy Trinity, Berrima cum St.	SS. Simon and Jude, Bowral
John, Moss Vale	St. Stephen, Mittagong
All Saints', Sutton Forest	Wingecarribee

*Rural Deanery of Wollongong* : R.D.—Rev. C. A. Stubbin.

St. Michael, Wollongong	St. Luke, Berry
St. Luke, Dapto, with All Saints',	Church of the Good Shepherd,
Macquarie River	Kangaroo Valley
Church of the Resurrection,	SS. Peter and Paul, Ulladulla
Jamberoo, with St. Paul, Shell-	St. Augustine, Bulli
harbour	Church of the Holy Redeemer,
Christ Church, Kiama, with St.	Helensburgh
George, Gerringong	St. Alban, Corrimal
St. John, Shoalhaven	Clifton, Coledale and Austinmer

*Rural Deanery of Penrith and Blue Mountain District :*

R.D.—Rev. T. J. Heffernan

St. Stephen, Penrith	St. Aidan, Blackheath, with Medlow
St. Mary Magdalene, St. Mary's, with St. Alban, Rooty Hill	Holy Trinity, Wentworth Falls, with Emmanuel Church, Lawson
St. Paul, Emu, with Christ Church, Castlereagh	St. John, Hartley, with St. Peter, Mount Victoria
St. Thomas, Mulgoa, with St. Mark, Greendale, and St. James, Luddenham	St. Paul, Lithgow
Christ Church, Springwood, with St. Peter, Glenbrook	St. John, Wallerawang
St. Hilda, Katoomba	Newnes
	St. Alban, Leura

*Rural Deanery of Richmond :* R.D.—Rev. N. L. J. Jenkyn.

St. Peter, Richmond	St. James, Pitt Town, with St. John, Wilberforce, and St.
St. Stephen, Kurrajong	Thomas, Sackville Reach
St. Matthew, Windsor, with St. Philip, Clydesdale	

*Rural Deanery of Randwick :* R.D.—Rev. R. McKeown.

All Saints', Woollahra, with St. Stephen, Edgecliffe	St. Matthias, Paddington
St. Mary, Waverley	St. Barnabas, Mill Hill
St. Jude, Randwick	St. Peter, Watson's Bay
St. Matthew, Bondi	St. Martin, Kensington
St. Nicolas, Coogee	Rose Bay and St. Michael, Vaucluse



# CENSUS RETURNS, 1911.

POPULATION (exclusive of full-blooded Aborigines) and the number of persons belonging to the Church of England in the several Dioceses in the Commonwealth of Australia, 3rd April, 1911.

State.	Total Population.	Members of the Church of England.	Diocese.	Total Population.	Members of the Church of England.			
New South Wales, <i>including</i> Federal Capital Territory, 1,714	1,648,448	734,667	Sydney .. .. .	800,196	371,131			
			Newcastle .. .. .	189,127	84,394			
			Bathurst .. .. .	178,140	79,005			
			Armidale—Grafton .. .. .	233,434	102,721			
			Goulburn .. .. .	144,29	62,112			
			<i>(including F.C.T.)</i>					
			Riverina .. .. .	95,066	32,169			
			Lord Howe Island .. .. .	105	89			
			Shipping .. .. .	8,051	3,046			
			Victoria .. .. .	1,315,551	451,087	Melbourne .. .. .	709,438	259,270
Bendigo .. .. .	116,427	35,982						
Wangaratta .. .. .	108,150	35,996						
Gippsland .. .. .	88,845	34,374						
Ballarat .. .. .	287,886	83,927						
Shipping .. .. .	4,805	1,538						
Brisbane .. .. .	413,743	141,067						
Rockhampton .. .. .	72,100	26,126						
Queensland .. .. .	605,813	212,702				North Queensland .. .. .	105,090	40,320
						Carpentaria .. .. .	11,012	4,004
			Shipping .. .. .	3,868	1,185			
			South Australia .. .. .	408,558	113,781	Adelaide—Willochra .. .. .	405,819	113,067
Shipping .. .. .	2,739	714						
Northern Territory .. .. .	3,310	613				Northern Territory .. .. .	3,129	609
			Shipping .. .. .	181	4			
			Western Australia .. .. .	282,114	109,435	Perth—Kalgoorlie .. .. .	216,700	84,021
Bunbury .. .. .	51,607	21,776						
North West Australia .. .. .	6,791	2,300						
Shipping .. .. .	7,016	1,338						
Tasmania .. .. .	191,211	88,158	Tasmania .. .. .	190,635	87,838			
			Shipping .. .. .	576	320			

TOTAL POPULATION of the States and Territories of the Commonwealth of Australia at the Census of 3rd April, 1911, classified according to Religion (exclusive of full-blooded Aborigines).

RELIGION.	STATES.						TERRITORIES.		COMMON-WEALTH.
	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	North's Ter	Federal Capital	
<b>I. CHRISTIAN.</b>									
Church of England ..	734,000	451,087	212,702	113,781	109,435	88,158	613	667	1,710,443
Methodist .. ..	151,274	176,662	59,920	100,402	34,348	24,975	107	118	547,806
Presbyterian .. ..	182,911	234,553	75,560	22,567	26,678	15,735	144	188	558,336
Congregational ..	22,655	16,484	10,445	13,357	6,203	4,880	21	1	74,046
Baptist .. ..	20,679	31,244	13,715	21,863	4,801	4,757	15	..	97,074
Church of Christ ..	6,412	16,511	2,563	9,324	2,808	1,127	1	2	38,748
Salvation Army ..	7,413	7,799	4,309	3,835	1,890	1,419	..	..	26,665
Lutheran .. ..	7,087	11,682	24,235	26,681	2,491	197	22	..	72,395
Seventh Day Adventist	1,999	1,443	632	622	885	514	..	..	6,095
Unitarian .. ..	844	512	147	454	144	73	1	..	2,175
Protestant (undefined)	36,904	24,116	18,402	13,235	9,971	7,173	38	22	109,861
Roman Catholic ..	375,391	271,754	137,086	50,964	56,616	28,581	414	619	921,425
Greek Catholic ..	1,083	473	494	150	408	38	..	..	2,646
Catholic (undefined)..	36,622	14,679	7,992	6,594	5,346	4,080	18	48	75,379
Others .. ..	9,055	8,054	7,622	2,714	1,736	2,133	5	1	31,320
Total .. ..	1,594,329	1,267,053	575,824	386,543	263,760	183,840	1,399	1,666	4,274,414

2. NON-CHRISTIAN.									
Hebrew .. ..	7,660	6,270	672	765	1,790	130	..	..	17,287
Mohammedan .. ..	819	391	692	440	1,517	10	38	1	3,908
Buddhist .. ..	448	48	826	25	1,795	99	28	..	3,269
Confucian .. ..	1,204	748	1,594	28	345	47	1,228	..	5,194
Pagan .. ..	254	501	535	3	143	8	3	..	1,447
Others .. ..	2,388	884	1,871	170	260	42	65	..	5,680
Total .. ..	12,773	8,842	6,190	1,431	5,850	336	1,362	1	36,785
3. INDEFINITE.									
No Denomination .. ..	563	1,178	245	288	267	145	2	..	2,688
Freethinker .. ..	1,037	798	649	223	447	91	8	1	3,254
Agnostic .. ..	976	973	498	186	380	63	7	1	3,084
Others .. ..	1,635	2,275	705	438	461	127	5	1	5,647
Total .. ..	4,211	5,224	2,097	1,135	1,555	426	22	3	14,673
4. NO RELIGION.									
Atheist .. ..	204	148	103	47	71	6	..	..	579
No Religion .. ..	2,674	2,435	1,783	948	1,174	198	37	2	9,251
Others .. ..	74	58	20	13	15	6	..	..	186
Total .. ..	2,952	2,641	1,906	1,008	1,260	210	37	2	10,016
5. OBJECT TO STATE									
6. UNSPECIFIED .. ..	21,986	21,970	12,592	15,261	6,145	4,929	98	22	83,003
	10,483	9,821	7,204	3,180	3,544	1,470	392	20	36,114
Grand Total .. ..	1,646,734	1,315,551	605,813	408,558	282,114	191,211	3,310	1,714	4,455,005

THE Proportion of Persons belonging to each Principal Religion in the Commonwealth, at the Census, 31d April, 1911 (exclusive of full-blooded Aborigines).

**PERCENTAGES.**

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.	STATES.						TERRITORIES.		Commonwealth.
	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern.	Federal Capital.	
<b>PROTESTANTS.</b>									
Church of England ... ..	44·58	34·28	35·24	27·84	38·78	46·12	18·51	38·91	38·39
Presbyterian ... ..	11·10	17·83	12·47	5·52	9·45	8·22	4·35	10·96	12·53
Methodist ... ..	9·19	13·43	9·89	24·87	12·16	13·06	3·23	6·88	12·29
Congregationalist ... ..	1·38	1·25	1·72	3·20	2·17	2·56	·65	—	1·66
Baptist ... ..	1·26	2·37	2·26	5·50	1·59	2·49	·45	—	2·18
Salvation Army ... ..	·45	·58	·72	·93	·66	·74	—	—	·59
Lutheran ... ..	·43	·87	4·01	6·53	·87	·12	·66	—	1·63
Unitarian ... ..	·05	·03	·02	·11	·05	·03	—	—	·06
Other Protestants ... ..	2·24	1·83	3·03	3·23	3·52	3·76	1·15	1·38	2·47
Total, Protestants ... ..	70·68	72·47	69·36	77·73	69·25	77·10	29·00	58·13	71·80
Roman Catholic ... ..	22·80	20·65	22·63	12·47	20·06	14·94	12·50	36·21	20·69
Greek Church ... ..	·06	·03	·08	·03	·13	·02	—	—	·06
Catholic (undefined) ... ..	2·22	1·11	1·33	1·61	1·87	2·13	·54	2·90	1·60
Other Christian ... ..	·55	·61	1·15	·66	·60	1·12	·15	—	·71
Jew, Hebrew ... ..	·46	·47	·11	·18	·63	·06	·14	—	·38
Buddhist, Confucian, Moham- medan, etc. ... ..	·31	·19	·91	·16	1·43	·11	41·00	—	·44
Other Religious Denominations	·51	1·36	·52	2·43	1·29	·85	—	—	1·11
Freethinkers, Agnostics, etc.	·22	·34	·30	·20	·44	·14	·69	—	·24
No Denomination, no Religion	·21	·36	·35	·03	·88	·18	1·18	·21	·28
Unspecified, etc. ... ..	1·98	2·41	3·26	4·50	3·42	3·35	14·80	2·55	2·69
Total ... ..	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

DOMINION OF NEW ZEALAND.

POPULATION (exclusive of Maoris) and the proportions per cent. of persons of different Religions in the Dominion of New Zealand at the Census, 2nd April, 1911.

Principal Denominations.	Numbers.	Proportions per cent.
Church of England and Protestants not otherwise defined .. .. .	413,842	41·14
Presbyterians .. .. .	234,662	23·32
Methodists, etc. .. .. .	94,827	9·43
Baptists .. .. .	20,042	1·99
Congregationalists .. .. .	8,756	0·87
Lutherans .. .. .	4,477	0·44
Unitarians .. .. .	1,316	0·13
Society of Friends .. .. .	412	0·04
Roman Catholics and Catholics un- defined .. .. .	140,523	13·97
Hebrews .. .. .	2,128	0·21
Buddhists, Confucians, etc. .. .. .	1,501	0·15
Otherwise described .. .. .	47,661	4·74
Object to state .. .. .	35,905	3·57
Unspecified .. .. .	2,416	—
	1,008,468	100·0

Return of Enrolment and Attendance at Church of England Grammar and Parochial Schools  
in the Diocese of Sydney, 1915.

NAME OF SCHOOL.	ENROLMENT.				ATTENDANCE.				Years' Average
	March Quarter.	June Quarter.	Sept. Quarter.	Dec. Quarter.	March Quarter.	June Quarter.	Sept. Quarter.	Dec. Quarter.	
The King's School, Parramatta...	203	202	203	196	199	196	201	191	186.75
Sydney C. of E. Grammar School, N. Sydney	393	395	395	385	339	342	342	346	342.2
St. Andrew's Cathedral Choir School ...	54	53	55	54	49	47	54	49	48.5
St. Catherine's Clergy Daughters' School, W'ley	64	61	61	60	63	60	61.50	59.25	60.68
Sydney C. of E. Grammar School for Girls— Head School	121	131	128	122	107	116	126	117	111
Sydney C. of E. Grammar School for Girls— Bowral Branch ...	41	38	34	37	39	36	37	35	35
Sydney C. of E. Grammar School for Girls— North Sydney Branch ...	62	72	73	73	50	60	70	60	57.5
St. Philip's, Sydney, Parochial School	24	30	22	21	22	25	24.25	21	22
All Saints', Petersham, Parochial School	58	61	59	61	37.2	41.6	59	44	41.1
St. John's, Darlinghurst, Parochial School	246	269	276	264	191.9	197.2	263	202.2	194.1
St. Paul's, Sydney, Parochial School	142	149	154	127	111	105	143	101	105
Christ Church, Sydney, Parochial School	89	91	88	88	67	72	89	69	69
St. Saviour's, Redfern, Parochial School	76	95	108	120	54	65	100	80	69
St. Barnabas', Sydney, Parochial School	45	42	38	46	39	37	42.75	41	37.25
St. Bartholomew's, Sydney, Parochial School...	29	31	35	33	18	20	32	23	21
St. John's, Bishopsthorpe, Parochial School— Infants ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	124	—	82
St. Jude's, Randwick, Parochial School	No Return	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Aidan's, Annandale, Parochial School	120	125	118	110	97	99	118.25	82	92
St. Paul's, Burwood, Parochial School	131	127	136	124	111.75	96.5	129.5	100.1	100.18
Holy Trinity Grammar School, Dulwich Hill	73	77	85	84	68.3	73.2	80	78	72
Parramatta C. of E. Grammar School	36	33	30	26	29	27	31	23	25

# ANGUS & ROBERTSON L<sup>TD.</sup>

89-95 Castlereagh Street, Sydney,

Have . . .

**The Largest Stock in Australia**

of . . .



**THEOLOGICAL**

---

**BOOKS**

---

NEW and  
SECOND-HAND

Bibles, Prayer Books, Hymn Books.

The Sydney Book Club—Special Rates to Clergy.

---

HERBERT E. ROSS,

F.I.A.

Architect & Consulting  
Engineer.

TELEPHONES—CITY 3986,

„ 3987.



## H. E. ROSS & ROWE,

Architects and  
Consulting Engineers.

H. RUSKIN ROWE,

A I.A.

Architect,

EQUITABLE BUILDING,  
SYDNEY, N.S.W.

## Church Property, Glebes, Endowments, &c., Diocesan and Parochial.

---

THE Church Property in the Diocese consists of lands and moneys held upon various Church trusts. There are 675 separate properties granted, conveyed, or dedicated as sites of Churches, Schools, Ministers' Dwellings, and other Buildings, and for Burial Grounds, and Glebes or Endowments. These are at the present time vested as follows:—

In the Bishop solely... ..	...	...	...	142
In the Bishop, with others ... ..	...	...	...	8
In other Trustees ... ..	...	...	...	225
In the Church Property Trust ... ..	...	...	...	300

---

### DIOCESAN GLEBES AND ENDOWMENTS.

	Estimated Annual Income.		
	£	s.	d.
The Bishopric of Sydney ... ..	2,700	0	0
Sydney Church Endowment Fund (Capital) £13,284 13 3	372	15	0
Moore Theological College ... ..	217	3	8
"          "          " Scholarships ... ..	80	0	0
"          "          " Bursary Trust ... ..	99	9	8
Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney...	302	12	3
The King's School Scholarships ... ..	380	0	0
Moore College, Liverpool ... ..	246	16	0
Moore Bank Estate (Clergy) ... ..	2118	10	8
Moore Estate (share) ... ..	98	2	0
Centennial Church Extension Fund (share) ... ..	840	0	0
Darlinghurst Property (Clergy Stipends) ... ..	127	3	11

PAROCHIAL GLEBES AND ENDOWMENTS.

	AREA.			Estimated Annual Income.		
	A.C.	R.	P.	£	s.	d.
Appin ... ..	40	0	0			
Balmain West ... ..	0	1	11	217	0	0
Berrima ... ..	40	0	0			
"    (Parsonage land) ... ..	29	2	6	15	0	0
Bowral (portion of) ... ..	46	1	25½	15	12	0
Camden ... ..	310	0	0	65	0	0
Campbelltown ... ..	40	0	0	8	0	0
Castlereagh ... ..	40	0	0	15	0	0
Cobbitty ... ..	40	0	0			
and ... ..	42	3	11			
Narellan ... ..	103	0	38	32	10	0
	13	2	3½			
Dapto ... ..	40	0	0	12	0	0
Kiama ... ..	2	0	0	45	2	9
Kurrajong ... ..	14	1	0			
"    ... ..	16	2	2			
Liverpool ... ..	40	0	0	10	0	0
Luddenham ... ..	15	0	0	5	0	0
Mulgoa ... ..	38	0	0			
Oaks .. ..	20	0	0			
Parramatta North, All Saints' ... ..	1	3	20			
Parramatta, St. John's ... ..	33	1	16	208	17	6
Penrith ... ..	40	0	0	9	0	0
Pitt Town ... ..	40	0	0	6	0	0
"    "    ... ..	60	0	0	4	0	0
Prospect ... ..	0	3	24			
"    "    ... ..	15	1	33	48	0	0
Redfern, St. Saviour's ... ..				39	0	0
Ryde ... ..	14	1	35			
"    "    ... ..	13	0	0	186	0	0
Ryde (Rectory land) ... ..				43	0	0
Sutton Forest ... ..	42	3	39			
Christ Church, Sydney (Rectory land) ... ..				146	0	0
Holy Trinity, Sydney (Sutton Forest) ... ..	52	1	0	15	0	0
"    "    "    (Riley Street) ... ..				15	0	0
"    "    "    (Lower Fort Street) ... ..				204	10	5
St. Andrew's, Sydney (Pitt St. land) ... ..	0	1	37½	830	10	0
St. Barnabas', Sydney ... ..				126	16	5
St. James', Sydney .. ..	40	0	0	447	0	0
"    "    (Parsonage land) ... ..	0	0	24	1,200	0	0
St. John's, Bishopthorpe (School land) ... ..				40	0	0
St. Mark's, Darling Point ... ..	40	0	0	950	0	0
St. Michael's, Surry Hills ... ..	0	2	0	74	4	6
St. Peter's, Sydney ... ..				72	0	0
St. Philip's, Sydney ... ..	32	3	19	2,419	13	2
"    "    (Parsonage land) ... ..				320	0	0
Waterloo ... ..				51	13	6
Windsor ... ..	31	1	34	10	0	0

Part 7 of the "Sydney Church Ordinance, 1912," makes provision for the letting of Glebe Lands, and for the appropriation of the income derived therefrom.





## ARCHBISHOP OF SYDNEY.

**WRIGHT, Most Reverend John Charles.** Metropolitan of the Province of New South Wales, Primate, *Bishops court, Darling Point*. Late Postmaster of Merton College, Oxford; 2nd cl. Mod., 1881; B.A. (2nd Cl. Lit. Hum.), 1884; M.A., 1887; D.D. (*hon. causâ*), 1909; D., 1885; P. 1886; by the Bp. of Peterborough. Consecrated Archbishop, August 24 (Feast of St. Bartholomew, Apostle and Martyr), 1909, in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, by the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Bishops of Salisbury, Southwark, Manchester and Calgary, and Bishops Weldon, Thornton and Taylor-Smith, Chaplain-General. Primate of Australia and Tasmania 1910. Jurisdiction: Central part of New South Wales; Area, 10,000 square miles; Church population, 371,131. Total population (exclusive of Aborigines), as per Census of 1911, 800,196; Dedic. of Cath., St. Andrew; Income, £2,250. See House. Formerly C. of Kilworth-Beauchamp, 1885-8; Bradford, 1888-93; Lect., 1889-93; V. of Ulverston, 1893-5; V. of St. George, Leeds, 1895-1904; Resid. Canon of Manchester Cath., 1904-9; R. of St. George, Hulme, 1904-9; Chap. to the Bp. of Manchester, 1904-9; Archd. of Manchester, 1909 (Dio. of Manchester). Author: "*Thoughts on Modern Church Life and Work*," 1909. Preacher Ramsden University Sermon, Cambridge, 1913.

THE CLERICAL DIRECTORY.  
(DIOCESE OF SYDNEY)  
FOR THE YEAR 1917.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

R.—Rector.	G.L.—General License.
I.—Incumbent.	A.O.—Authority to Officiate.
V.—Vicar.	R.D.—Rural Dean.
C.I.C.—Curate-in-Charge.	D.—Deacon.
L.T.—Locum Tenens.	P.—Priest.
C—Curate.	Inc.—Income.
L'TH.—Univ. of Durham, Licentiate in Theology.	
TH.L.—Australian College of Theology, Licentiate in Theology.	

**ABRAM, Oscar Victor Adolphus.** *Glebe Point.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1913 (Abbott Schol.); Univ. of Durham, L.Th, 1913; Univ. of Sydney, 1915, Matric. (*ad eundem*). D. 1913; P. 1914, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. John's, Bishopthorpe, 1914. Inc. £160.

**ALDERTON, Frank Hope Dangerfield.** *Liverpool-road, Croydon.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1915. Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1915. D. 1915; P. 1916, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. James's, Croydon, 1915. Inc. £150.

**ALEXANDER, Francis George.** *Moore Theol. College, Newtown.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1916. D. 1916, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of Conventual District of Ultimo, 1917. Inc. £125.

**ALKIN, Thomas Verrier.** *North Sydney.* Queen's Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1864; M.A. 1872; L.C.P. 1864. D. 1868; P. 1869, by Bp. of Brisbane. G.L. 1911. Formerly C. of Toowoomba, 1868-9; I. of Gayndah, with Burnett River District, 1869-72; I. of Allora, 1872-3; I. of Gympie, 1873-4; C. of Grafton, 1874-5; L.T. of Christ Church, Sydney, 1875-6; R. of St. Peter's, Campbelltown, 1876-1904 (with St. Mary's, Denham Court, to 1901); Hon. Chapl. Volunteer Forces, 1892-1903; Acting R.D. of Liverpool and Camden, 1893-5; R.D. of Liverpool and Camden, 1895-1904; R. of Christ Church, Kiama (with Gerringong), 1904-11; R.D. of Wollongong, 1907-11.

**ALLDIS, John.** *Westmead, May's Hill,* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool. D. 1879; P. 1880, by Bp. of Bathurst. Hon. Canon, 1915, Dio. of Bathurst. A.O. 1915. Formerly I. of Brewarrina, 1879-83 (Dio. of Bathurst); I. of Aramac and Muttaborra, 1883-87 (Dio. of Brisbane); R. of Molong, 1887-1915; R.D. of Orange, 1894-1915; Canon of All Saints' Cath., 1903-15 (Dio. of Bathurst).

**ALLNUTT, George Herbert.** *Cobbitty.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool (1st Cl. Exam. and Prizeman), 1876. D. and P. 1876, by Bp. of

Sydney. R. of St. Paul's, Cobbitty, and St. Thomas', Narellan, 1883. (with Rossmore to 1901). Inc. £264, with house. R.D. of Liverpool and Camden, 1904. Hon. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1911. Formerly I. of Charters Towers, with Millchester, N. Queensland, 1876-8; I. of Mulgoa, 1878-83.

**ARCHDALL, Mervyn.** "*Shalom, Sister's-crescent, Drummoyne* Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1869; M.A. 1882. D. 1869, by Bp. of Rupertsland for Bp. of Carlisle; P. 1870, by Bp. of Carlisle. G.L. 1913. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1902. Formerly C. of St. George's, Kendall (Dio. of Carlisle), 1869-73; Distr. Sec. of Lon. Jews' Soc., 1873-82; R. of St. Mary's, Balmain, 1882-1907; Director of "Bethany" Deaconess' Institution, 1891-9; R. of St. Stephen's, Penrith, 1908-13; R.D. of Penrith, 1908-13; on leave 1911. Author, "*Liturgical Right and National Wrong*;" "*Baptism: What? How? Who?*" "*The Vestments of the Church of England, not the Vestments of the Mass*;" "*Darwinism*;" "*Israel in History*;" "*Stages of Revelation and Faith*;" "*The Church and the Churches*," "*The Prayer Book under Fire: a Word on Romanism and Rationalism*," etc., etc. "*The Gospel in relation to the Symbolical and the Artistic in our Worship*."

**ARMITAGE, Isaac Duncan.** *Cronulla Beach.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1905. D. 1905; P. 1906, by Archbp. of Sydney. C.I.C. of Conventional District of S'. John's, Sutherland, 1910. Inc. £200, without house. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1906; C. of St. Stephen's, Rookwood, with St. Philip's, Auburn, 1907-8. A.O. 1909-10.

**ARNOLD, Harry.** (On Service in the Mission Field). Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1910. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd cl.), 1910; Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1911. D. 1910; P. 1911, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of St. George's, Hurstville, 1911-13; Min. in the Mission District of Denham Court and Rossmore, 1913.

**ASH, George North.** *Neutral Bay.* Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1871. Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge (1st cl. Modern History, Special). B.A. 1878; M.A., 1882. D. 1873; P. 1874, by Bp. of Ripon. R. of St. Augustine's, Neutral Bay, 1887. Inc. £350, with house. Chapl. 1st Australian Light Horse Regiment (N.S.W. Lancers), 1894. Formerly C. of Salterhebble, Yorks, 1873-5; C. of Long Stanton, St. Michael's, Cambs., and Sunday evening preacher at All Saints', Harston, Cambs., 1875-8; Senior Curate of Sutton, Surrey, 1878-84; L.T. of All Saints', Woollahra, 1884-6; G.L. 1886-7.

**BAKER, Percy.** (Absent on leave). St. Cath. Coll., Cambridge, B.A., 1911, Ridly Hall, Cam. D. 1912; P. 1913, by Bp. of Southwark. C. of St. Peter's, Sydney, 1915 (Dio. of Sydney). Formerly C. of St. James's, Hatcham, 1912-14 (Dio. of Southwark).

**BARDER, Horace William Alexander.** *Dulwich Hill.* Univ. of Sydney, B.A., 1914. M.A., 1916. D. 1915, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill, 1915. Assistant Master Trinity Grammar School, Dulwich Hill, 1915. Inc. £180.

**BAZELEY, Percival James.** 131 *The Strand, Sydney*, Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1905. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1905. D. 1905; P. 1907, by Bp. of Gippsland. Hon. Sec., Church Miss. Society of Australia and Tasmania, 1916. General Sec., N.S.W. Branch Church Miss. Society of Australia and Tasmania, 1916. A.O. 1914. Formerly Min. of Orbost, 1906-11 (Dio. of Gippsland); R. of Malmsbury, 1911-12 (Dio. of Bendigo); C. of St. Luke's, Burwood, 1912-13 (Dio. of Sydney). General Sec., N.S.W. Church Miss. Assoc., 1913-16 (now Church Miss. Society).

**BECK, Ernest Claude.** 124 *Darlinghurst-road*. A.K.C. 1883; D. 1883; P. 1884, by Bp. of London. R. of St. John's, Darlinghurst. 1902. Inc. £400, with house. Hon. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1911. Formerly C. of All Saints', Mile End New Town, Midd., 1883-5; Minor Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., Sydney, 1885-9; R. of St. Clement's, Mosman, 1889-1902; Chapl. Batteries north side of Harbour, 1890-1902; Military Chapl. South Africa, 1900; Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1907-9, R.D. of East Sydney, 1910-13.

**BEGBIE, Herbert Smirnoff.** *Church-street, Newtown*. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1898. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (1st cl.), 1898. D. 1898; P. 1899, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1914. Inc. £350, with house. Chapl. Camperdown Cemetery, 1914. Chapl. Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, 1914, £60. Formerly C. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1898-9; Tutor Moore Theol. Coll., 1898-9, (Dio. of Sydney); C. of St. Paul's, Bendigo, 1899-1902 (Dio. of Melbourne); R. of St. Mark's, Picton, with The Oaks, 1902-5 (Dio. of Sydney); I. of St. Mary's, North Melbourne, 1905-8 (Dio. of Melbourne); R. of St. John's, Bairnsdale, 1908-9 (Dio. of Gippsland); R. of All Souls', Leichhardt, 1909-14 (Dio. of Sydney).

**BELLINGHAM, Arthur Edwin.** *York-street, Sydney*. Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1886; M.A. 1892, Ridley Hall. D. 1887; P. 1888, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Phillip's, Sydney, 1907. Inc. £500, with house. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1907. R.D. of West Sydney, 1910. Commissary in Sydney to Bp. of Grafton, 1914. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1887-91; R. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1891-1907.

**BEST, Joseph.** *Croydon*. Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1880, D. 1880; P. 1881, by Bp. of Bathurst for Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. James', Croydon, 1900. Inc. £325, with house. Formerly C. of St. Andrew's, Sydney, 1880-1; I. of Broughton Creek, 1882; I. of Shoalhaven, 1182-92; Min. in charge of Mission District of St. Matthews, Bondi, 1892-8; Rector of St. Matthews, Bondi, 1898-1900.

**BEST, Stanley Grant.** *Balmain*. Moore Theological Coll., Sydney, 1895. D. 1897 by Bp. of Bathurst for Bp. of Goulburn. P. 1899, by Bp. of Goulburn. R. of St. Mary's, Balmain, 1915. Inc. £250, with house. Formerly C. of St. Saviour's Cath., Goulburn, 1897. 1901; Minor Canon of St. Saviour's Cath.; 1900-3; R. of Lake Bathurst, 1901-3 (Dio. of Goulburn); C. of St. John's, Balmain

North, 1903-4; L.T. of St. Anne's, Ryde, 1904-5; R. of St. Alban's, Five Dock, 1907-13; R. of St. Peter's, Richmond, 1913-15 (Dio. of Sydney).

**BICE, Charles.** 98 *Glover-street, Mosman*. St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, 1864. D. 1868; P. 1870, by Bp. of Melanesia. A.O. 1911. Formerly Missionary at Norfolk Island, 1867-92; Chapl. to Bp. of Melanesia, 1878-91 (Dio. of Melanesia); Sec. to Melanesia Mission, 1892-4; Gen. Sec. Australian Board of Missions, 1894-6; L.T. St. Mary's, West Maitland, 1896-7 (Dio. of Newcastle); Precentor Newcastle Cathedral, 1897-1900; I. of Murrurundi, 1900-5; I. of Raymond Terrace, 1905-11 (Dio. of Newcastle).

**BIDWELL, John.** 62 *Cascade-street, Paddington*. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd cl.), 1908. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1910. D. 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. Min. in the Mission District of St. George's, Glenmore-road, 1915. Inc. £240, without house. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1909-12; C. of All Souls', Leichhardt, 1912-13; R. of St. Stephen's, Lidcombe (formerly Rookwood), 1913-15; Supernumerary Chapl. Ch. of England Cemetery, Necropolis, 1913-15.

**BIRK, George Phillip.** *Forest-road, Arncliffe*. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1914. D. 1914; P. 1915, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of Christ Church, Bexley, with St. David's, Arncliffe, 1915. Inc. £175.

**BLUMER, Reginald Charles.** *Parramatta*. Univ. of Sydney (Caird Scholar), B.A. (1st cl. Hon. Latin, 2nd cl. Math.), 1910; B.Sc., 1911. M.A., 1913; Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1912. D. 1912; P. 1913, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1912. Formerly Headmaster Parramatta Ch. of E. Gr. School, 1912-15. Inc. £200.

**BOARDMAN, John.** (Absent on leave, Chaplain to Forces on Active Service). St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney. D. 1896; P. 1898, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Alban's, Five Dock, 1913. Inc. £275, with house. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1896-1900; A.O. 1900-6 (Dio. of Sydney); Military Chapl. South Africa, 1900-2; C. of St. Stephen's, Walthamstow, London, E., 1903-4; C. of St. Mary's, W. Hampstead, London, N.W., 1904-5, Assist. Min. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1906-7; R. of St. Luke's, Berry, 1907-8; R. of St. Peter's, Richmond, 1908-13 (Dio. of Sydney).

**BOOTLE, Roy Hamilton.** *Darlinghurst Road, Darlinghurst*. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1915. Barker Scho., 1914 and 1915. Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1915; Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1915. D. 1915; P. 1916, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1915. Inc. £150.

**BOWERS, William Robertson.** *St. Mary's, Western Line*. D. 1901; P. 1903, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Mary Magdalene's, St. Mary's, with St. Alban's, Rooty Hill, 1914. Inc. £240, with house. Formerly C. in the district of Ultimo, 1901; C.I.C. of St. John's, Sutherland, 1901-5; on leave, 1904 (L.T. St. Saviour's,

Redfern); C. of St. Paul's, Kogarah, with St. John's, Rockdale; parish of St. George, 1905-6; C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. John's, Rockdale, 1906-9; R. of St. Thomas', Mulgoa, with Greendale and Luddenham, 1910-12; R. of Blackheath, with Medlow, 1912-14. Author, "*Sketch of the History of the Parish of Mulgoa.*"

**BOYCE, Ven. Francis Bertie.** *Cleveland-street, Sydney.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1868. D. 1868; P. 1869, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1884. Inc. £300, with house. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1900. Archdeacon of West Sydney, 1910. Formerly I. of St. John's, George's Plains, with Trunkey and Blayney and districts adjacent, 1869-70; George's Plains with Rockley, Trunkey, etc., 1871-2; Molong, Wellington, Obley, Cudal, Stuart Town, Manildra, and adjacent districts, with the river Bogan, including Canonbar, 1873-4; Organising Missioner to the River Darling, Aug. and Sept., 1874; I. of Holy Trinity, Orange, 1875-81; I. of St. Bartholomew's, Pyrmont, Sydney, 1882-4. Author, "*Letters in Defence of the Denominational Schools,*" "*The Blue Mountain Guide,*" "*The Drink Problem in Australia,*" "*Augustine and the Evangelization of England,*" "*The Drink Bills of New South Wales.*" "*What the Church of England has done for New South Wales, or Anniversary Sunday,*" "*Shall I Vote for No License?*" "*The Lambeth Conference, or a Synod for the Anglican Communion,*" "*Our Church on the River Darling: a Reminiscence of 1874,*" "*The Coronation of the King,*" "*The Case for No License,*" "*Life of Richard Johnson, B.A.,*" "*Thomas Moore, an Early Australian Worthy,*" "*The Campaign for the Abolition of Slums in Sydney.*"

**BROWN, George.** *Mary-street, Longueville.* D. 1873; P. 1874, by Bp. of Labuan; G.L. 1913. Formerly Chapl. at Singapore, 1873-7; C. of St. Andrew's, Sydney, 1877-8; L.T. of St. Stephen's, Penrith, 1878-9; I. of St. Thomas', Balmain, 1879-81; R. of St. Stephen's, Penrith, 1881-99 (with St. Mary's, South Creek, and St. Alban's, Rooty Hill, to 1887); R.D. of Penrith, 1886-94; of Penrith and Richmond, 1894-9; R. of St. David's, Surry Hills, Sydney, 1899-1913.

**BROWN, George Edward, C.M.S.,** *Hyderabad, Deccan, India.* (On Foreign Service, representing St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1905). St. Paul's Coll.; Univ. of Sydney, B.A., 1898; M.A. 1900; Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1899; Oxford and Cambridge Prelim. 3rd cl., 1899; D. 1899; P. 1900, by Archbp. of Sydney; formerly C. of St. David's, Surry Hills, Sydney, 1899-1900; C. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1900-1905; (Dio. of Sydney).

**BROWN, John King.** *Corrimal.* D. 1884; P. 1885, by Bp. of Newcastle. C.I.C. of Conventional District of Corrimal, 1906. Inc. £150, without house. Formerly I. of St. Alban's, 1884-9; I. of Gosford, 1889-1905 (Dio. of Newcastle); A.O. 1905; C. of Bulli, 1906 (Dio. of Sydney).

**BRYANT, Harry.** *Burwood.* Univ. Coll., Durham, L.Th. 1889; B.A. 1890. D. 1890; P. 1891, by Bp. of Durham. R. of St. Paul's, Burwood, 1896. Inc. £450, with house. Formerly C. of Bearpark, County Durham, 1890-4; C. of St. Hilda's, Darlington, 1894-6.

**BURTON, Albert Noble.** *Seven Hills.* D. 1889; P. 1891, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of Prospect and Seven Hills, 1913. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Orange, 1889-91; Miss. Chapl. Nyngan, 1891-4; L. T. of Coonamble, 1894-5; Wyalong, 1895-9; R. of Warren, 1899-1902; R.D. of Coonamble, 1901; R. of Guyong, 1902-4 (Dio. of Bathurst); C. of St. Stephen's, Rookwood, with St. Philip's, Auburn, 1904-7; R. of St. Thomas's, Mulgoa, with Greendale and Luddenham, 1907-9; C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. John's, Rockdale, 1910-13 (Dio. of Sydney.)

**CAKEBREAD, William Jowers.** *Randwick.* St. Paul's Coll. (Scholar and Divinity Prizeman), Univ. of Sydney, B.A., 1894, Fellow of St. Paul's College, 1912. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1896 (1st cl. Final Scholar and Prizeman). D. 1896, by Bp. of Sydney; P. 1897, by Bp. of Bathurst for Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Jude's, Randwick, 1912. Inc. £442, with house. Hon. Chapl. No. 4 Military Hospital, Randwick, 1915. Formerly C. of St. John's, Ashfield, 1896-1901; L.T. of St. Anne's, Strathfield, with Homebush, 1900-1; Chapl. Biloela Gaol, 1901-9; Chapl. Nautical School Ship "Sobraon," 1901-11; R. of St. John's, Balmain North, 1901-12; Chapl. Randwick Asylum, 1912-15.

**CAMERON, Ronald John.** *Turrumurra.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1897. D. 1897, by Bp. of Bathurst for Bp. of Sydney; P. 1898, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. James's, Turrumurra, 1914. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of All Saints', Hunter's Hill, 1897-1901; R. of St. Paul's, Lithgow, 1901-6; R. of St. John's, Shoalhaven, 1907-11. C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. James's, Turrumurra., 1911-14.

**CASH, Edward Francis Nicholson.** *Randwick.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1913. Eleanor Abbott Scho., 1913. Univ. of Sydney. B.A., 1915. D. 1913; P. 1914, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Jude's, Randwick, 1916. Inc. £208. Formerly C. in the Conventional District of Ultimo. 1914. C. of St. John's Ashfield, 1915-16 (L.T. 1916).

**CHAMBERS, George Alexander.** *Dulwich Hill.* St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney; B.A., 1900; M.A., 1904. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1901. Univ. of London (Intermediate B.D., 1907). D. 1901; P. 1902, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill, 1911. Inc. £350, with house. Archbp's Chapl. for the Lay Readers, 1910. Exam. Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1911. Warden of Trinity Grammar School, Dulwich Hill, 1913. Formerly C. of St. Clement's, Mosman, 1902-4; Vice-Principal of Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1904-11; (Acting-Principal, 1908); Lecturer, 1911-14; L.T., Springwood, long vacation, 1905; Geeveston (Tasmania), 1907; in charge of Ultimo, 1910-11.

**CHAPPLE, John Francis.** *Five Dock.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1911. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim., 1911. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1914. D. 1911; P. 1912, by Archbp. of Sydney. L.T. St. Alban's, Five Dock, 1917. Inc. £275 with house. Formerly C. of St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1912; C. of St. Peter's, Cook's River, 1912-14. C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1914-17.

**CHARLTON, Leopold.** *Killara.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1901. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1901. D. 1901; P. 1902, by Archbp. of Sydney. C.I.C. of the Conventional District of St. Martin's, Killara, 1915. Inc. £300, with house rent. Formerly C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1902-4; on leave, 1904-9; C. of Holy Trinity, Eltham, Kent, 1904-8; C. of St. Matthew's, Red Hill, Surrey (Dio. of Southwark), 1909; C. of St. John's, Gordon, 1910-15 (L.T. 1914), (Dio. of Sydney).

**CHARLTON, William Apedaile.** *St. Barnaba's, Sydney.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1882 (Barker Schol.). D. 1884; P. 1886, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1901. Inc. £400, with house. Hon. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1911. Formerly C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1884-9; R. of St. John's, Balmain North, 1889-1901; Chapl. Biloela Gaol, 1889-1901; on leave, 1910.

**CHASELING, James Herbert.** *Neutral Bay.* D. 1895; P. 1897, by Bp. of Goulburn. R. of St. Peter's, Neutral Bay North, 1911. Inc. £400, without house. Formerly C. of St. Matthew's, Albury, 1895-7 (Dio. of Goulburn); V. of Yarram, 1897-9 (Dio. of Melbourne); V. of Ballan, 1899-1904 (Dio. of Ballarat); C. of St. Thomas', North Sydney, 1904-8; C. of St. Augustine's, Neutral Bay, 1908; Chapl. Military Forces, 1909; C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. Peter's, Neutral Bay North, 1909-11; on leave, 1912-13.

**CHERRY, Joseph Ferris.** *Pitt Town.* C.M.S. Coll., Islington. D. 1905, by Bp. of London for Colonies; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of Pitt Town, with Wilberforce and Sackville Reach, 1911. Inc. £195, with house. Formerly C. of Christchurch, Bradford, 1905 (Dio. of Manchester); Missionary (C.M.S.) 1905-7 (Dio. of Hokkaido); A.O. 1907-8; C. of All Souls', Leichhardt, 1908-11 (Dio. of Sydney).

**CHILDE, Stephen Henry.** *Wentworth Falls.* Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, B.A., 1867. D. 1867; P. 1868, by Bp. of Oxford. A.O. 1913. Formerly C. of Middle Claydon, Bucks, 1867-9; C. of Holbrook, Suffolk, 1869-70; V. of St. James', Latchford, Cheshire, 1870-2; Vice-Principal Training Coll., Cheltenham, 1872-3; V. of Sewerby, with Marton, and R. of Ergham and Grindale, 1874-8; R. of St. Thomas', North Sydney, 1880-1913; R.D. of North Sydney, 1901-6.

**CHIVERS, Herbert George.** *Chitswood.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1897. D. 1899; P. 1900, by Bp. of Bathurst. C. of St. Stephen's, Willoughby, 1912. Inc. £200. L.T. St. Stephen's Willoughby, 1916. Formerly C. of Mudjee, 1899-1900; C. of

Canobolas, 1900-4; R. of Guyong, 1904-7 (Dio. of Bathurst); C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1907-9 (Dio. of Sydney); R. of Rylstone, 1909-12 (Dio. of Bathurst).

**CLARK, Charles Henry William.** *Park-road, Burwood.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1906. D. 1906; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. Clerk in Holy Orders, and Assist. Min. in St. Andrew's Cath. district, 1910. Inc. £250, without house. Hon. Assist. Chapl. State Penitentiary and the State Reformatory for Women, 1914. Formerly C. of St. John's, Ashfield, 1906-10 (L.T., 1908); L.T. Chapl. H.M. Gaol, Darlinghurst, and Chapl. State Reformatory for Women, Long Bay, 1913-14.

**CLARK-KENNEDY, William Frederick.** *Mulgoa-road, Penrith.* D. 1882, by Bp. of North Queensland; P. 1883, by Bp. of Brisbane. R. of St. Thomas's, Mulgoa, with Greendale and Luddenham, 1915. Inc. £208, with house. Formerly C. of Mackay, 1882 (Dio. of N. Queensland); C. of Ipswich, 1883-5; R. of Sandgate, 1885-6; R. of Gayndah, 1886-8; R. of Cleveland, 1890-3; C. of St. Andrew's, South Brisbane, 1894; I. of Beenleigh, 1895-6 (Dio. of Brisbane); R. of Wallerawang, 1897-9 (Dio. of Sydney); unattached, 1899-1912; A.O., 1912-15 (Dio. of Sydney).

**CLAYDON, Ernest Henry Beales.** *Concord.* D. 1893; P. 1895, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Luke's, Concord, and Burwood (formerly St. Luke's, Burwood), 1909. Inc. £400, with house. Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1910. Clerical Sec. of Sydney Diocesan Synod, 1911. Formerly C. of St. Luke's, Burwood, 1893-9; R. of Springwood, with Glenbrook, Lawson and Wentworth Falls, 1899-1903; R. of All Souls', Leichhardt, 1903-9.

**COCKS, Herbert Stanley.** *Wahroonga.* Univ. of Sydney, B.A. 1915. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1915. Lecturer, Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1915. Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1916 (2nd cl.) D. 1915; P. 1916, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of Wahroonga, 1915. Inc. £150.

**COLVIN, Andrew.** *Campsie.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1906. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1906. D. 1904, by Bp. of Bendigo; P. 1905, by Archbp. of Sydney for Bp. of Bendigo. Min. in the Mission District of Campsie, 1913. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. of Fryerstown, 1904 (Dio. of Bendigo); C. of St. Matthias', Paddington, 1905; C. of St. Luke's, Burwood, 1906; on leave, 1907-8; C. of Christ Church, Bexley, with St. David's, Arncliffe, 1908-10; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Campsie, 1910-13 (Dio. of Sydney.)

**CONNELL, Leo Rubie.** *Blackheath.* Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1905. D. 1903, by Bp. of Wangaratta; P. 1905, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of Blackheath, with Medlow, 1914. Inc. £225, with house. Formerly M. of Swanpool, 1903-4; L.T. of Wangaratta, 1904 (Dio. of Wangaratta); C. of St. Mark's, Darling Point, 1905-7; Org. Sec. New Guinea Association, 1907-9; C.I.C. of Conventional

District of St. Alban's, Golden Grove, 1909-11; R. of St. Mary Magdalene's, St. Mary's, with St. Alban's, Rooty Hill, 1911-14 (Dio. of Sydney).

**COOKE, Norman Gerald Frank.** 46 *McLaren-street, North Sydney*, St. John's Coll., Armidale, 1912 Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1912. D. 1912; P. 1913, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Thomas'. North Sydney, 1914. Inc. £200. Formerly C. of St. Anne's, Strathfield and Homebush, 1913-14.

**CORLETTE, Arthur Christian.** *Sutton Forest.* Chichester Theol. Coll. D. 1879; P. 1880, by Bp. of Bath and Wells. R. of All Saints', Sutton Forest, 1906. Inc. £300, with house. R.D. of Berrima, 1909. Formerly C. of Chard, 1879-81 (Dio. of Bath and Wells); C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1882-3 (Dio. of Sydney); C. of Yalding, 1883-5 (Dio. of Cant.); C. of All Saints', Petersham, 1886-7; I. of St. Mary Magdalene's, St. Mary's, with St. Alban's, Rooty Hill, 1887-98; R. of St. Paul's, Kogarah, with St. John's, Rockdale, Parish of St. George, 1898-1905 (Dio. of Sydney).

**CORNER, William.** *Kangaroo Valley.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1910. D. 1910; P. 1911, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale. R. of Kangaroo Valley, 1916. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. of Gunnedah, 1910-13 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); P.I.C. of Wee Waa, 1913-16 (Dio. of Armidale); C. of St. Matthews, Botany, 1916 (Dio. of Sydney).

**CRANSWICK, Edward Glanville.** *St. John's-road, Glebe Point,* St. Aidan's Theol. Coll., Birkenhead, 1878. D. 1879; P. 1880, by Archbp. of York. R. of St. John's, Bishopthorpe, 1910. Inc. £400, with house. Hon. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1911. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Sheffield, 1879-83 (Dio. of York); C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1884-5; R. of Springwood, with Lawson, 1886-99; R.D. of the Blue Mountain District, 1894-9; R. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1899-1910 (Dio. of Sydney); absent on leave 1913.

**CRANSWICK, George Harvard.** *Chatswood.* Late Schol. of St Paul's Coll., Univ. of Syd. B.A. 1904; Fellow of St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, 1914; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1907. D. 1907, by Bp. Corfe for Bp. of Chichester; P. 1908, by Bp. of Chichester. Hon. Lecturer Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1914. R. of St. Paul's, Chatswood, 1915. Inc. £365, with house. Formerly an Asst. Master Geelong College, Geelong, Victoria, 1904-5; a House Master, Armidale School, Armidale, N.S.W., 1905-6; C. of St. Margaret's, Brighton, 1907-9 (Dio. of Chichester); A.O. as a clergyman of the Dio. of Sydney, sent forth on foreign service in the Mission Field, 1910-14; Acting Vice-Principal and Professor of English, Noble College, Masulipatam, South India, 1910-11 (Dio. of Madras); Headmaster of the C.M.S. High School, Bezwada, South India, 1911-13 (Dio. of Madras); Superintending Missionary C.M.S. and Chairman of District Church Council, Khammamett, Deccan, 1913-14 (Dio. of

Dornakal); Missioner N.S.W. Church Miss. Association, 1914; C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. Alban's, Golden Grove, 1914-15 (Dio. of Sydney).

**CROFT, William Horace.** *Shadforth-street, Mosman.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908. D. 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Clement's, Mosman, 1914. Inc. £200. Formerly C. of Christ Church, Springwood, with Glenbrook, Lawson, and Wentworth Falls, 1909-11; C. of St. Matthias', Paddington, 1911-14; L.T. St. Matthias', Paddington, 1913.

**CROTTY, Edward Cassian.** *North Sydney.* D. 1877; P. 1879, by Bp. of Madagascar. A.O. 1906. Formerly S.P.G. Miss. in Madagascar, 1874-80; C. of Bleasby *cum* Morton and Halloughton, Notts, 1881-7 (Dio. of Southwell); C. of Tarce, 1887-8; L.T. Merriwa, 1888; L.T. Wallsend and Meroniall, 1888-9 (Dio. of Newcastle); L.T. Broken Hill, 1894-5; L.T. Hay, 1895 (Dio. of Riverina); L.T. Orange, 1903 (Dio. of Bathurst); A.O. 1904 (Dio. of Sydney); Assist. P. of Charters Towers, 1904; P.I.C. of Hughenden, 1904 (Dio. of North Queensland); R. of Condobolin, 1905-6; L.T. Parkes, 1906 (Dio. of Bathurst).

**CROTTY, Horace.** *North Sydney.* Late Scholar and Exhibitioner of Trinity Coll., Melbourne; Honorman and Exhib. in Logic (1st cl.), 1904; Honorman and Univ. Exhib. in Philosophy (1st cl.), 1905; Final Scholar of University of Melbourne in Logic and Mental and Moral Philosophy (1st cl.); B.A. 1906; M.A. 1908. Australian Coll. of Theol., Th.L. (1st cl.), 1909. D. 1909; P. 1910, by Archbp. of Melbourne. R. of St. Thomas', North Sydney, 1913. Inc. £400, with house. Formerly Headmaster of All Saints' Grammar School, 1907-12; C. of All Saints', St. Kilda, 1909-12; V. of Ivanhoe, 1912-13; Dioc. Missioner, 1912-13 (Dio. of Melbourne).

**CURTIS, Charles Edward.** *Cremorne-road, Cremorne.* Selwyn Coll., Cambridge, B.A. 1893. D. 1893; P. 1894, by Bp. of London. C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. Chad's, Cremorne, 1915. Inc. £250, with house. Commissary in Sydney for Bishop of Grafton. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Haggerston, 1893-7 (Dio. of London); Miss. Chap. to Bp. of Rockhampton, 1897; R. of Clermont, 1898-1901 (Dio. of Rockhampton); C. of Tamworth, 1902-3; V. of Narrabri, 1903-7 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); Org. Sec. in Aus. of Melanesian Mission, 1907-10; Travelling Sec. A.B.M., 1910-11; Railway Missioner, 1911-13 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); A.O. 1913-15 (Dio. of Sydney).

**D'ARCY-IRVINE, Ven. Gerard Addington.** *Vaucluse-road, Rose Bay.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1885; Barker Scholar. D. 1885; P. 1886, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of Rose Bay and Vaucluse, 1913. Inc. £275, with house. C.I.C. of the Conventional District of St. Peter's, Watson's Bay, 1915. Inc. £25. Archdeacon of Cumberland, 1908. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1911. Vicar-General, 1917. General Sec. Centennial Church Extension Fund, 1911. £50. Formerly

C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, and Holy Trinity, Macdonaldtown, 1885-6; C.I.C. of Pitt Town, 1886; C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1886-90; I. of St. Matthew's, Windsor, with Clydesdale, 1890-3; R.D. of Richmond, 1891-3; I. of SS. Simon and Jude, Bowral, 1893-8; R. of St. Michael's, Wollongong; Chapl. of Gaol, Wollongong; R.D. of Wollongong, 1898-1907; R. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1907-12; Chapl. Moorecliff Hospital, 1907-12; Hon. Sec. Church Rescue Home, 1907-10; Hon. Sec. Church Society (now The Home Mission Society), 1910-12; Chaplain Archbp. of Sydney, 1910-12; Exam. Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1908-9, 1911-12; Min. in the Conventional District of Vacluse and Rose Bay, 1912-13. Author, "*Poems*" (James Nisbit and Co., London, 1905; 4th edition, 1914).

**DARK, Joseph.** *Greenwich.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool. D. 1868; P. 1869, by Bp. of Sydney. A.O. 1901. Formerly C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1868-70; I. of Grenfell, 1870-3; I. of Bowral, 1873-6; I. of Kurrajong, 1876-8; C. of Newtown, 1878-80; I. of Macdonaldtown, 1880-2.

**DAVIES, David.** *C. of E. Grammar School, North Sydney.* Lat. Scho. of Jesus Coll., Oxford. B.A. and M.A. 1884. D. 1887, by Bp. of Ely; P. 1888, by Bp. of Sydney. Sen. Assist. Master Sydney C. of E. Gr. School, North Sydney, 1889. Formerly Math. Master of Birkenhead Coll., 1881; Second Master Lindow Coll., Alderley Edge, 1882-3; Tutor (L.T.) Army Coll., Sunbury-on-Thames, 1884; Math. Master King Edward School, Bury St. Edmunds, 1884-8; C. of Bradfield, St. George, with Rushbrook, Suff., 1887-8 (Dio. of Ely); Assist. Master The King's School, Parramatta, 1888-9 (Dio. of Sydney); on leave, 1910.

**DAVIES, Ven. David John.** *Moore Theol. College, Newtown.* Late Foundation Sizar and Research Exhib. of Trin. Coll., Cambridge (1st cl. Hist. Trip. Pt. i.), 1903; B.A. (2nd cl. Hist. Trip. Pt. ii.), 1904; M.A. 1908. Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1905. F.R.H.S. 1911. M.A. (*ad eundem*), Univ. of Sydney, 1912. Lecturer in History and Economics, Sydney University Extension Board, 1913. Fellow of the Australian Coll. of Theol. (Th. Soc.), 1916. D. 1905; P. 1906, by Bp. of Ely. Principal of Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1911. Exam. Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1911. Archdeacon (without Territorial jurisdiction), 1917. Exam. Chapl. Bp. of Grafton, 1914. C.I.C. of Conventional District of Ultimo, 1913. Hon. Cler. Sec. Provincial Council C.E.M.S. of N.S.W., 1913. Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1905-11 (Dio. of Ely); Director of Studies in History, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1907-1911; L.T. St. Alban's, Golden Grove, 1912. C.I.C., 1915-16.

**DENMAN, Stephen Harry.** 188 *Forbes-street, Sydney.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1907. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1907. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1909. D. 1907; P. 1908, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Peter's, Sydney, 1913. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Michael's, Sydney, 1908-9; C.

of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1909-10; R. of Kangaroo Valley, 1910-11; A.O. 1911; Sec. N.S.W. Church Miss. Asscn., 1911-13.

**DENT, Oswald Gordon.** *Austinmer.* Univ. of Sydney. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd Cl.), 1908. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1909. D. 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. Min. in the Conventional District of Clifton, Coledale and Austinmer, 1913. Inc. £250, without house. Formerly C. of St. Peter's, Sydney, 1909; on leave in England 1909-12; L.T. in the Mission District of St. Oswald's, Haberfield, 1913.

**DILLON, David Henry.** *Lithgow.* D. 1886, by Bp. of Sydney for Bp. of Bathurst; P. 1891, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Paul's, Lithgow, 1909. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly I. of Sofala, 1886-8; C. of Dubbo, 1888-90 (Dio. of Bathurst); C. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1889-91; Missionary at Ultimo, 1891-3; I. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1893-4; R. of St. Mark's, Picton, with The Oaks, 1894-1902; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Hurstville, 1902-5; R. of St. George's, Hurstville, 1905-9.

**DILLON, Frederick Joseph.** *Richmond.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1893. D. 1893; P. 1895, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Peter's, Richmond, 1915. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. John's, Shoalhaven, 1893-4 (Dio. of Sydney); C. of St. Clement's, Yass, 1895 (Dio. of Goulburn); A.O. 1896; C. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1896-7; C. of St. James's, Croydon, 1897-1900; R. of Kangaroo Valley, 1900-7; R. of St. Silas', Waterloo, 1907-15 (Dio. of Sydney).

**DONE, John.** *Lower Fort-street, Sydney.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1872. D. 1872; P. 1873, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1913. Inc. £280, with house. Chapl. Moore-cliff Hospital, 1913. Formerly I. of Ravenswood, with Charters Towers, N. Queensland, 1873-5; I. of Townsville, N. Queensland, 1875-9; I. of Kiama, 1879-87; R. of All Saints', Parramatta North, 1887-1912; Chapl. Gaol, Parramatta, 1889-1912; Chapl. Hospital for Insane, Parramatta, 1889-1912; Chapl. Hospital for Insane, Rydalmere, 1892-1912.

**DOWE, Philip William.** *Bulli.* St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney; B.A. 1893. D. 1893, by Bp. of Sydney; P. 1894, by Bp. of Newcastle for Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Augustine's, Bulli, 1906. Inc. £220, with house. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1893-5; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Blackheath, with Medlow, 1895-1901; R. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1901-4; R. of St. Matthew's, Windsor, with Clydesdale, 1904-6.

**DUNSTAN, Charles Chester.** *Bondi.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1876. D. 1876; P. 1878, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of St. Matthew's, Bondi, 1908. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly I. of Bourke, 1876-9; I. of Dubbo, 1879-82; I. of Orange, 1882-95 (Dio. of Bathurst); R. of Christ Church, Enmore, 1895-1908 (Dio. of Sydney).

**EARL, Robert Thomas.** 487 *King-street, Tempe.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1866. D. 1866; P. 1868, by Bp. of Goulburn, A.O. 1904. Formerly I. of Hay, 1860-8; Gunning, 1868-71; Araluen, 1871-4 (Dio. of Goulburn); I. of Shoalhaven, 1874-7 (Dio. of Sydney); Kameruka, 1877-83 (Dio. of Goulburn); Hamilton, 1883-5 (Dio. of Tasmania); I. of Pambula, 1885-93 (Dio. of Goulburn).

**ELDER, Francis Rowling.** *Allison-road, Randwick.* Univ. of Sydney, B.A., 1877. D. 1878, by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney; P. 1879, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Michael's, Sydney, 1911. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. of St. Peter's, Sydney, 1878-80; I. of St. John's, Shoalhaven, 1880-2; I. of Picton and The Oaks, 1882-7; I. of Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1887-92; I. of St. Michael's, Wollongong; Chapl. Gaol, Wollongong; R.D. of Wollongong, 1892-8; R. of St. Thomas', Enfield, 1898-1911.

**ELDER, Frank Raymond.** *Emo, B.N.G.* (On Service in the Mission Field). St. John's Theol. Coll., Armidale, and Aust. Coll. of Theol., Th.L., 1911. D. 1911; P. 1912, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of St. John's, Balmain North, 1912; C. of St. Jude's, Randwick, 1912-13.

**ELLIS, Walter James.** *Auburn.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1884. D. 1884, by Bp. of Bathurst; P. 1885, by Bp. of Sydney for Bp. of Bathurst. R. of St. Philip's, Auburn, 1915. Inc. £250, with house. Formerly I. of Warren, 1884-7; C. of All Saints' Cath., 1887-9; I. of Holy Trinity, Grenfell, 1889-90 (Dio. of Bathurst); Assist. Min. of Albury, 1891-5; I. of Moruya, 1895-7; I. of Gunning, 1897-1904; I. of Braidwood, 1904-11 (Dio. of Goulburn); C.I.C. of Conventional District of Leura, 1911-12; Min. in the Mission District of Leura, 1912-14; R. of St. Alban's, Leura, 1914-15 (Dio. of Sydney).

**ELWIN, Cyril Bligh.** *Chatswood.* D. 1904; P. 1905, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Stephen's, Willoughby, 1909. Inc. £300, with house. L.T. St. Matthew's, Manly, 1916. Formerly C. of St. Matthew's, Manly, 1905; L.T. 1906 (Dio. of Sydney); C. of Christ Church, Fulham, 1907-8 (Dio. of London); L.T. St. Michael's and All Angels', Awliscombe, 1908 (Dio. of Exeter); A.O. 1909; L.T. of St. Stephen's, Willoughby, 1909 (Dio. of Sydney).

**EVANS, Percy John.** *Cook's River-road, St. Peter's.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908; Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1908; Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1910. D. 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Peter's, Cook's River, 1914. Inc. £250, with house. Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill, 1909 (L.T., 1910); L.T. St. Stephen's, Penrith, 1911-12; C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. James's, Smithfield, with Fairfield and Canley Vale, 1912-14.

**FERRIER, John William.** *C.M.S., Ceylon.* (On service in the Mission Field). Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1912. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1912. D. and P. 1912, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C.M.S. Miss. at Colombo, Ceylon, 1903-10. C. of St. George's, Hurstville, 1912-15 (Dio. of Sydney).

**FIELDING, Sydney Glanville.** *Paddington.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, Prizeman, 1881-2; English Essay Prize, 1882. D. and P. 1882, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of St. Matthias', Paddington, 1907. Inc. £350, with house. Hon. Chapl. Victoria Barracks, 1907. Formerly C. of Christ Church, Blayney, 1882; I. of Coonamble, 1883-4; C. of All Saints' Cath., 1884-5; I. of Wellington, 1885-91 (Dio. of Bathurst); on leave (L.T. of North Willoughby), 1889-90; on leave (L.T. of Waverley), 1890-1; C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1892-3; Chapl. Parramatta Asylum, 1892-3; R. of St. Matthew's, Windsor, with Clydesdale, 1893-1904; R. of Holy Trinity, Sydney; Chapl. Moorecliff Hospital, 1904-7 (Dio. of Sydney); Hon. Chapl. Naval Forces, 1904-7. Author, "*The Castaway, and other Poems*" (Geo. Robertson and Co.); "*The Southern Light*" (Ward, Lock and Co., London); "*The Greatest Question of the Age*" (Fuller and Co.); "*Down to the Sea in Ships,*" "*Thy People, Britain,*" "*The New Vicar*" (Brooks and Co., Sydney, and Elliot Stock, London); "*Westminster Abbey,*" a sketch, etc.

**FLETCHER, Walter Adam.** *Middleton-street, Stanmore* Australian Coll. of Theol., Th.L., 1907; P. 1908, by Archbp. of Sydney, C. of All Saints', Petersham, 1916. Inc. £200. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Willoughby, 1908; C. of All Saints', Petersham, 1908-12 (Dio. of Sydney); absent on leave, 1912-16. R. of Christ Church, Darwin (Dio. of Carpentaria).

**FRASER, Arthur James Alexander.** *Leura.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1905. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1905. D. 1905; P. 1906, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Alban's, Leura, 1915. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of Springwood, with Glenbrook, Lawson and Wentworth Falls, 1906-8; A.O., 1908; R. of Jamberoo, with Shellharbour, 1908-12; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Auburn, 1912-14; R. of St. Philip's, Auburn, 1914-15.

**FREETH, Robert Evelyn.** *Drynan-street, Summer Hill.* Late Scho. of Selwyn Coll., Cambridge, B.A. (2nd cl. Cl. Tripos.); M.A. 1912. Derbyshire Pri. 1915; Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1908. D. 1909, by Bp. of St. Albans for Bp. of London for Melanesia; P. 1910, by Bp. of Melanesia, Precentor of St. Andrew's Cath., Sydney, and Principal of Cath. Choir School, 1916. Inc. £350, without house. Formerly Miss. at Banks Islands, 1909-13 (Dio. of Melanesia); C. of Christ Church, North Adelaide, 1913-14; P.I.C. of Angaston Mission District, 1914-15 (Dio. of Adelaide). A.O. Assist. Chap. The King's School, Parramatta, 1916 (Dio. of Sydney).

**GALLOP, Alfred Henry.** Absent on leave, (Chaplain to Forces on active service.) Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1910. D. 1910; P. 1911, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Rookwood, with St. Philip's, Auburn, 1911-12; L.T. of Jamberoo and Shellharbour, 1912; C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1913-15. L.T. of Christ Church, Kiama, with Gerringong, 1915-16.

**GARNSEY, Arthur Henry.** *Warden's Lodge, St. Paul's College, University of Sydney.* Univ. of Sydney, B.A., 1894; M.A., 1896. Australian Coll. of Theol., TH. SCHOOL. (1st cl.), 1908; D. 1897; P. 1898, by Bp. of Newcastle. A.O. 1916; Warden of St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, 1916. Exam. Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1916. Formerly C. of Muswellbrook, 1897-8 (Dio. of Newcastle); Chapl. C.E. Grammar School, Melbourne, 1899-1905 (Dio. of Melbourne); Precentor Christ Church Cath., Newcastle, 1905-7 (Dio. of Newcastle); Warden of St. John's Coll., Armidale, 1907-16; Domestic Chapl. Bp. of Armidale, 1907-16; Canon of St. Peter's Cath., Armidale, 1914-16 (Dio. of Armidale).

**GEER, Ven. George Thomas.** *Magio-street, Mosman.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool. D. 1877; P. 1879, by Bp. of Ballarat. G.L. 1913. Formerly Miss. at E. Charlton, 1878-80; Brown Hill, 1880-1; I. of Dimboola, 1881-4 (Dio. of Ballarat); I. of Coonamble, 1884-91; I. of Cowra, 1891-8; Exam. Chapl. Bp. of Bathurst, 1892-1903; Canon of All Saints' Cath., 1893-1903; Archdeacon of the Lachlan, 1895-1901; Archdeacon of Bourke, 1901-4; I. of Bourke, 1898-1904; I. of Gulgong, 1904-13 (Dio. of Bathurst).

**GIBBS, George Edward.** *Ryde.* D. 1879; P. 1881, by Bp. of Adelaide. A.O. 1911. Formerly C.I.C. of Holy Trinity, Adelaide, 1879-80; I. of St. John's, Mount Pleasant, with Mount Torrens, Woodside and Springton, 1880-92 (Dio. of Adelaide); C. of St. Andrew's, Summer Hill, 1892-5; R. of Christ Church, Kiama, with Gerringong, 1896-1904; R. of St. Peter's, Campbelltown, 1904-11 (with Appin, 1910-11) (Dio. of Sydney.)

**GLANVILLE, George Corrie.** (Absent on leave.) Univ. of Sydney, Matric., 1901. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1902. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (1st cl. with distinction in Hebrew), 1902. Univ. of London, B.D., 1910 (Honours, 1911). D. 1902; P. 1903, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of St. Michael's, Surry Hills, 1903-5; C. of St. Andrew's, Summer Hill, 1906-11; R. of St. Matthew's, Botany; Chapl. Coast Hospital, Little Bay, 1911-14.

**GODDARD, Robert Edward.** *Petersham.* Late Exhib. and Prize-man of Trin. Coll., Cam. B.A. (Ægrot. Theol. Tripos), 1881; M.A., 1906. Cambridge Clergy Training School, 1881; Fellow of The Australian Coll. of Theol. (Th. Soc.), 1905. D. 1881; P. 1882, by Bp. of Ely. R. of All Saints', Petersham, 1895. Inc. £400, with house. R.D. of Petersham, 1910. Hon. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1911. Exam. Chapl. Bp. of Grafton, 1914. Formerly C. of Chesterton, Cambs., 1881-3 (Dio. of Ely); C. of Morpeth, 1884-6; I. of Morpeth, 1886-95; Canon of Christ Church Cath., 1892-5 (Dio. of Newcastle).

**GODSON, William Ernest.** *Katoomba.* Univ. of Oxford, B.A. 1890; M.A., 1895. Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1891. D. 1891, by Bp. of Beverley; P. 1892, by Bp. of Worcester. R. of St. Wilda's, Katoomba, 1913. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of Great with Little Driffield, 1891 (Dio. of York); C. of Redditch,

1891-4 (Dio. of Worcester); Church Miss. Society Missionary at Lagos, 1894 (Dio. of W. Equat. Africa); at Ningpo. 1895-1903; Hangchow, 1903-4 (Dio. of Mid-China); A.O., 1901-5; on leave in South China, 1905-7; Superintendent of the N.S.W. Chinese Mission in connection with the Church Miss. Asscn., 1907 (Dio. of Sydney); Mission Chaplain in charge of St. Thomas', Toowong, 1907-8; and of St. Matthew's, Sherwood, 1908-9 (Dio. of Brisbane); R. of Cooktown, 1909-10; R. of Darwin, 1910-13 (Dio. of Carpentaria); A.O., 1913 (Dio. of Sydney).

**GRAY, Maurice.** *Pyrmont.* D. 1881; P. 1882, by Bp. of Goulburn. R. of St. Bartholomew's, Pyrmont, 1903. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly I. of Temora, 1881-2; Cootamundra, 1883-5 (Dio. of Goulburn); C. of Burwood, 1885-6; Richmond, 1886; Kiama, 1886-7; L.T. of Croydon, 1887-8; L.T. of Summer Hill, 1888; G.L. 1887-9; C. of St. Michael's, Wollongong, 1890-1; R. of St. Stephen's, Kurrajong, 1891-1902 (Dio. of Sydney).

**GREENWOOD, William.** *Coogee.* St. Aidan's Theol. Coll., Birkenhead, 1880. D. 1880; P. 1881, by Archbp. of York. R. of St. Nicolas', Coogee, 1902. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of Normanton, 1880-7; St. Bartholomew's, Carbrook, Sheffield, 1887-91; V. of St. Andrew's, Bradford, 1891-6; Min. in the Mission District of St. Nicolas', Coogee, 1897-1902; Director of "Bethany" Deaconess' Institution, 1899-1911.

**GREVILLE, Frederic William Günther.** *Woollahra.* St. John's Coll., Armidale, 1900. D. 1901; P. 1903, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale. L.T. of St. James's, Sydney, 1917. Inc. £384, with house. Formerly C. of Guyra, 1902-4; V. of Bingara, 1904-10; P.I.C. of Bundarra, 1910-11 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); C. of St. James's, Sydney, 1911-17.

**GUNTHER, Ven. William James.** *259 Walker-street, North Sydney.* Queen's Coll., Oxford, B.A. (Honours), 1862; M.A. 1865; Fellow of St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, 1884. D. 1863, by Bp. of Chester for Bp. of Lichfield; P. 1864, by Bp. of Lichfield. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1877; Retired Archdeacon. Formerly C. of Stapenhill, Derbyshire, 1863-5; C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1866-8; R. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1868-1910; Exam. Chapl. Bp. of Sydney, 1868-1909; R.D. of Parramatta, 1870-1910; Sec. Provincial Synod, 1875; Commissary, 1902-9; Administrator, 1909. Archdeacon of Camden, 1887-1916; Vicar-General, 1902-1916. Life Governor B. and F. Bible Soc., England. Author, "*The Church of England in Australia*," "*History of The King's School*," "*Marsden's Life*," "*History of St. John's Church, Parramatta*," "*Ordination and Other Sermons*."

**GURNETT, Willie Vaux.** *Firth-street, Waverley.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1913. D. 1913; P. 1914, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Nicolas, Coogee, 1916. Inc. £175. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Chatswood, 1914-16.

**HALL, Frederic Charles.** *Five Dock.* Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1904. D. 1904; P. 1906, by Bp. of Carpentaria. A.O. 1916. Formerly C. of Georgetown, 1904-6; C.I.C. of Georgetown, 1906-9 (Dio. of Carpentaria); A.O. 1909; Actg.-Gen. Sec. Church Miss. Assn., 1909; C. of Christ Church, Enmore, 1910; C. of Castle Hill, Rouse Hill and Dural, 1911-14; A.O. 1915 (L.T. St. Alban's, Five Dock) (Dio. of Sydney).

**HALL, Leslie George Hatfield.** *Victoria-avenue, Concord West.* Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1913; Ridley Coll. of Melb., 1913; D. 1913, P. 1914, by Bp. of Gippsland. C. of St. Luke's, Concord and Burwood, 1917. Inc. £150, with house. Formerly Assistant Registrar of the Dio. of Gippsland, 1914-16, M. of Kilmany, 1914-16 (Dio. of Gippsland).

**HAMMOND, Robert Brodrigg Stewart.** *19 Arthur-street, Surry Hills.* D. 1894; P. 1896, by Bp. of Melbourne. R. of SS. Simon and Jude, Sydney, 1909. R. of St. David's, Sydney, 1913. Inc. £400, with house. Formerly Min. of Omeo, 1894-7; C.I.C. of St. Mary's, Caulfield, 1897-8; Min. of Walhalla, 1898 (Dio. of Melbourne); A.O., 1899-1901; C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1901-4; A.O. 1904-9; Org. Missioner for The Mission Zone Fund of The Home Mission Society, 1904-11 (Dio. of Sydney).

**HARGRAVE, Edward.** *Picton.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1886. D. 1886; P. 1887, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Mark's, Picton, with The Oaks and Wilton, 1913. Inc. £300, with house, Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Macdonaldtown, and St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1886-7; I. of Holy Trinity, Macdonaldtown, 1887-9; I. of Richmond, 1889-92; R. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1892-9; R. of St. Stephen's, Penrith, 1899-1902; R. of SS. Simon and Jude, Bowral, 1902-10; R.D. of Berrima, 1905-9; Org. Sec. of The Home Mission Society, 1910-13.

**HARGRAVE, Joshua.** *Blaxland.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1876. D. 1876, by Bp. of Sydney; P. 1877, by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney. A.O. 1907. Formerly I. of Shoalhaven. 1877-80; L.T. of St. David's, Surry Hills, Sydney, 1880-2; R. of St. David's, Surry Hills, Sydney, 1882-99; Hon. Sec. Executive Council A.B.M., 1898-9; A.O., 1899; Org. Sec. of Church Society, 1899-1901; R. of St. Silas, Waterloo, 1901-7; Actg. Gen. Sec. A.B.M., 1908-9; Gen. Sec. of Centennial Church Extension Fund, 1908-11; Org. Sec. Clergy Provident Fund (Sydney), 1909-11.

**HARVEY, Frederick Ward Seddon.** (Absent on leave, Chaplain to Forces on active service.) Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1913 (Eleanor Abbott Scholar). D. 1913; P. 1914, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Andrew's, Summer Hill, 1915. Inc. £200. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1914-15.

**HAULTAIN, Donald.** (On Service in the Mission Field). Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1914, (Abbott Scholar). D. 1914; P. 1915, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of Wahroonga, 1915-16.

**HEFFERNAN, Edward.** *Mittagong.* Univ. of Melbourne, 1890. D. 1895; P. 1896, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale. R. of St. Stephen's, Mittagong, 1904. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C.I.C. of Hillgrove, 1895-6; V. of Walgett, 1896-9 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); A.O., 1900-1; R. of Hartley, with Mount Victoria, 1901-4 (Dio. of Sydney).

**HEFFERNAN, Richard.** *Canterbury.* D. 1881; P. 1883, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale. R. of St. Paul's, Canterbury, 1906 (with Belmore and Moorefields, 1907-1911). Inc. £182, with house. Chapl. (Lieut.-Col.) of Forces, N.S.W. Formerly C.I.C. of Lawrence, 1881-2; C.I.C. of Narrabri, 1882-4 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); C. of St. John's, Ashfield, 1884 (Dio. of Sydney); I. of Kumara, 1884-5 (Dio. of Christchurch, N.Z.); C. of St. John's, Melbourne, 1885; Min. of Mansfield, 1885-8 (Dio. of Melbourne); V. of Port Fairy, 1888-95; Chapl. (Major) of Forces (Victoria), 1888-1907; V. of All Saints', Ballarat, Chapl. H.M. Gaol, Ballarat, and Ballarat Hospital, 1895-1902 (Dio. of Ballarat); L.T. of St. Jude's, Randwick, 1902-3; C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1903; Assist. Min. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1904-5 (Dio. of Sydney).

**HEFFERNAN, Thomas John.** *Mount Victoria.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool (1st cl. Exam. and Prizeman), 1881. D. and P. 1881, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of Hartley, with Mount Victoria, 1904. Inc. £200, with house. R.D. of Penrith and the Blue Mountain District, 1914. Formerly I. of Coonabarabran, 1881-3; Parkes, 1883-5 (Dio. of Bathurst); C. of Bong Bong, with Sutton Forest, 1885-7; I. of Ulladulla, 1887-92; R. of Hartley, with Mount Victoria, 1892-1901; R. of All Saints', Sutton Forest, 1901-4; R.D. of the Blue Mountain District 1907-14 (Dio. of Sydney)

**HETHERINGTON, Horace Edward.** *Cammeray-avenue, North Sydney.* Lon. Coll. of Div., 1885. D. 1887; P. 1888, by Bp. of Rochester. A.O. 1915. Formerly C. of St. James's, Bermondsey, 1887-89 (Dio. of Rochester); C. of Gt. Stainton, 1889-91; C. of St. Paul's, Hendon, Co. Dur. 1891-2 (Dio. of Durham); I. of Hay, 1893-4; I. of Balranald, 1894-6 (Dio. of Riverina); I. of St. James's, Binda, 1896-1913 (Dio. of Goulburn).

**HILLIARD, William George.** *Ashfield.* Univ. of Sydney, B.A. 1910; M.A. 1914. D. 1911; P. 1912, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. John's, Ashfield, 1916. Inc. £400, with house. Formerly Missioner to Men, Mission Zone Fund, 1912-13. C. of Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill, 1912-16. Headmaster, Trinity Grammar School, Dulwich Hill, 1913-16. Lecturer Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1911-1914.

**HINSBY, Montague Golden.** *Penrith.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1910. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim., 1910; Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1911. D. 1910; P. 1911, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Stephen's, Penrith, 1914. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of Wahroonga and Hornsby, 1911; C. of Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill, 1911-14; Assist. Master, Trinity Grammar School, Dulwich Hill, 1913-14.

**HOLLIDAY, Henry Thomas.** *Bewley.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1879. D. 1879; P. 1880. by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of Christ Church, Bexley, with St. David's, Arncliffe, 1910. Inc. £325, without house. R.D. of South Sydney. 1911. Formerly I. of Condobolin, 1879-83; I. of O'Connell, 1883-91 (Dio. of Bathurst); C. of St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1891-4; R. of St. Bartholomew's, Pymont, 1894-1902; R. of St. Stephen's, Penrith, 1903-7; R.D. of Penrith, 1905-7; R. of St. Mary's, Balmain, 1908-10 (Dio. of Sydney).

**HOLLIDAY, William Meredith.** (Absent on leave, Chaplain to Forces on active service, 1916). Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1906. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd cl.), 1906. Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1910. D. 1906; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of St. John's, Camden, 1907-8; C. of St. Mark's, Darling Point, 1908-12; R. of St. Thomas', Mulgoa, with Greendale and Luddenham, 1912-16.

**HOPE, John.** *Pitt street South, Sydney.* St. John's Coll., Melbourne. D. 1914; P. 1915, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of Christ Church, Sydney, 1916. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of St. Jude's, Randwick, 1914-16.

**HORDERN, Frederick Hugh** (absent on leave). Moore Theol. Coll. Sydney, 1911. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1911. D. 1914; P. 1915, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill, 1914-17.

**HORNBY-SPEAR, John.** (Absent on leave). Bishopdale Theol. Coll., Nelson, N.Z. D. 1873; P. 1877, by Bp. of Nelson, N.Z. A.O. 1904. Formerly at Wakefield, 1873-5; Havelock, 1875-8 (Dio. of Nelson, N.Z.); L.T. of St. John's Cath., Napier, 1878; Wairoa, 1879; Taradale, 1879-81 (Dio. of Waiapu, N.Z.); I. of Holy Trinity, Macdonaldtown, 1882-6; I. of Hartley, with Mount Victoria, 1886-92; R. of SS. Peter and Paul, Ulladulla, 1892-1904 (Dio. of Sydney).

**HOUSTON, Robert Lyle.** *Mill Hill-road, Waverley.* Univ. of Glasgow, 1889; London Coll. of Divinity, 1894. D. 1896; P. 1897, by Bp. of Liverpool. R. of St. Barnabas', Mill Hill, 1912. Inc. £250, with house. Formerly C. of St. Ambrose, Everton, 1896-9 (Dio. of Liverpool); C. of St. Jude's, Eldon-street, Sheffield, 1899-1900 (Dio. of York); R. of St. Thomas', Mulgoa, with Greendale and Luddenham, 1901-5; R. of St. Paul's, Emu, with Christ Church, Castlereagh, 1905-9; A.O. 1910-12 (Dio. of Sydney).

**HOWARD, Charles Stanley Allan.** (Absent on leave.) Univ. of Sydney, 1902; Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1905. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd cl.), 1905. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1912. Chapl. H.M. Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915. D. 1905; P. 1906, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of St. John's, Gordon, 1906-7; on leave, 1907-11 (Dio. of Sydney); O.O.M. of N.Z. C.M.A. at Opa (Aoba), New Hebrides, 1907-10; Solomon Islands, and at Bugotu (Ysabel), 1910-11 (Dio. of Melanesia); C. of St. Jude's, Randwick, 1911-12; C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1912-13 (Dio. of Sydney); C. of Christ Church, Lumley, 1914 (Dio. of Durham).

**HOWARD, Richard Nelson.** *Gladesville.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1880. D. 1880; P. 1881, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of Christ Church, Gladesville, 1901. Inc. £200, with house. Chapl. Hospital for Insane, Gladesville, 1901. £50. Formerly C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1880-1 (Dio. of Sydney); C. of Kimberley, Notts, 1882-4 (Dio. of Southwell); C.I.C. of Christ Church, Woking, 1884-6 (Dio. of Winchester); C. of Winsley, Wilts, 1886-9; C.I.C. of St. Stephen's, Trowbridge, 1889-92 (Dio. of Sarum); V. of Combe Down, Somerset, 1892-7 (Dio. of Bath and Wells); A.O. 1898; C. of Christ Church, Gladesville, 1898-1901 (Dio. of Sydney).

**HOWARD, Richard Nelson, junr.** *Wollongong.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1910. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd cl.), 1910. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1911; St. John's Hall, Univ. of Durham, 1912-13. D. 1910; P. 1911, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Michael's, Wollongong, 1916. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of Christ Church, Bexley, with St. David's, Arncliffe, 1911-12 (Dio. of Sydney); C. of All Saints', Fishponds, Bristol, 1913-14 (Dio. of Bristol); A.O. St. Mary's, 1914 (Dio. of Exeter); A.O. 1915-16 (Dio. of Sydney).

**HOWE, Harry George James.** *Leichhardt.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1900. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (1st cl.), 1900. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1910. D. 1900; P. 1901, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of All Souls', Leichhardt, 1914. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1900-2; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Chatswood, 1902-5; R. of St. Paul's, Chatswood, 1905-14; absent on leave, 1913.

**HUDSON, Dixon.** *Hurstville.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1895 (Eleanor Abbott Scholar.) D. 1895; P. 1896, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. George's, Hurstville, 1909. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1895-7; L.T. of St. John's, Balmain North, 1897; C.I.C. of St. Luke's, Sydney, 1897-8; R. of St. Mary Magdalene's, St. Mary's, with St. Alban's, Rooty Hill, 1898-1907 (Dio. of Sydney); on leave 1903-5; C. of Waterhouses, 1903-4; Senior C. of Barnard Castle, 1904-5 (Dio. of Durham); C.C.C.S. Chapl. at Stresa, Lake Maggiore, Italy, 1905; R. of St. Paul's, Lithgow, 1907-9 (Dio. of Sydney).

**HUDSON, Leslie Arthur.** (Absent on leave). Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1912. D. 1912; P. 1913, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of St. Matthew's, Manly, 1913-14; C. of St. Mary's, Waverley, 1914-15.

**HUGHES, Thomas.** *Marrickville.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1914. D. 1914; P. 1916, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1915. Inc. £170.

**HUGHESDON, Charles.** *Moss Vale.* C.M.S. Coll., Islington, 1890. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1893. D. 1893, by Bp. of London for Colonies; P. 1894, by Bp. of Calcutta. R. of Holy Trinity, Berrima, with St. John's, Moss Vale, 1911. Inc. £330, with house. Formerly Miss. of C.M.S., 1893-1900; Santal Mission, N. India (in England on sick leave, 1900-4); C.I.C., Etehilhampton, 1901-3

(Dio. of Salisbury); C.I.C., Northwood, 1903-4 (Dio. of London); C. of St. Luke's, South Melbourne, 1904-5 (Dio. of Melbourne); C. of St. Paul's, Bendigo, 1905-6 (Dio. of Bendigo); M. of Traralgon, 1906-7 (Dio. of Gippsland); A.O., 1907-9; Gen. Sec. Church Miss. Assn. 1907-9; R. of Holy Trinity, Erskineville, 1909-10; R. of St. Michael's, Sydney, 1910-11 (Dio. of Sydney).

**HUNGERFORD, Septimus.** *Mosman.* D. 1853; P. 1854, by Bp. of Newcastle. A.O. 1895. Formerly I. of St. Peter's, Armidale, 1854-75; Chapl. Bp. of Grafton and Armidale, 1870-5; L.T. of St. Mark's, Darling Point, 1876; L.T. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1877; L.T. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1878; L.T. of St. John's, Ashfield, 1879; I. of St. Thomas', Enfield, 1879-95.

**HUNTER, John Ralph.** *Campbelltown.* D. 1905; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Peter's, Campbelltown, with Appin, 1912. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. of St. Michael's, Wollongong; Hon. Assist. Chapl. Gaol, Wollongong, 1906-8; R. of SS. Peter and Paul, Ulladulla, 1908-12.

**JENKYN, Norman Louis James.** *Windsor.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1898. D. 1898; P. 1899, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Matthew's, Windsor, by Clydesdale, 1906. Inc. £300, with house. R.D. of Richmond, 1909. Formerly C. of St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1898-1903; R. of St. Augustine's, Bulli, 1903-6.

**JENKYN, Vernon Harold.** *Canley Vale.* D. 1913. P. 1914 by Bp. of Wangaratta. C. of Conventional District of St. James's, Smithfield, with Fairfield and Canley Vale, 1916. Inc. £185. Formerly C. of Milawa and Tutor St. Columb's Hall, 1913; R. of Broadford, 1914-15 (Dio. of Wangaratta). C. of St. Michael's, Sydney, 1915-16. (Dio. of Sydney).

**JOHNSTONE, Samuel Martin.** *Parramatta.* Trin. Coll., Dublin. Royal Univ., Dublin, B.A. Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1903. Univ. of London, 1909. E. 1902; P. 1904, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1911. Inc. £450 with house. Chapl. Govt. Asylum for Infirm, Parramatta, £50. Formerly C. of St. Matthew's, Manly, 1903; C. of St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1904-7. L.T. of Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill, 1907-8; on leave 1908-9 (C. of St. Thomas', Lancaster, and Assist. Chapl. Lancaster Castle, Dio. of Manchester, 1908); Gen. Sec. Church Miss. Asscn.. 1910-11 (Dio. of Sydney).

**JONES, John.** *242 Pitt-street, Sydney.* St. David's Coll., Lampeter, B.A. 1895. St. Michael's Coll., Aberdare, 1897. D. 1898; P. 1899, by Bp. of Llandaff. Gen. Sec. Australian Board of Missions, 1912. Commissary Bp. of Carpentaria, 1910. Formerly C. of Cymmer with Porth, 1898-1901 (Dio. of Llandaff); St. Mary Magdalene, Woolwich, 1901-4 (Dio. of Rochester); Sub-Dean of Quetta Memorial Cath. 1904-10; V. of Thursday Island, 1904-10; Tutor of Bishop's Coll., Thursday Island, 1905-10 (Dio. of Carpentaria); Org. Sec. S.P.G. 1910-12 (Dio. of Southwark).

**JONES, Robert Harley.** *Percival-street, West Kogarah.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1916. D. 1916, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of Christ Church, Bexley, with St. David's, Arncliffe, 1917. Inc. £175.

**KELLETT, Frederick.** *Springwood.* Univ. of Sydney, B.A. (Honourman in History), 1893; M.A., 1895; *ad eundem* M.A., Univ. of Tasmania, 1905. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1894. D. 1894; P. 1895, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of Christ Church, Springwood, with St. Peter's, Glenbrook. 1912. Inc. £220, with house. Formerly C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1894-6; R. of Kangaroo Valley, 1896-1900 (Dio. of Sydney); L.T. of Fairfield and Alphington, 1900-1 (Dio. of Melbourne); Min. of Shepparton, 1901-4; Min. of Longwood, 1904-5 (Dio. of Wangaratta); C. of St. George's, Hobart, 1905-11 (Dio. of Tasmania); C. of Christ Church, Springwood, with Glenbrook, Lawson and Wentworth Falls, 1911-12 (Dio. of Sydney).

**KING, Alfred John Brand.** *Kurrajong.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1908. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1909. D. 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Stephen's, Kurrajong, 1914. Inc. £205, with house. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Kogarah, with St. Andrew's, Sans Souci, Parish of St. George, 1909; C. of St. Michael's, Wollongong, 1910-13; Hon. Chapl., Gaol, Wollongong, 1913; A.O., 1913; C. of Holy Trinity, Erskineville, 1913-14.

**KING, Cecil John.** *Camden.* Univ. of Sydney. B.A. 1885; M.A. 1887. D. 1886; P. 1887, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. John's, Camden, 1893. Inc. £300, with house. Hon. Chapl. Mounted Rifles, 1896. Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1886-91; L.T. of St. John's, Camden, 1891-3; on leave (in charge of Yarrabah Aboriginal Mission), 1914.

**KING, Robert Raymond.** *Gordon.* St. John's Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1881, M.A. 1884. D. 1881; P. 1882, by Bp. of Bathurst for Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. John's, Gordon, 1893 (with Hornsby to 1901). Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1881-4; C. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1884; L.T. of St. John's, Balmain North, 1884; I. of St. John's, Wallerawang, 1884-93.

**KIRKBY, Sydney James.** *Ryde.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney (Abbott Scholar), 1905. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (1st cl.), 1905. Univ. of London, 1911. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1911; B.A., 1912. D. 1905, by Bp. of Bendigo; P. 1906, by Archbp. of Melbourne. R. of St. Anne's, Ryde, 1914. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of Pyramid Hill, 1905-7; R. of Malmesbury, 1907-11 (Dio. of Bendigo); Acting Principal of Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1911; C.I.C. Ultimo Mission, 1911-13; on leave, 1911-13; C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. Alban's, Golden Grove, 1911-14; Tutor, Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1913-14.

**KITTELL, John Hermon.** *Camden.* D. 1910, by Bp. of Bunbury; P. 1913, by Bp. of Tasmania. C. of St. John's, Camden, 1916. Inc. £200. Formerly C.-in-C. of Harvey, 1910-11; C.-in-C. of Wickepin, 1911-12; C.-in-C. of Narrogin, 1912-13 (Dio. of Bunbury); C.-in-C. of Geeveston, 1913-14; C. & Precentor of St. David's Cath., Hobart, 1914-16 (Dio. of Tasmania).

**KNOX, Thomas.** *Jamberoo.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1914. D. 1914; P. 1915, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of Christ Church, Kiama,

with Gerringong, together with Jamberoo and Shellharbour, 1916. Inc. £180, with house. Formerly C. of St. Anne's, Ryde, 1915-16.

**LAMPARD, Edward.** *The King's School, Parramatta.* Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1888. D. 1889; P. 1891, by Bp. of Manchester. Assist. Min. in the Chapel annexed to The King's School, Parramatta, 1915. Hon. Chapl. Commonwealth Military Forces, 1908. Formerly C. of St. Geo. Mart, Daubhill (or Rumiworth), 1889-92; C. of St. James', Heywood, 1892-3 (Dio. of Manchester); C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1893-1900; R. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1900-1; on leave 1903-4 (L.T. of St. Mark's, Darling Point); C.I.C. of Conventional District of Blackheath, with Medlow, 1901-7; R.D. of the Blue Mountain District, 1901-7; R. of St. Michael's, Wollongong; Hon. Chapl. Gaol, Wollongong, 1907-12; R.D. of Wollongong, 1911-12; R. of All Saints', Parramatta North, 1912-15; Chapl. for the Hospital for the Insane, Parramatta, 1913-15; Chapl. for the Hospital for the Insane, Rydalmere, 1913-15; Chapl. Gaol, Parramatta, 1913-15 (Dio. of Sydney).

**LANGLEY, William Leslie.** *Ocean-street, Woollahra.* D. 1898; P. 1899, by Bp. of Melbourne. R. of All Saints', Woollahra, with St. Stephen's, Edgecliffe, 1914. Inc. £400, with house. Chairman Council C.E.M.S. for N.S.W., 1910. Commissary in N.S.W. for Bp. of Gippsland, 1911. Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1912. Formerly Min. of St. George, Royal Park, 1898-1904; I. of St. Philip's, Collingwood, 1904-7 (Dio. of Melbourne); R. of St. Stephen's, Newtown; Chapl. Camperdown Cemetery; Chapl. Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, 1907-14; Chapl. Deaconess' Institution, 1911-15 (Dio. of Sydney).

**LEA, Edward Howard.** *Darling Point.* St. Paul's Coll., Burgh, 1887. St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, 1890. D. 1893, by Bp. of Sarum for Archbp. of Canterbury for Bp. of Bathurst; P. 1894, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of St. Mark's, Darling Point, 1914. Inc. £650, with house. Commissary to Bp. of Bathurst, 1915. Commissary to Bp. of Melanesia, 1915. Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1916. Formerly C. of All Saints' Cath., 1893-5; R. of South Bathurst, 1895-1901; R. of Dubbo, 1901-14; Chapl. to Bp. of Bathurst, 1895-1914; R.D. of Dubbo, 1907-14; Canon of All Saints' Cath., 1912-14 (Dio. of Bathurst).

**LEPLASTRIER, Henry Charles.** *Rawson Institute for Seamen, George-street North, Sydney.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1911. D. 1911; P. 1912, by Archbp. of Sydney. Assist. Chapl. of the Sydney Mission to Seamen, 1915. Formerly C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1912-15

**LLOYD, Nathan Middleton.** 78 *Wetherill-street, Leichhardt.* Queen's Coll., Birmingham. D. 1907; P. 1910, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale. C. of All Souls', Leichhardt, 1915. Inc. £156. Formerly C. of Bundarra, 1907-10. P.I.C. of Nundle, 1910-15 (Dio. of Armidale).

**LUMSDAINE, Edwin Sandys.** 2 *Nield-avenue, Paddington.* D. 1906; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. C.I.C. of Conventional

District of Woolwich, 1911. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1907-8. Temporary duty at St. John's, Parramatta, Glenmore Road, Cathedral District, St. Mary's, St. Matthias', Paddington, Cook's River, Botany, Orange and Richmond.

**McDONALD, Leslie John.** *Lindfield.* Trin. Coll., Univ. of Melbourne, B.A. 1901. Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1903. D. 1904; P. 1905, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Alban's, Lindfield, with St. Andrew's, Roseville, 1915. Inc. £275, with house rent provided. Formerly C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1904-9; A.O., 1910; C. of St. John's, Gordon, 1910-12; C.I.C. of the Conventional District of Lindfield and Roseville, 1912-15.

**McINTOSH, George.** *Findlay-avenue, Chatswood.* D. 1877, by Bp. of Newcastle; P. 1880, by Bp. of Sydney. A.O. 1903. Formerly C. of St. James', Newcastle, 1877-8; C. of St. Michael's, Surry Hills, 1878-80; in charge of Gordon with Hornsby, 1880-5; R. of St. Paul's, Pennant Hills, with St. Mark's, Ermington, 1885-1903.

**McKEOWN, Robert** *Waverley.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1877. D. 1877, by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney; P. 1878, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Mary's, Waverley, 1884. Inc. £360, with house. R.D. of Randwick, 1916. Formerly C. of St. David's, Surry, Hills, 1878-9; I. of Kurrajong, 1879-82; C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1882-3; I. of Balmain North, 1883-4.

**MACLEAN, Adam Robert.** *Young-street, Redfern.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1895. Barker Scholar. D. 1895; P. 1896, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale. R. of St. Saviour's, Redfern, 1906. Inc. £245, with house. Formerly C. of Christ Church Cath., Grafton, 1895-6 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); C. of Christ Church, North Sydney, 1896-9; R. of St. John's, Wallerawang, 1899-1906 (Dio. of Sydney); on leave, 1903-4 (L.T. of St. John's, Bishopthorpe, Dio. of Sydney); on leave, 1908-9 (P.I.C. of St. Bartholomew's, Colne, 1908, Dio. of Manchester; P.I.C. of St. Mary's, Kilmington, Bath, 1908-9, Dio. of Bath and Wells); on leave, 1914-15.

**MACLEAN, John Hubert.** *North Sydney.* St. John's Col'l., Auckland. Board of Theological Studies, N.Z. D. 1882, by Bp. of Auckland; P. 1884, by Bp. of Waiapu. R. of Christ Church, North Sydney, 1901. Inc. £350, with house. R.D. of North Sydney, 1906. Formerly C. of St. Mark's, Clive, Hawke's Bay, N.Z., 1882-9; C. of St. Mary's, Balmain, 1890-1; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Katoomba, 1891-1900; R. of St. Hilda's, Katoomba, 1900-1; R.D. of the Blue Mountain District, 1899-1901.

**MALTBY, Walter Ernest.** 92 *King-street, St. Peters.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1916 (Abbott Scho.) Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1916. D. 1916, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of Holy Trinity, Erskineville, 1916. Inc. £160.

**MANNING, George Frederick Belford.** *Balmain North.* Univ. of Sydney, Matric. 1900. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1901. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd cl.), 1901. D. 1901; P. 1902, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. John's, Balmain North, 1912. Inc. £300, with house.

Formerly C of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1902-4 ; C. of St. Clement's, Mosman, 1904-7 ; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Blackheath, with Medlow, 1907-12.

**MARTIN, Ven. William.** *Marrickville.* Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge (1st cl. Theo. Special). B.A. 1886 ; M.A. 1911. D. 1886 ; P. 1887, by Bp. of Manchester. R. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1907. Inc. £425, with house. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1913. Archdeacon of Camden, 1917. Hon. Clerical Sec., the Home Mission Society, 1913. Formerly C. of Deane, Lancs. 1886-8 (Dio. of Manchester) ; C. of St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1889 ; R. of St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1889-1901 (Dio. of Sydney) ; Canon of St. Saviour's Cath., 1901-7 (Canon Residentiary, 1901-3) ; I. of St. John's, Bega, 1904-6 ; R. of St. Clement's, Yass, 1906-7 (Dio. of Goulburn) ; on leave, 1911. Archdeacon (without Territorial Jurisdiction), 1915-16 (Dio. of Sydney).

**MASHMAN, George.** *Rockdale.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1900. D. 1900 ; P. 1901, by Archbp. of Sydney. Min. in the Mission District of St. John, Rockdale, 1915. Inc. £260, without house. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Rookwood, with St. Philip's, Auburn, 1901-4 ; R. of SS. Peter and Paul, Ulladulla, 1904-8 ; R. of Osborne Memorial Church of St. Luke, Dapto, with Macquarie River, 1908-10 ; R. of Prospect and Seven Hills, 1910-13 ; C.I.C. of the Conventional District of St. John, Rockdale, 1913-15.

**MEERES, Edward.** *Killara.* A.K.C., 1871. D. 1871 ; P. 1872, by Bp. of Winchester. A.O. 1912. Formerly C. of St. George's Mart, Southwark, 1871-2 ; C. of Christ Church, Hants 1872-6 ; C. of Menheniot, Cornwall, 1876-8 (England) ; I. of Roma, 1878-81 ; R. of St. Andrew's, South Brisbane, 1881-5 ; I. of St. Peter's, Southport, 1885-9 (Dio. of Brisbane) ; C. of St. Mark's, Darling Point, 1889-90 (Dio. of Sydney) ; R. of St. Paul's, Ipswich, 1891-5 ; R. of St. Mark's, Warwick, 1895-1901 ; R. of St. Andrew's, South Brisbane, 1905-6 (Dio. of Brisbane) ; Kenkot, 1906-8 (Dio. of Oxford.)

**MOBERLY, Edmund George.** *Hardie-street, Neutral Bay.* D. 1859, by Bp. of London ; P. 1862, by Bp. of Brisbane. A.O. 1894 ; Formerly I. of Dalby, 1860-74 ; Gympie, 1874-7 ; Gladstone, 1877-80. Walcha, N.S.W., 1880-94.

**MONTGOMERY, Robert William Phayre.** *Wallerawang.* Trinity Coll., Dublin, 1870. D. 1870, by Bp. of Kilmore for Archbp. of Armagh ; P. 1873, by Bp. of Lincoln. R. of St. John's, Wallerawang, 1907. Inc. £240, with house. Formerly C. of Innismacaint, 1870-1 (Dio. of Clogher) ; E. and W. Leake, Notts, 1872-4 (Dio. of Lincoln) ; Assist. Master Southport Coll., 1876-7 (Dio. of Chester) ; C. of Gargrave, Yorks, 1878-82 (Dio. of Ripon) ; C. of St. Patrick, Hove, Sussex, 1882-3 (Dio. of Chichester) ; C. of Warrington, 1883-5 (Dio. of Liverpool) ; C. of Hingham, Norfolk, 1885-7 (Dio. of Norwich) ; C. of Lavenham, Suffolk, 1888-90 (Dio. of Ely) ; Miss. Chapl.

Narromine, 1891-9 (Dio. of Bathurst); A.O. 1899-1901 (Dio. of Sydney); A.O. Waratah and Vicar of Cressy, 1902-3 (Dio. of Tasmania); R. of Cudal, 1903-7 (Dio. of Bathurst).

**MOORE, Percival Spencer.** (Absent on leave, Chaplain to Forces on active service). Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1911 (Barker Schol., 1910; Abbott Schol., 1911.) Oxf. and Cam. Prelim., 1911. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1911. D. 1911; P. 1912, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of St. John's, Bishopthorpe, 1912-13. C. of St. James's, Sydney. 1914-16.

**MORGAN, Thomas Henry Distin.** *Bowral.* St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney. B.A. 1892; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1894, D. 1894, by Bp. of London for Bp. of Sydney; P. 1895, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of SS. Simon and Jude, Bowral, 1910. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly Chapl. Superintendent to the Sydney Miss. to Seamen, 1895-1908; Actg. Chapl. Royal Naval Establishments, Garden Island, 1900-8; A.O. 1909.

**MORRIS, Arthur Edward.** *Prince Edward-street, Long Bay.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1912. D. 1912; P. 1913, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Nicolas, Coogee, 1913. Inc. £70. Chapl. State Penitentiary and the State Reformatory for Women, 1915. Inc. £180.

**MORT, Henry Wallace.** *Undercliffe Flats, Edgecliffe.* Queen's Coll., Oxford, B.A. (3rd cl. Math. in Mods., 3rd cl. Math. Final Schools), 1870; M.A. 1873; M.A. Sydney, *ad eundem*, 1881. D. 1870; P. 1872, by Bp. of Lichfield. G.L. 1914. Hon. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1914. Formerly Dio. Chapl. Bp. of Lichfield, 1870-1; C. of St. Mary's, Lichfield, 1871-3 (Dio. of Lichfield); G.L. 1873-4; C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1874-5; Military Chapl. 1877; Senior Chapl. 1893; V.D. 1900; Retired 1909; Hon. Chapl. Shaftesbury Reformatory for Girls, 1883-1904; R.D. of East Sydney, 1902-10 (Dio. of Sydney); on leave, 1909-10; R. of All Saints', Woollahra, with St. Stephen's, Edgecliffe, 1876-1914 (with St. Peter's, Watson's Bay, and St. Michael's, Vacluse, to 1902); R.D. of Randwick, 1910-16.

**MOSLEY, Albert Cornelius.** *Enfield.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1880. D. 1880; P. 1881, by Bp. of North Queensland. R. of St. Thomas', Enfield, 1911. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly I. of Port Douglas, 1880-2; I. of Cooktown, 1882-4 (Dio. of N. Queensland); I. of Marulan, 1884-94; I. of Gundagai, 1894-1902; R. of Wagga Wagga, 1902-5 (Dio. of Goulburn); Chapl. H.M. Gaol, Berrima, 1905-9; R. of Holy Trinity, Berrima, with St. John's, Moss Vale, 1905-11 (Dio. of Sydney).

**MULLENS, Frederic Barker.** *Smithfield.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1907. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.) 1907. D. 1907; P. 1908, by Bp. of Bendigo. C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. James's, Smithfield, with Fairfield and Canley Vale, 1914. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. of All Saints', Bendigo, 1907-8 (Dio. of Bendigo); C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1909-11;

Chapl. Parramatta Asylums (Ch. Soc.), 1909-11; C. of Christ Church, Bexley, with St. David's, Arncliffe, 1911-12; C. of St. Anne's, Ryde, 1912-14 (Dio. of Sydney).

**MULLENS, Harold Weymouth.** *Eastwood.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1905. D. 1905; P. 1906, by Archbp. of Sydney. C.I.C. of Conventional District of Eastwood, 1914. Inc. £270, with house. Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Berrima, cum St. John's, Moss Vale; Hon. Assist. Chapl. Gaol, Berrima, 1906-7; C. of St. Clement's, Mosman, 1907-9; C. of Wahroonga and Hornsby, 1909; Assist. Chapl. of the Sydney Mission to Seamen, 1910; C. of St. Anne's, Ryde, 1910-14.

**NEWBY-FRASER, William.** *Milson's Point.* D. 1890, by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney; P. 1891, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. John's, Milson's Point, 1909. Inc. £250, with house. Formerly C. of St. Peter's, Sydney, 1890-2; Missionary (C.M.S.) at Agra and Allahabad, 1892-7 (Dio. of Lucknow); A.O. 1897-8; C. of St. Andrew's, Summer Hill, 1898-1900; L.T. SS. Simon and Jude, Bowral, 1900; R. of Jamberoo, with Shellharbour, 1900-1; R. of St. John's, Shoalhaven, 1901-6; L.T. of St. Peter's, Sydney, 1907; C. of St. Philip's, Sydney, 1907-8; A.O., 1909 (Dio. of Sydney).

**NEWMARCH, Walter.** *Haberfield.* D. 1902, by Bp. of Goulburn; P. 1904, by Bp. of Newcastle. R. of St. Oswald's, Haberfield, 1914. Inc. £225, with house. Hon. Chapl. Commonwealth Forces, 1913. Formerly C. of Wagga Wagga, 1902-3 (Dio. of Goulburn); C. of All Saints', Singleton, 1903-5; M.I.C. of Provisional District of Lake Macquarie, 1905-6 (Dio. of Newcastle); L.T. of St. Jude's, Randwick, 1906; Assist. Min. of St. Andrew's Cath. District, Sydney, 1907-10; C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. Oswald's, Haberfield, 1910-12; Min. in the Mission District of St. Oswald's, Haberfield, 1912-13; Acting Domestic Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1910-13; R. of St. Michael's, Wollongong; R.D. of Wollongong; Hon. Chapl. Gaol, Wollongong, 1913-14 (Dio. of Sydney).

**NEWTH, James Aldridge.** *Dudley-st., Haberfield.* Hatf. Hall, Durham, B.A. (Hon. 4th cl. Cl.), 1869; Van Mildert Scholar, 1869-70; M.A. 1872; and Univ. of New Zealand *ad eundem*, M.A., 1878. D. 1871; P. 1872, by Bp. of Carlisle. A.O. 1906. Formerly C. of St. Mary, Windermere, 1871-2; C. of Wetheral, 1872-3 (Dio. of Carlisle); Chapl. at Dimbulla, Ceylon, 1873 (Dio. of Colombo); G.I.C. of St. Paul's, West Maitland, 1874-5 (Dio. of Newcastle); I. of Johnsonville, 1875-8 (Dio. of Wellington); I. of All Saints', Nelson, 1878-9 (Dio. of Nelson); I. of Palmerston, 1879-80 (Dio. of Wellington); Officiating Min. at Mount Victoria, 1881-2 (Dio. of Sydney); I. of St. Philip's, Bungendore, 1882-5; I. of Tarago, 1885-92; I. of Kameruka, 1892-1904; Minor Canon of St. Saviour's Cath., 1904-5 (Dio. of Goulburn).

**NEWTON, William Rutledge.** *Brandon-avenue, Bankstown.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908; Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd. cl.), 1908; Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1909. D. 1908; P. 1909, by

Archbp. of Sydney. C.I.C. of the Conventional District of Bankstown, 1914. Inc. £200, without house. Formerly C. of St. Nicolas', Coogee, 1909-11; L.T. St. Barnabas', Mill Hill, 1911; C. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1912-14.

**NOAKE, Reginald.** *Enmore.* St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, B.A. 1877. D. 1877, by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney; P. 1878, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of Christ Church, Enmore, 1908. Inc. £300, with house. Commissary to Bp. of Wangaratta. Formerly C.I.C. of Appin, 1877-9; I. of Appin, 1879-81; I. of St. Saviour's, Redfern, 1881-4; I. of SS. Peter and Paul, Ulladulla, 1884-7; I. of St. Mark's, Picton, with The Oaks, 1887-94; R. of Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1894-1900; R. of St. Matthew's, Bondi, 1900-8.

**NOBLE, Henry John.** *Liverpool.* F.G.C.M., 1907 (London). D. 1903; P. 1904, by Bp. of Bendigo. R. of St. Luke's, Liverpool, with Holsworthy, 1910. Inc. £265, with house. Chapl. Liverpool Asylum, 1910, £50. Formerly C. of All Saints', Bendigo; in charge of St. Matthew's, Long Gully, 1903; Diocesan Registrar, 1903-5; C. of St. Paul's, Bendigo, 1904; Min. of St. Mark's, Golden Square, 1904-5 (Dio. of Bendigo); C. of All Souls', Leichhardt, 1906-8; Assist. Min. of St. Luke's, Liverpool, 1908-10; on leave 1914-15 (L.T. of St. Paul's, Sydney) (Dio. of Sydney.)

**NOBLE, Reginald Harry.** (Absent on leave.) Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1910. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (1st cl.), 1910. D. 1910; P. 1911, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of Christ Church, Enmore, 1911-12; C. of St. Paul's, Pennant Hills with St. Mark's, Ermington, 1912-13.

**OBERLIN-HARRIS, John.** *Livingstone-avenue, Pymble.* Univ. of London, M.A. D. and P. 1890, by Bp. of Tasmania. A.O. 1903. Formerly Warden of Christ's Coll., Hobart, 1890-2; C. of Montgomery, 1892-4; Exam. Chapl. to Bp. of Tasmania, 1892-1903; R. of New Norfolk, 1894-1903; R.D. 1895-1903; Diocesan Inspector, 1901-3 (Dio. of Tasmania).

**O'CONNOR, John.** *Granville.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1874. D. 1874; P. 1875, by Bp. of Bathurst. Assist. Chapl. Ch. of England Cemetery, Necropolis, 1911, £100. A.O. 1912. Formerly I. of Guyong, 1874-5; I. of Hill End, 1875-9; I. of Cobar, 1879-82 (Dio. of Bathurst); Temp. duty at Bong Bong and Kurrajong, 1882-4; C. of Ryde, 1884-6; C. of Rookwood, with Auburn, 1886-7; C.I.C. of St. James's, Smithfield, with Fairfield and Canley Vale, 1887-1911 (Dio. of Sydney).

**O'NEILL, William Allan.** *Dapto.* Australian Coll. of Theol., Th.L., 1900. D. 1901; P. 1902, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of Osborne Memorial Church of St. Luke, Dapto, with Macquarie River, 1910. Inc. £250, with house. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1901-3; C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1904-10; Chapl. Parramatta Asylums (Ch. Soc.) 1904-6; Chapl. Parramatta Asylum, 1907-10.

**OWEN, Edward.** *Hunter's Hill.* Late Scholar of St. David's Coll., Lampeter, B.A., 1887. King's Coll., Cambridge, 1887. D. 1889, by Bp. of St. Asaph; P. 1892, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of All Saints', Hunter's Hill, 1900. Inc. £350, with house. Formerly C. of Connah's Quay, Flints, 1889-90; C. of St. Philip's (in charge of St. Luke's), Sydney, 1892-5; I. of St. John's, Shoalhaven, 1895-7; Min. in the Mission District of St. George's, Glenmore-road, 1898-1900.

**OWEN, Reginald Herbert Pitt.** (Absent on leave, Chaplain to Forces on active service). Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1905. D. 1905; P. 1906, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1906-10; C. of St. John's, Bishopthorpe, 1910-11; R. of Kangaroo Valley, 1911-14; on leave, 1913 (L.T. of St. John's, Bishopthorpe); L.T. St. Luke's, Liverpool, with Holsworthy, 1914-15.

**PAIN, Allan Franklyn.** *Seamen's Institute, George-street North, Sydney.* Univ. of Sydney, B.A., 1894; Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1903. D. 1903; P. 1905, by Bp. of Liverpool. Chapl. of The Sydney Mission to Seamen, 1908. Chapl. Royal Australian Naval Reserve, 1908. Formerly Chapl. Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1903-6; License to Preach, 1903-6 (Dio. of Chester); Assist. Chapl. of the Sydney Mission to Seamen, 1906-8; on leave, 1912.

**PALMER, Howard Frederiek Leslie,** *Denham Court, Ingleburn.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1898. D. 1898; P. 1899, by Archbp. of Sydney. Min. in the Mission District of Denham Court and Rossmore, 1914. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. of Berrima *cum* Moss Vale, 1898-1900 (Dio. of Sydney); Min. of Corryong, 1900-1 (Dio. of Melbourne); C. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1902-4; C. of St. John's, Parramatta; Chapl. Parramatta Asylum, 1904-7; R. of St. Mary Magdalene's, St. Mary's, with St. Alban's, Rooty Hill, 1907-10; L.T. Boggabri and V. of Walgett, 1913 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); A.O. 1913 (Dio. of Sydney).

**PARR, Luke.** *Balmain West.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1880. D. 1880; P. 1881, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Thomas', Balmain West, 1909. Inc. £275, with house. Chapl. Hospital for Insane, Callan Park, 1909, £50. Formerly C.I.C. of SS. Simon and Jude, Sydney, 1880-2; I. of St. Luke's, Berry, 1882-94; C.I.C. of St. Alban's, Golden Grove, 1894-1901; A.O., 1901-8; Org. Sec. of Church Society, 1901-8; on leave, 1912.

**PATTINSON, Joseph Alfred.** *The King's School, Parramatta.* Late Scho. and Hare Exhib. of St. John's Coll., Cam. B.A. (1st cl. Math. Honors), 1884; M.A. 1888; D. 1885; P. 1886, by Bp. of Manchester. Head Master of The King's School, Parramatta, 1916. Formerly C. of Christ Church, Salford, 1885-90; V. of St. George, Chorley, 1890-1903; R. of St. Bartholomew's, Salford, 1903-7; V. of Hope, Lancashire, 1907-10 (Dio. of Manchester). Canon

Res. and Sub-Dean of Brisbane, 1910-15 (Dio. of Brisbane).  
Warden of St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, 1915-16.

**PATTON, James Valentine.** (Absent on leave, Chaplain to Forces on active service). Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney (Barker Scholar), 1906. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (1st cl. with distinction in Hebrew), 1906. Univ. of Oxf. (2nd cl. Hon., School of Theol.) B.A., 1911; M.A., 1915; B. Litt., 1916. Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1911. Univ. of Sydney (High Distinction, Principles and Hist. of Education), Dipl. of Education, 1914. D. 1906; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of Christ Church, Bexley, with St. David's, Arncliffe, 1907-8; on leave, 1908-11; permission to officiate Province of Canterbury, 1908-10; Chapl. at Champéry, Switzerland, winter season, 1910-11. Vice-Principal of Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1911-16.

**PEARCE, Henry Mervyn Archdall.** *Drummoyne.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1907. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1909. D. 1907; P. 1908, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Bede's, Drummoyne, 1916. Inc. £300, with house. (L.T. St. Bede's, Drummoyne, 1915). Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1908-11. R. of Christ Church, Kiama, with Gerrington, 1911-16.

**PEARCE, William Thomas Louis Archdall.** *Rhodes-avenue, North Sydney.* Univ. of Sydney, B.A., 1907. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney (Prizeman), 1907. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1907. D. 1907; P. 1908, by Archbp. of Sydney. Min. in the Mission District of Naremburn, 1912. Inc. £250, without house. Chapl. Royal North Shore Hospital, 1915. £20. Formerly C. of Wahroonga and Hornsby, 1908-9; C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1909-12.

**PEATT, Reginald Douglas.** *Concord.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1915. Univ. of Syd. Australian Coll. of Theol., Th.L. (2nd cl.), 1915. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1916. D. 1915; P. 1916, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Luke's, Concord, and Burwood, 1915. Inc. £150.

**PENTY, Robert.** *1 Orr-street, Bondi.* Ch. Miss. Coll., Islington. D. 1884; P. 1885, by Bp. of Waiapu. A.O. 1915. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Wairoa, 1884-7; I. of St. Andrew's, Port Ahuriri, 1888 (Dio. of Waiapu); I. of Swansea, 1888-92; R. of Circular Head, 1892-1900 (Dio. of Tasmania); I. of Burrowa, 1904-5; R. of Pambula, 1905-6; R. of Crookwell, 1906-7; I. of Junee, 1908-9; R. of Yass, 1909-10; R. of Taraiga, 1910-12 (Dio. of Goulburn); Temporary duty at St. Peter's, Neutral Bay North, 1912; Temporary duty at All Saints', Woollahra, 1913; A.O. 1912-14 (Dio. of Sydney).

**PERKINS, Alfred George.** *Nowra.* D. 1890; P. 1892, by Bp. of North Queensland. R. of St. John's, Shoalhaven, 1911. Inc. £250, with house. Formerly C. of Herberton, 1890; R. of Her-

berton, 1892-3; Charters Towers, 1891-2 and 1893-4; R. of Ayr, 1894-9 (Dio. of N. Queensland); C. and Minor Canon of Armidale Cath., 1899-1901 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); R. of Nhill, 1901-3 (Dio. of Ballarat); C. of All Saints', Petersham, 1903-8; R. of St. Luke's, Berry, 1908-11 (Dio. of Sydney).

**PHILIP, Frederick Charles.** *Bondi-road, Bondi.* Univ. of Syd., B.A. 1907; M.A. 1910. D. 1915; P. 1916, by Archbp. of Sydney. Travelling Sec. of Ch. Miss. Society of Aust. and Tas. (N.S.W. Branch), 1916. Formerly Travelling Sec. Australian Universities Student Christian Union, 1913-15. C. of St. Luke's, Concord, and Burwood, 1915-16. Travelling Sec. N.S.W. Ch. Miss. Asscn., 1913-16 (now Church Missionary Society).

**POOLE, Joseph.** *Wollongong.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1911. D. 1911; P. 1913, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Michael's, Wollongong, 1913. Inc. £160. Formerly C. of St. Michael's, Sydney, 1912-13.

**POTTER, Edgar.** *Milton.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1909. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd cl), 1909. D. 1909; P. 1910, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of SS. Peter and Paul, Ulladulla, 1914. Inc. £225, with house. Formerly C. of St. Clement's, Mosman, 1910-12; C. of St. Mark's, Picton, with The Oaks, 1912; C. of Christ Church, Bexley, with St. David's, Arncliffe, 1912-14.

**POWYS, Harry Norman.** *Ocean-street, Woollahra.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1916 (Barker Scho.). Australian Coll. of Theol., Th.L., 1916. D. 1916, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of All Saints, Woollahra, with St. Stephen's, Edgecliffe, 1916. Inc. £160.

**PRESSWELL, Peter.** *37 Queen-street, Woollahra.* D. 1889; P. 1890, by Bp. of Bathurst. A. O. 1907. Formerly C. of Warren, 1889-90; Dubbo, 1890-1; Sunny Corner, 1891 (Dio. of Bathurst); Summer Hill, 1891-2; C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1892-3 (Dio. of Sydney); G.L. Gippsland, 1893-4; I.T. Echuca, 1894-5 (Dio. of Melbourne); A.O., 1895-1902; C.I.C. of Mission District of Denham Court and Rossmore, 1902-7 (Dio. of Sydney).

**PRICE, John Howell.** *Waterloo.* Div. Stu. of Camden Coll., Newtown, Sydney. D. 1879; P. 1880, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of St. Silas', Waterloo, 1915. Inc. £250, with house. Formerly I. of St. John's, Warren, 1879-81; I. of St. James', Wilcannia, 1881; I. of St. Thomas', O'Connell Plains, with Oberon, etc., 1881-4 (Dio. of Bathurst); C.I.C. of St. Alban's, Five Dock, 1884-5; I. of St. Alban's, Five Dock, 1885-7; I. of Kiama, with Gerringong, 1887-90; I. of Prospect, with Seven Hills, 1890-1; I. of St. Saviour's, Redfern, 1891-6; R. of St. Peter's, Richmond, 1896-1905; R.D. of Richmond, 1899-1905; R. of Christ Church, Bexley, with St. David's, Arncliffe, 1905-10; R.D. of South Sydney, 1906-10; R. of St. Mary's, Balmain, 1910-15 (Dio. of Sydney).

**PRICE, William Thomas.** *Botany.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1907. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd ed.) 1907. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1911. Univ. of Syd., 1915. D. 1907; P. 1908, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Matthew's, Botany, 1914. Inc. £210, with house. Chapl. Coast Hospital, Little Bay, 1914, £50; with Lazaretto, £25. Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Berrima, *cum* St. John's, Moss Vale; Hon. Assist. Chapl. Gaol, Berrima, 1908; C. of St. Stephen's, Rookwood, with St. Philip's, Auburn; Assist. Chapl. Ch. of England Cemetery, Necropolis, 1909-10; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Helensburgh, 1911-14; Chapl. of Waterfall Hospital for Consumptives, 1911-14.

**PRIEST, Alfred James Hawkshaw.** *Berry.* Univ. of Sydney. D. 1883; P. 1884, by Bp. of Newcastle. R. of St. Luke's, Berry, 1916. Inc. £210, with house. Formerly C. of East Maitland, 1883; I. of Gresford, 1883-90 (Dio. of Newcastle); I. of Nhill, 1890-2; V. of St. Paul's, Ballarat, 1892-5; I. of Creswick, 1895-8; Editor of "*Ballarat Church Chronicle*," 1895-8 (Dio. of Ballarat); I. of St. Mary's, Caulfield, 1898-1911 (Dio. of Melbourne); Editor of "*Church of England Messenger*," 1905-7; Missionary Missioner Ch. Miss. Asscn. in N.S.W. and Victoria, 1911-13. G.L., 1911-16 (Dio. of Sydney). Editor of "*Church Record*," 1914-16. Home Sec. N.S.W. Ch. Miss. Assoc., 1915-16.

**QUIGLEY, Thomas.** *Moore Theol. College, Newtown.* T.C.D. Div. Test (1st cl.), 1911. B.A. 1912; M.A. 1916. Mod. in Mental and Moral Phil., 1912. D. 1905; P. 1906, by Bp. of Gippsland. C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. Alban's, Golden Grove, 1916. Inc. £310, without house. Acting Vice-Principal and Warden of the Hostel, Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1916. Formerly Min. of Bruthen, 1906-8 (Dio. of Gippsland). C. of Ch. Ch., St. Kilda, 1908-9 (Dio. of Melbourne); Chapelized 1911-12. Ch. Ch., Trent Park, 1913-15 (Dio. of London).

**REED, Frederick Archibald.** *Guildford.* D. 1904, by Bp. of Wangaratta; P. 1908, by Archbp. of Sydney. Min. in the Conventional District of Guildford and Holroyd, 1913. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. of Corryong, 1905-6 (Dio. of Wangaratta); C. of St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1907; C. of Granville and Guildford, 1907-8; C. of Christ Church, Enmore, 1909-10 (Dio. of Sydney); M. of Meeniyah, 1910-12 (Dio. of Gippsland.); C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1912-13 (Dio. of Sydney).

**REEVE, Frederick William.** *Mosman.* St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, and Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney. D. 1890, by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney; P. 1891, by Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Luke, Mosman, 1909. Inc. £350, with house. Formerly C. of All Saints', Petersham, 1890-3; C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. Aidan's, Annandale, 1893-1902; R. of St. Aidan's, Annandale, 1902-9.

**REEVES, Arthur.** *Kiama.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney. 1906, D. 1906; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of Christ Church,

Kiama, with St. George's, Gerringong (with temporary charge of Jamberoo, with Shellharbour). 1916. Inc. £276, with house. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Willoughby, 1907; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Newnes, 1907-9; Min. in the Mission District of Denham Court and Rossmore, 1909-13. R. of Jamberoo with Shellharbour, 1913-16.

**REYNOLDS, Joseph Auburn.** *Emu.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1894. D. and P. 1895, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of St. Paul's, Emu, with Christ Church, Castlereagh, 1909. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. of All Saints' Cath., 1895-6 (Dio. of Bathurst); Assist. Miss. New Guinea, 1896-7; Assist. P., River Murray, 1898-9 (Dio. of Adelaide); L.T. of St. Barnabas', South Bathurst, 1899-1900 (Dio. of Bathurst); Chapl. 6th Imperial Bushmen, South Africa, 1900-1; A.O. 1901; Assist. Min. St. John's, Wallerawang, 1903-4; C. of St. John's, Wallerawang, 1905-7; L.T. Christ Church, North Sydney, 1907 (Dio. of Sydney); on leave 1908, C. of St. Mary's, Sawton (Dio. of Ely); on leave 1914-15 (L.T. of St. Saviour's, Redfern), Chapl. Emu Plains Prison Farm, 1915-16.

**REYNOLDS, Thomas Daniel.** (Absent on leave, Chaplain to Forces on active service, 1915.) Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney (1st cl.), 1900. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1901. Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L. (2nd cl.), 1902. Univ. of Durham, L.TH., 1909. D. 1893; P. 1899, by Bp. of Melbourne. A.O. 1916. Formerly Min. of Orbst, 1898-1900 (Dio. of Melbourne); C. of St. Luke's, Sydney, 1900-1; C.I.C. of St. Bede's, Drummoyne, 1901; Min. in the Mission District of St. Bede's, Drummoyne, 1902-5 (Dio. of Sydney); on leave, 1913. R. of St. Bede's, Drummoyne, 1905-16 (Dio. of Sydney).

**RICHMOND, Frederick.** *Rocklands - road, Wollstonecraft.* St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, 1869. D. 1872; P. 1873, by Bp. of Brisbane. A.O. 1915. Formerly C. of Ipswich, 1872-3; I. of Stanthorpe, 1873-6; Itinerant Chapl. to the Bishop of Brisbane, 1877-9 (Dio. of Brisbane); I. of Port Augusta, 1879-81 (Dio. of Adelaide); L.T. of St. Mary's, The Burra, 1881-2; I. of Maitland, York Peninsula Mission, 1882-4; I. of Koolunga, 1884-9 (Dio. of Adelaide); I. of St. John's, Burtowa, 1889-1900 (Dio. of Goulburn); I. of St. Matthias', Bombala, 1900-5; I. of Bungonia, 1905-6; I. of Marulan, with Bungonia, 1906-14 (Dio. of Goulburn).

**RICHMOND, George Spencer.** (Absent on leave. Chaplain to Forces on active service.) St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, 1908. Univ. of Durham, L.TH. 1911. D. 1911; P. 1912, by Bp. of Chichester. Formerly C. of St. Mary-in-the-Castle, Hastings, 1911-13 (Dio. of Chichester). Chapl. Military Camp, Liverpool, 1915. C. of St. David's, Sydney, 1914-16 (Dio. of Sydney).

**ROBERTS, William John.** *Castle Hill.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1900. D. 1900; P. 1901, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1910. Inc. £300,

with house. Formerly C. of St. Luke's, Burwood, 1900-2; C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1902-5; R. of St. Mark's, Picton, with The Oaks, 1905-10.

**ROBINSON, Richard Bradley.** 35 *Arundel-street, Forest Lodge.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1911. Univ. of Durham. L.Th., 1911. Univ. of Syd. Matric., 1915 (*ad eundem*). D. 1911; P. 1912, by Archbp. of Sydney; C. of St. Barnabas', Sydney, 1915. Inc. £200. C. in C. of Earlwood, with Undercliffe, and to carry on Evangelistic work in the parish of Marrickville, 1916. Formerly C. of St. Matthew's, Botany, 1912-15.

**ROBISON, Etric Cowper.** *Wentworth Falls.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1896 (1st cl.), and Univ. of Sydney. D. 1896, by Bp. of Sydney; P. 1897, by Bp. of Bathurst for Bp. of Sydney. R. of Holy Trinity, Wentworth Falls, and Emmanuel Church, Lawson, 1912. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Andrew's, Summer Hill, 1896-8; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Hurstville, 1898-1902 (Dio. of Sydney); V. of All Saints', Nelson, 1902-4 (Dio. of Nelson, N.Z.); C. of Berrima *cum* Moss Vale, 1904-5; R. of Christ Church, Springwood, with Glenbrook, Lawson and Wentworth Falls, 1905-12 (Dio. of Sydney).

**ROLFE, Alfred James.** *Malvern School, Hunter's Hill.* Western Univ. of London, Ontario, Canada, M.A. (1st cl. Hons. Classics, 1915); Univ. of London, 1895, Melbourne, 1907; F.R.G.S. (Eng.); F.I.G.C.M. (London). D. 1893, by Bp. of Newcastle; P. 1908, by Bp. of Bathurst. A.O. 1914. Formerly C. of Muswellbrook, 1893-4 (Dio. of Newcastle); Assist. Master Parkes Coll., 1894-6 (Dio. of Bathurst); Head Master Bega Grammar School, 1897-1903 (Dio. of Goulburn); Head Master Wolaroi Grammar School, Orange, 1904-12; Hon. Curate of Orange, 1907-10; Exam. Chapl. Bp. of Bathurst, 1907-11 (Dio. of Bathurst); Chapl. St. Peter's Coll., Adelaide, 1913 (Dio. of Adelaide); Head Master Barker College, Hornsby, 1914 (Dio. of Sydney).

**ROOK, Albert Edward.** *Todman avenue, Kensington.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1905. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd cl.), 1905. D. 1905; P. 1906, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Martin's, Kensington, 1913. Inc. £250, with house. Formerly C. of St. Mark's, Picton, with The Oaks, 1906-7; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Kensington, 1907-13.

**ROOK, Robert.** *Annandale.* D. 1888; P. 1890, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of St. Aidan's, Annandale, 1909. Inc. £300, with house. Hon. Clerical Secretary, Church of England Homes, Glebe, 1911. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Bourke, 1888-9; I. of All Saints', Condobolin, 1889-93 (Dio. of Bathurst); C. of St. Stephen's, Rookwood, with St. Philip's, Auburn, 1894-5; C. of St. John's, Parramatta; Chapl. Parramatta Asylum, 1895-1900; Min. in the Mission District of St. George, Glenmore-road, 1900-9 (Dio. of Sydney)

**ROSE, Herbert John.** *Strathfield.* A.K.C. (1st cl.), 1881. D. 1881; P. 1882, by Bp. of London. R. of St. Anne's, Strathfield and Homebush, 1885. Inc. £400, with house. Hon. Chapl. Volunteer Forces, 1885; Chapl. to have Relative Rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Commonwealth Forces, 1902. V.D. 1905. Chapl. with rank of Colonel, 1908; Senior Chapl. of the Commonwealth Forces, 1909. Formerly C. of St. John's, Brownswood Park, London, 1881-4; C. of Christ Church, North Sydney, 1884-5; Chapl. to N.S.W. Soudan Contingent, 1885; Military Chapl., South Africa, 1900.

**ROSS, Alfred Ernest Jones.** *Granville.* Trin. Coll., Univ. of Melbourne. B.A. 1894; M.A. 1896 (Final Honors in the Schools of Logic and Philosophy, and of History and Political Economy); Div. Test, 1894; Med. Trin. Coll. Dial. Soc., 1893. D. 1894, by Bp. of Melbourne; P. 1895, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale. R. of Granville, 1901 (with Guildford to 1913). Inc. £300. with house. R.D. of Parramatta, 1910. Formerly C. of Holy Trinity, Kew, 1895 (Dio. of Melbourne); C. of Tamworth, 1896 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); L.T. Mount Gambier, 1897 (Dio. of Adelaide); C. of St. Mark's, Darling Point, 1898-1901 (Dio. of Sydney).

**ROWSELL, Harold Arthur Campbell.** *Roseville.* St. John's Coll., Armidale, 1906. Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1906. D. 1906, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale; P. 1908, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Alban's, Lindfield, with Roseville, 1915. Inc. £175. Formerly C. of Port Macquarie, 1907 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); C. of St. John's, Balmain North, 1907-10; C. of St. James's, Sydney, 1910-11; Assist. Min. St. Hilda's, Katoomba, 1911-12; C. of St. Clement's, Mosman, 1912-13; L.T. of St. John's, Camden, 1913-14 (Dio. of Sydney).

**RUPP, Herman Montague Rucker.** 242 *Pitt-street, Sydney.* Trin. Coll. Univ. of Melb., Wyselaskie Schol. Nat. Sci., 1896. B.A., 1897. D. 1899, by Bp. of Melbourne for Bp. of Ballarat; P. 1901, by Bp. of Ballarat. Assistant Secretary Australian Board of Missions, 1914. Formerly C. of Colac, 1899-1901; I. of Beeac, 1901-3 (Dio. of Ballarat); C. of Tamworth, 1903-4; V. of Warialda, 1904-6 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); R. of Yea, 1906-8 (Dio. of Wangaratta); V. of Copmanhurst, 1908-11; V. of Barraba, 1911-14 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale).

**SCALES, Murray Austin.** *Boundary-street, Roseville.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1912. D. 1912 by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Paul's, Chatswood, 1916. Inc. £175. Formerly C. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1913 (Dio. of Sydney). C.I.C. St. John's, Moonee Vale, 1913-16 (Dio. of Melbourne).

**SCHWEGLER, John Frederick.** *Robertson.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd. cl.), 1908. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1909. D. 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of Wingecarribee, 1913. Inc. £230, with house. Formerly C.

of Holy Trinity, Berrima. *cum* St. John's, Moss Vale, 1909; Hon. Assist. Chapl., Gaol, Berrima, 1909; C. of St. John's, Camden, 1910-13.

**SHARP, Percival John.** *Shirley-road, Wollstonecraft.* Univ. of Sydney, B.A., 1911. Wells Theol. Coll., 1911-12. Oxford House, Bethnal Green, London, 1912. D. 1913, by Bp. of Bathurst; P. 1914, by Bp. of Goulburn. C. of St. Thomas', North Sydney, 1915. Inc. £200. Formerly member of the Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd, 1913; Assist. C. of All Saints' Cath., 1914 (Dio. of Bathurst); Private Chapl. to the Bp. of Goulburn, 1914-15.

**SHARP, William Hey.** *Shirley-road, Wollstonecraft.* Exhib. of Rugby School and Scholar of Lincoln Coll., Oxford, 1864; B.A. 1868; M.A. 1871; M.A. Sydney (1881) and Adelaide, *ad eundem*; Fellow of The Australian Coll. of Theol. (Th. Soc.), 1896; Registrar and Treasurer, A.C.T. D. 1869; P. 1870, by Bp. of Ely. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1884. Formerly C. of Silsoe, Bedfordshire, 1869-70; Assist. Master at Oakfield, Rugby, 1870-3; Assist. Master of St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide, 1873-8; Exam. Chapl. Bp. of Sydney, 1884-9; Warden of St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, 1878-1908; Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1893-9.

**SHAW, Augustus Rutherford.** *Belmore.* D. 1888; P. 1889, by Bp. of Goulburn. Min. in the Mission District of Belmore and Moorefields, 1914. Inc. £245, without house. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Cooma, 1888-90; C. of Murrumburrah, 1890-2; I. of Germanton, 1892-5; I. of Marulan, 1895-1902; I. of Gundagai, 1902-4; I. of Gunning, 1904-11 (Dio. of Goulburn); C.I.C. of Conventional District of Belmore and Moorefields, 1911-14 (Dio. of Sydney).

**SHIPLEY, Edwin.** *Edgecliffe.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1908. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1909. D. 1908; P. 1909, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of All Saints', Woollahra, with St. Stephen's Edgecliffe, 1916. Inc. £250. Formerly C. of St. John's, Gordon, 1909-10; C. of St. John's, Ashfield, 1910-14. R. of Church of the Good Shepherd, Kangaroo Valley, 1914-16.

**SHORT, Cecil Charles.** *75 Australia-street, Newtown.* Univ. of Sydney. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1915. D. 1915, P. 1916, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1915. Inc. £150.

**SMEE, Reginald.** *Helensburgh.* Univ. of Sydney, B.A. 1901. D. 1893; P. 1895, by Bp. of Bathurst. C.I.C. of the Conventional District of Helensburgh, 1914. Inc. £190, with house. Chapl. Waterfall Hospital for Consumptives, 1914, £50. Formerly C. of Kelso, 1893; C. of Mudgee, 1894; R. of Cobar, 1894-7 (Dio. of Bathurst); A.O. 1897-9 (Dio. of Sydney); R. of Brewarrina, 1899-1901; I. of Grenfell, 1901-4 (Dio. of Bathurst); V. of Deniliquin, 1904-10 (Dio. of Riverina); C. of St. Mark's, Picton, with The Oaks, 1910-14 (Dio. of Sydney).

**SMITH, David Turberville.** *Burrawang.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1877. D. 1877, by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Sydney; P. 1879, by Bp. of Sydney. A.O., 1913. Formerly L.T. of Townsville, N. Queensland, 1878; I. of Charters Towers, N. Queensland, 1878-9; R. of Wingecarribee, 1879-1913.

**SMITH, Alfred Stephen.** *Denison-road, Hurstville.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1916. D. 1916, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. George's, Hurstville, 1917. Inc. £160.

**SMITH, Sydney Edgar Langford.** *Summer Hill.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney (1st cl.), 1900. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (1st cl.), 1900. D. 1900; P. 1901, by Archbp. of Sydney R. of St. Andrew's, Summer Hill, 1916. Inc. £400, with house. Formerly C. of St. Andrew's, Summer Hill, 1901-2; on leave, 1913; R. of Wahroonga, 1902-16 (with Hornsby to 1912).

**SPENCER, Ven. George.** *37 Colin-street, North Sydney.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1866. D. 1867; P. 1868, by Bp. of Melbourne. G.L. 1913. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Ballarat 1867-9; I. of St. Stephen's, Ballarat, 1869-72; I. of St. Saviour's, Tarnagulla, 1872-5 (Dio. of Melbourne); I. of Adelong, 1875-7; I. of Tumut, 1877-85; I. of Bega, 1885-94; I. of St. Nicolas', Goulburn, 1894-7; Canon of St. Saviour's Cath., 1894-1912; I. of St. Matthew's, Albury, 1897-1903; Diocesan Registrar, and I. of Christ Church, Goulburn, 1903-8; Archdeacon of Young, 1903-12; Commissary during absence of Bishop, 1904 and 1907; I. of North Goulburn, 1908-12; Custodian of Deeds, 1910 (Dio. of Goulburn).

**STATHAM, Clive Meillon.** *Pitt-street South, Sydney.* Univ. of Sydney, 1897. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1903. Oxt. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1903; Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L. (2nd cl.), 1904. D. 1903; P. 1904, by Bp. of Melbourne. R. of Christ Church, Sydney, 1911. Inc. £400, with house. Formerly C. of St. Mary's, Caulfield, 1903-6 (Dio. of Melbourne); C. of St. James's, Hatcham, London, 1906-7 (Dio. of Southwark); Assist. Min. of St. Anne's, Ryde, 1908-9; Assist. Min. of St. John's, Bishopthorpe, 1910; C. of St. Thomas', North Sydney, 1910-11 (Dio. of Sydney).

**STEPHEN, John Newton.** *Erskineville.* Univ. of Sydney, B.A. 1910. Ridley Hall, Cam., 1911. D. 1912; P. 1913, by Bp. of London. R. of Holy Trinity, Erskineville 1916. Inc. £210, with house. Formerly C. of St. James's the Less, Bethnal Green, 1912-14 (Dio. of London); C. of All Saints', Woollahra, with St. Stephen's, Edgecliffe, 1915-16 (Dio. of Sydney).

**STILES, George Edward Carter.** *Lindfield.* St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, B.A. 1859. D. 1859; P. 1860, by Bp. of Petersborough. A.O. 1907. Formerly C. of Daventry, Northamptonshire, 1859-61; I. of Christ Church, Sofala, with Tambaroora, 1863-71; L.T. of

Cassilis and Merriwa, 1871-2; C. of Bergh Apton, 1873-83 (Dio. of Norwich); L.T. of All Saints', Parramatta, 1883-4; Min. in charge of St. Paul's, Canterbury, with Belmore, 1884-8; Min. in charge of Belmore, with Moorefields, 1888-9; C. of Woollahra and Watson's Bay, 1889-1902; C.I.C. of Conventional-District of Watson's Bay and Vacluse, 1902-6 (Dio. of Sydney).

**STODDART, Alfred George.** *Manly.* (Absent on leave. Chaplain to Forces on active service.) Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1879. D. 1879, by Bishop of Sydney; P. 1880, by Bishop of Bathurst. R. of St. Matthew's, Manly, 1894. Inc. £350, with house. Formerly L.T. of Kelso, 1880-1 (Dio. of Bathurst); I. of Ulladulla, 1881-4; I. of St. Faviour's, Redfern, 1884-91; Acting Org. Sec. of Church Society, 1889-90; Editor *Australian Guardian*, 1890-1; I. of All Saints', Sutton Forest, with Moss Vale and Bundanoon, 1891-4; Clerical Sec. Diocesan Synod, 1887-1910 (Dio. of Sydney).

**STUBBIN, Charles Augustus.** *Wollongong.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1906; Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd cl.), 1906. D. 1906; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Michael's, Wollongong, 1914. Inc. £300, with house. R.D. of Wollongong, 1915. Formerly C. of St. Luke's, Burwood, 1907-12; R. of SS. Peter and Paul, Ulladulla, 1912-14.

**TALBOT, Very Rev. Albert Edward.** *St. Andrew's Cath., Sydney.* Late Scho. Exhib. and Thorpe Scho. of Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, B.A. (1st cl. Th. Trip. pt. i), 1904; Carus Pri., 1904; 1st cl. Th. Trip. pt. ii., 1905; Jeremie Sept. Pri. (2nd), 1907; Tyrwhitt Hebr. Schol. (1st), 1908; Mason Bibl. Hebr. Pri., 1908; M.A. 1908. D. 1905; P. 1906, by Bp. of Manchester. Dean of Sydney, with Archidiaconal jurisdiction in Sydney and Eastern Suburbs, 1912. Inc. £550, with house rent. Exam. Chap. Archbp. of Sydney, 1912. Senior Chapl. (with relative rank of Colonel), Military Forces, N.S.W., 1914. Formerly C. of St. Margaret's, Whalley Range, 1905-7 (Dio. of Manchester); Tutor Ch. Miss. Coll., Islington, 1907-9 (Dio. of London); R. of Stowell Memorial Church, Salford, 1909-12 (Dio. of Manchester); Commissary, 1913 (Dio. of Sydney). Editor "*Sydney Diocesan Magazine*," 1912-14.; (absent on leave—Senior Chaplain Expeditionary Forces, 1914-16).

**TATE, Henry.** *Kurrajong.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1885. D. 1885; P. 1888, by Bp. of Sydney. A.O. 1914. Formerly C. of Penrith, with St. Mary's and Rooty Hill, 1885-7; C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1888-92; I. of Kangaroo Valley, 1892-6; R. of St. Augustine's, Bulli, 1896-1902. R. of St. Stephen's, Kurrajong, 1903-14.

**TAYLOR, Stephen.** *Wahroonga.* Late Scholar of Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, B.A. (Sen. Opt.) 1892. Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1893. D. 1893; P. 1894, by Bp. of Manchester. R. of Wahroonga, 1916. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Andrew's,

Eccles, Lancashire, 1893-5 (Dio. of Manchester); C. of St. Stephen's, Newtown, 1895-8 (Dio. of Sydney); I. of Gresford, 1898-1901; License to Preach, 1901-2 (Dio. of Newcastle); C.I.C. of Wadsley, 1902-3 (Dio. of Sheffield); I. of Paterson, 1903-8; R. of St. John's, Newcastle, 1908-10 (Dio. of Newcastle); R. of Holy Trinity, Erskineville, 1910-16 (Dio. of Sydney).

**TAYLOR, Thomas Hilhouse.** *Parramatta North.* D. 1898; P. 1899, by Archbp. of Sydney. Domestic Chaplain Archbp. of Sydney, 1913. R. of All Saints', Parramatta North, 1915. Inc. £200, with house. Chapl. for the Hospital for the Insane, Parramatta, 1915, £50. Chapl. for the Hospital for the Insane, Rydalmere, 1915, £50. Chapl. Gaol, Parramatta, 1915, £80. Formerly C. of Pitt Town, Wilberforce, and Sackville Reach, 1898-1900; C. of St. Jude's, Randwick, 1900-2; Assist. Min. of St. Peter's, Campbelltown, 1902; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Ultimo, 1903; C. of St. James's, Sydney, 1903-4; A.O. 1904; C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. John's, Sutherland, 1905-9; Clerk in Orders St. Andrew's Cath., 1910-13; Chapl. H.M. Gaol, Darlinghurst, and Chapl. State Reformatory for Women, Long Bay, 1909-14; on leave, 1913; C.I.C. of the Conventional District of Watson's Bay, 1913-15; Chapl. State Penitentiary and State Reformatory for Women, 1914-15. Author, "*Parsifal*," a Mystery Drama (Angus and Robertson), 1906.

**TERRY, Thomas.** (Absent on leave, Chaplain to Forces on active service, 1916). Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney (Barker Scholar, 1911), 1912. D. 1912; P. 1914, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of Pennant Hills, with Ermington, 1914. Inc. £150. Formerly C. of All Souls', Leichhardt, 1913-14.

**THOMAS, Charles Mortimer.** *Epping.* D. 1896; P. 1897, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale. C.I.C. of Conventional District of Epping, 1908. Inc. £225, with house. Formerly Min. of Lower Macleay, 1896-9; V. of Port Macquarie, 1899-1904; R.D. of Hastings and Macleay, 1899-1904 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1904-6; A.O. 1906-7; L.T. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1907; Assist. Min. of St. Saviour's, Redfern, 1908 (Dio. of Sydney).

**TODD, Richard Ord.** *Lidcombe.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1900. Gxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1900. D. 1900; P. 1901, by Archbp. of Sydney; R. of St. Stephen's, Lidcombe, 1915. Inc. £200, without house. Supernumerary Chapl. Ch. of England Cemetery, Necropolis, 1915, £52. Formerly C. of Christ Church, Enmore, 1900-2; R. of SS. Simon and Jude, Sydney, 1902-9; Min. in the Mission District of St. George's, Glenmore Road, 1909-15; Chapl. Royal Hospital for Women, 1912-15. Author, "*Why Men and Women do not go to Church*"; Hymn, "*The Good Shepherd*"; Poems, "*No More Sea*," etc.

**TOMLINSON, Charles Henry.** *Cook's River-road, St. Peter's.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1916. D. 1916, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Peter's, Cook's River, 1917. Inc. £150.

**TRANMAR, Heber Tennant.** *164 Alice-street, Newtown.* D. 1880, by Bp. of Ballarat; P. 1883, by Bp. of Brisbane. A.O. 1913. Formerly C. of Hamilton, 1880-1; C. of St. Stephen's, Ballarat, 1881-3 (Dio. of Ballarat); C. of St. John's, Brisbane. 1883-4 (Dio. of Brisbane); I. of Buckland, 1884-8 (Dio. of Tasmania); C. of All Saints' Cath., Bathurst, 1902-3 (Dio. of Bathurst); Lic. Preacher 1911 (Dio. of Gloucester); Lic. Preacher 1913 (Dios. of Exeter and Canterbury); Lord Howe Island, 1915-16. Author "*Century of Tasmania.*" 1900 *Music to the Recessional Ode Kipling, 3rd Edition*, 1916.

**TUGWELL, Frederic William.** *Hastings-street, Marrickville.* Univ. of Sydney, B.A., 1910. Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1911. D. 1911; P. 1912, by Bp. of Southwark. C. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1914, and Military Chapl. at Liverpool Camp. Inc. £250. Formerly C. of Bermondsey, 1911-14 (Dio. of Southwark).

**UPJOHN, John William.** *Manly.* D. 1877; P. 1878, by Bp. of Newcastle. A.O. 1916. Formerly C. of Morpeth, 1877-80; Dungog, 1880-92 (Dio. of Newcastle); V. of Warialda, 1892-4; V. of Lower Clarence, 1894-1900; V. of Emmaville, 1900-2; V. of Ballina, 1902-3 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); R. of St. Peter's, Cook's River, 1903-4; R. of St. Bartholomew's, Prospect, with St. Andrew's, Seven Hills, 1905-7; R. of St. Matthew's, Botany. 1907-11; Chapl. Coast Hospital, Little Bay 1907-11; R. of St. Luke's, Berry. 1911-16 (Dio. of Sydney).

**VAUGHAN, John.** *Muston-street, Mosman.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1865. D. 1865; P. 1866, by Bp. of Sydney. G.L. 1916. Canon of St. Andrew's Cath., 1902. Formerly I. of St. Thomas', O'Connell Plains, 1866-8; I. of St. Stephen's, Penrith, 1868-81; R. of St. Andrew's, Summer Hill, 1881-1916.

**VENN, Alfred Henry.** *Concord-road, Concord.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1906. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd Cl.), 1906. D. 1906; P. 1907, by Archbp. of Sydney. C. of St. Luke's, Burwood, 1914. Inc. £200. Formerly C. of St. John's, Shoalhaven, 1907-8 (Dio. of Sydney); C. of St. Mary's, West Maitland, 1908-9; P.I.C. of West Wallsend, with Minmi, 1909-11 (Dio. of Newcastle); P.I.C. of Kyogle, 1911-14 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale).

**VINDIN, Herbert Claude.** *Pymble.* St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney, 1884-5. Matric. 1884. D. 1890; P. 1891, by Bp. of Bathurst. C. of St. John's, Gordon, 1916. Inc. £200. Formerly C. of All Saints' Cath. 1890-3; Minor Canon of All Saints' Cath. 1892-3; Chapl. H.M. Gaol, Bathurst, 1892-3 (Dio. of Bathurst); C. of St. Mark's, Darling Point, 1893-5; C. of All Saints', Woollahra, 1895-1901; R. of St. John's, Milson's Point, 1902-8 (Dio. of Sydney); L.T. of Holy Trinity, Adelaide, 1908-9; C. of Mitcham, with Hawthorn, 1909;

R. of Prospect, with Islington Miss. district, 1909-13 (Dio. of Adelaide.) A.O. 1913-16 (Dio. of Sydney).

**WADDY, Percival Stacy.** (Absent on leave, Chaplain to Forces on active service, 1916.) Balliol Coll., Oxford, 2nd cl. Mod. B.A. (2nd cl. Jurisprudence), 1897; M.A. 1900. M.A., Sydney, *ad eundem*, 1901. D. 1898; P. 1899, by Bp. of London. Formerly C. of St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green, 1898-1900 (Dio. of London); C. of Christ Church Cath., 1901; I. of Stockton, 1901-5; Chapl. to Bp. of Newcastle, 1904-6; I. of Singleton, 1905-6 (Dio. of Newcastle). Head Master of The King's School. Parramatta, 1907-16 (Dio. of Sydney). Author of "*Come for Strength: A Manual for Confirmation.*" (S.P.C.K.); "*The Great Moghul*" (Constable).

**WADE, Arthur Leslie.** *Hornsby.* Univ. of Melbourne, Matric. 1892. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1904. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1904. Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L. (2nd cl.), 1905; Univ. of Melbourne, 1907, D. 1904, P. 1905, by Bp. of Melbourne. R. of Hornsby, 1912. Inc. £285, without house. (Chapl. Rabbit Island Institute for Insane, 1911, £30. Formerly C. of St. Matthew's, Prahran. 1904-9 (Dio. of Melbourne); L.T. of St. Peter's, Eaglehawk, 1909 (Dio. of Bendigo); Assist. Min. of Wahroonga and Hornsby, 1909-12 (Dio. of Sydney).

**WADE, Robert Thompson.** *Barker College, Hornsby.* Univ. of Syd., B.A., 1905. D. 1908, by Bp. of Bathurst for Archbp. of Sydney; P. 1909, by Bp. Stone-Wigg for Sydney. A.O. 1912. Formerly C. of Wahroonga and Hornsby, 1908-10; C. of St. John's, Darlinghurst, 1910-11.

**WARREN, Hubert Ernest De Mey.** (On service in the Mission Field). Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1910. D. 1910; P. 1911, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1911-13.

**WATKINSON, Joseph William Andrew.** 196 *Albion-street, Sydney.* St. John's Coll., Armidale. D. 1911; P. 1913, by Bp. of Grafton and Armidale. C. of St. Michael's, Sydney, 1916. Inc. £200, with house. Formerly C. of Glen Innes, 1911-13; C. of Inverell, 1913-14; P.I.C. of Walgett, 1914-15 (Dio. of Armidale); C. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1915-16 (Dio. of Sydney).

**WEST, Charles Thomas Sackville.** *Burnwood-road, Burnwood.* D. 1888, by Bp. of Sydney for Bp. of Riverina; P. 1889, by Bp. of Riverina. A.O. 1896. Chapl. Ch. of England Cemetery, Necropolis, 1902. Inc. £200. Formerly C. of St. Stephen's, Silverton, 1888-9; I. of St. James's, Wilcaunia, 1889-91 (Dio. of Riverina); L.T. Mulgoa, 1891-2; L.T. St. Mary's, Western line, 1892-3 (Dio. of Sydney); L.T. Christ Church Cath., Grafton, 1894-5 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); Assist. Chapl. Ch. of England

Cemetery, Necropolis, 1899-1902; Assist. Min. Conventional District of Epping, 1908 (Dio. of Sydney).

**WHITE, William.** *Cleveland-street, Sydney.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1911. D. 1911, by Archbp. of Sydney; P. 1912, by Archbp. of Melbourne. C. of St. Paul's, Sydney, 1916. Inc. £225. Formerly C. of St. Peter's, Cook's River, 1911-12 (Dio. of Sydney); C. of St. James, Melbourne, 1912-15; Chapl. and Supt. of Metropolitan Mission, 1915-16 (Dio. of Melbourne).

**WILLCOXSON, John Henry.** *Greenwich.* St. John's Theol. Coll., Melbourne, 1906. Australian Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1906. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1907. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (2nd cl.), 1907. Univ. of Durham, L.Th., 1909. D. 1907; P. 1908, by Archbp. of Sydney. R. of St. Giles's, Lane Cove, 1915. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly C. of St. Clement's, Marrickville, 1908-9; Assist. Min. of St. Anne's, Ryde, 1909-10 (Dio. of Sydney); V. of Casino, 1910-11 (Dio. of Grafton and Armidale); C. of St. John's, Parramatta, 1911-15; L.T. St. Bede's, Drummoyne, 1915 (Dio. of Sydney).

**WILLIAMS, Charles Lindesay.** *Mark-street, Lidcombe* (absent on leave). Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1910. Oxf. and Cam. Prelim. (3rd Cl.) 1910. D. 1910; P. 1911, by Archbp. of Sydney. Formerly C. of St. Paul's, Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1911-13; C. of St. James's, Croydon, 1913.

**WILLIAMS, Frederick Charles.** *Mark-street, Lidcombe.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1870. D. 1870, by Bp. of Sydney; P. 1871, by Bp. of Bathurst. A.O. 1912. Chapl. Ch. of England Cemetery, Necropolis, 1902. Inc. £200. Chapl. Rookwood Asylum, 1901, £50. Chapl. Newington Asylum, 1907, £50. Military Chaplain (Retired List). Formerly in temp. ch. of St. Silas', Waterloo, 1870 (Dio. of Sydney); I. of the Lachlan, 1870-4; I. of St. John's, George's Plains, 1874-81 (Dio. of Bathurst); L.T. of St. Leonard's, 1882-3 (Dio. of Tasmania); I. of St. Stephen's, Mittagong, 1883-96; Chapl. Ch. of England Cemetery, Necropolis, 1896-1902; Hon. Chapl. Military Forces, 1899-1903 (Retired List); R. of St. Stephen's, Rookwood, with St. Philip's, Auburn, 1896-1912 (Dio. of Sydney).

**WILSON, Harry Reginald Arthur.** *Kogarah.* Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1896. D. 1896, by Bp. of Sydney; P. 1897, by Bp. of Bathurst for Bp. of Sydney. R. of St. Paul's, Kogarah, with St. Andrew's, Sans Souci, and St. Cuthbert's, Langlea, Parish of St. George, 1906. Inc. £280, with house. Formerly C. of St. Mary's, Balmain, 1896-7; C. of Castle Hill, with Rouse Hill and Dural, 1897-9; A.O., 1900 (Dio. of Sydney); Chapl. N.S.W. Mounted Rifles, South Africa, 1901; L.T. Lake Bathurst, 1902 (Dio. of Goulburn); L.T. Sutton Forest, 1903; L.T. St. Mary Magdalene's, St. Mary's, with St. Alban's, Rooty Hill, 1904-5 (Dio. of Sydney); on leave, 1909-10.

**WILTON, Henry John Gillett.** *Watson's Bay.* Aust. Coll. of Theol., TH.L., 1912. Moore Theol. Coll., Sydney, 1913. D. 1903; P. 1904, by Bp. of Bathurst. C. of Rose Bay and Vacluse, and of Watson's Bay, 1915. Inc. £190. Formerly Miss. Chapl. Peak Hill, 1903-9; Miss. Chapl. Canoblas, 1909; R. of Sofala, with Hill End, 1909-11; R. of Hill End, 1911-12 (Dio. of Bathurst); C. of St. Paul's, Kogarah, with St. Andrew's, Sans Souci, and St. Cuthbert's, Langlea, Parish of St. George, 1912-15 (Dio. of Sydney).

**WINTER, Robert.** *Morrison-road, Ryde.* St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Sydney. D. 1886; P. 1889, by Bp. of Bathurst. A.O., 1912. Formerly C. of Kelso, 1886-7; I. of Hill End, 1887-91; I. of Rylstone, 1891-8; R.D. of Rylstone, 1892-8; I. of Guyong, 1898-1902 (Dio. of Bathurst); L.T. of St. Stephen's, Mittagong, 1902-4 (Dio. of Sydney); R. of Tumberumba, 1904-8 (Dio. of Goulburn); A.O. 1908-9; C.I.C. of Conventional District of Newnes, 1909-12 (Dio. of Sydney).

**WISEMAN, Solomon Clive.** *Ocean-street, Edgecliffe.* Keble Coll., Oxford, 1910. Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln, 1911-12. D. 1912; P. 1914, by Bp. of Lincoln. C. of St. Mark's, Darling Point, 1915. Inc. £200. Formerly C. of St. Andrew's, Great Grimsby, Lincoln, 1912-15 (Dio. of Lincoln).

**YARNOLD, Alfred.** *Mosman.* Ch. Miss. Coll., London, 1867. D. 1870, by Bp. of London; P. 1872, by Bp. of Bombay. G.L. 1916. Formerly C.M.S. Miss. at Hyderabad, Sindh, 1871-6; C.I.C. of Great Wilbraham, 1876-7 (Dio. of Ely); Trav. Dep. for C.M.S., 1877-8; I. of St. Bartholomew's, Pyrmont, 1878-82; Hon. Sec. Executive Council A.B.M., 1881-98; R. of Christ Church, North Sydney, 1882-1901; R.D. of North Sydney, 1891-1901; Chapl. Archbp. of Sydney, 1893-1909; R.D. of Petersham, 1901-9; on leave, 1908; R. of St. John's, Ashfield, 1901-16.

**YARRINGTON, Clive Tennyson Lionel.** *Mosman.* Univ. of Sydney. B.A. 1893; M.A. 1895. Univ. of Durham, B.D., 1904. D. 1893; P. 1894 by Bp. of Newcastle. R. of St. Clement's, Mosman, 1907. Inc. £350, with house. Formerly C. of Wickham, with Islington, 1893-5; I. of Gundy, 1895-7; I. of Wallsend, 1897-1903; R. of St. John's, Newcastle, 1903-7; Chapl. to Bp. of Newcastle, 1904-7 (Dio. of Newcastle).

**YARRINGTON, William Henry Hazell.** *Milton-avenue, Mosman.* Univ. of Sydney. Prize Poem Gold Medallist, B.A. 1876; M.A. 1879; LL.B. 1887. Member of Convocation. D. 1870; P. 1872, by Bp. of Goulburn. A.O., 1909. Formerly I. of Balranald, 1871-4; I. of Yass, 1875-9 (Dio. of Goulburn); I. of St. Mary's, West Maitland, 1880-98; R. of St. Luke's, Burwood, 1897-1909 (Dio. of Sydney). Author "*Cœlestia and Other Poems*," "*The Chronology of the Life of Christ*," "*The Sermon on the Mount in Modern Light*," "*Theosophy*," "*Perfect Holiness of*

*Jesus Christ and other Sermons,* " *The Resurrection of Jesus Christ and Kindred Subjects.*" " *The Personality of our Lord Jesus Christ,*" &c., &c.

**YEATES, Ainslie Arthur.** *Middle Head-road, Mosman.* Univ. of Sydney, B.A., 1897; M.A. 1900. D. 1901; P. 1903, by Bp. of Newcastle. Org. Sec. of The Home Mission Society, 1913. Formerly C. of Wickham, with Islington, 1901-3; L.T. of St. John's, Newcastle, 1903; I. of Wallsend, 1903-10 (Dio. of Newcastle); C. of St. James', Sydney, 1911-13 (Dio. of Sydney).

**YOUNG, Joseph.** *Carlimgford.* Moore Theol. Coll., Liverpool, 1877. D. 1877. by Bp. of Goulburn for Bp. of Bathurst; P. 1878, by Bp. of Bathurst. R. of St. Paul's, Pennant Hills, with St. Mark's, Ermington, 1903. Inc. £300, with house. Formerly I. of Cowra, 1878-81; I. of George's Plains, 1881-1903; Registrar and Diocesan Secretary, and R.D. of Kelso, 1888-1903; Canon of Cathedral and Pro-Cath., 1895-1903 (Dio. of Bathurst); Assist. Min. of St. Paul's, Pennant Hills, with St. Mark's, Ermington, 1903 (Dio. of Sydney.)

---

## Clerical Obituary.

---

(DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.)

Harris-Walker, William Furnival, 5th April, 1916.

---

Maxted, Spencer Edward, TH.L., M.A., B.D., 18th  
July, 1916. (Killed in Action).

---

Fisher, William, M.A., 24th August, 1916.

---

Knox, William, 25th December, 1916.

## **Appointments not Parochial.**

### **Diocese of Sydney,**

---

## **Australian Military Forces.**

---

### **Chaplain's Department.**

#### SENIOR CHAPLAIN.

Talbot, Very Rev. A. E., M.A. (1st class).

#### CHAPLAINS ON AUTHORISED ESTABLISHMENT.

Beck, Rev. E. C., V.D. (2nd class), 6th Infantry Brigade.

Waddy, Rev. P. S., M.A. (4th class). (Seconded for duty with Australian Imperial Force).

Boardman, Rev. J. (4th class), 8th Infantry Brigade (Troopship Chaplain A.I.F., 1917).

Newmarch, Rev. W. (4th Class), 10th Infantry Brigade.

Rook, Rev. A. E. (4th Class)

Davies, Ven. D. J., M.A. (4th Class), 9th Infantry Brigade.

#### CHAPLAINS ON UNATTACHED LIST.

King, Rev. C. J., M.A. (2nd Class).

Fielding, Rev. S. G. (4th Class).

Lampard, Rev. E., B.A. (4th Class).

Yarrington, Rev. C. T. L., M.A., B.D. (4th Class).

Chaseling, Rev. J. H. (4th Class). (Troopship Chaplain, A.I.F., 1916)

Stoddart, Rev. A. G. (4th Class). (Seconded for duty with A.I.F.)

Armitage, Rev. I. D. (4th Class).

Owen, Rev. R. H. Pitt (4th Class). (Seconded for duty with A.I.F.)

Jones, Rev. J., B.A. (4th Class).

Tugwell, Rev. F. W., B.A. (4th Class.) (Appointed for duration of the war).

#### CHAPLAINS SERVING WITH AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES (IN ADDITION TO THOSE WHOSE NAMES APPEAR ABOVE).

Holliday, Rev. W. M. (4th Class).

Richmond, Rev. G. S. (4th Class).

Reynolds, Rev. T. D. (4th Class).

Moore, Rev. P. S. (4th Class).

Gallop, Rev. A. H. (4th Class).

Greville Rev. A. S. (4th Class)

Rettie, Rev. F. W. (4th Class) (Troopship).

Harvey, Rev. F. W. (4th Class) (Troopship)

CHAPLAINS TEMPORARILY FOR THE DURATION OF THE WAR AND  
SUPERNUMERARY TO ESTABLISHMENT.

Rev. A. H. Gallop (Seconded with A.I.F.)

Rev. F. W. Rettie (Seconded with A.I.F.)

### Hospitals, etc.

#### HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE.

Rev. T. Hilhouse Taylor, Parramatta, 1915. £50 per annum.

Rev. T. Hilhouse Taylor, Rydalmere, 1915. £50 per annum.

Rev. R. N. Howard, Gladesville, 1901. £50 per annum.

Rev. L. Parr, Callan Park, 1909. £50 per annum.

Rev. A. L. Wade, TH.L., Rabbit Island, 1911. £30 per annum.

#### HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

Rev. F. C. Williams, Asylum, Rookwood, 1901. £50 per annum.

Rev. F. C. Williams, Asylum, Newington, 1907. £50 per annum.

Rev. S. M. Johnstone, B.A., TH.L., Asylum for Infirm, Parramatta.  
£50 per annum.

Rev. J. Done, Moorecliff Hospital, Miller's Point (The Home  
Mission Society). £20 per annum.

Rev. H. J. Noble, F.G.C.M., Asylum, Liverpool, 1910. £50 per ann.

Rev. R. Smee, B.A., Waterfall Hospital for Consumptives,  
1914. £50 per annum.

Rev. W. T. Price, L.TH., Coast Hospital, Little Bay, 1914.  
£50 per annum; with Lazerette, £25 per annum.

Rev. H. S. Begbie, Royal Prince Alfred Hospital (The Home  
Mission Society), 1914. £60 per annum.

#### GAOLS.

Rev. T. Hilhouse Taylor, Parramatta, 1915. £80 per annum.

Rev. A. E. Morris, State Penitentiary and the State Reformatory  
for Women, Long Bay, 1915. £180 per annum.

Rev. C. H. W. Clark, State Penitentiary and the State Reforma-  
tory for Women, 1914, Hon. Assistant Chaplain.

#### CHURCH OF ENGLAND CEMETERY, NECROPOLIS. CHAPLAINS.

Rev. F. C. Williams. £200 per annum.

Rev. C. T. S. West. £200 per annum.

Rev. J. O'Connor, Chaplain. £100 per annum.

Rev. R. O. Todd, Supernumerary Chaplain. £52 per annum.

## Catechists.

Name.	Parish or District.	Date of License.
Barnett, Lewis Benjamin...	Newtown ... ..	14 Mar., 1905
Leong Bong, Samuel ...	Amongst the Chinese at Waterloo and Botany ... ..	7 Nov., 1912
Warr, Walter ... ..	Bexley and Arncliffe	3 June, 1913
Francis, Aaron Eustace ...	Erskineville ... ..	6 Nov., 1914
Carr, Frederick Ambrose..	Kensington ... ..	26 Mar., 1915
White, Clarence William..	St. George ... ..	3 Nov., 1915
Turner, Sydney Alfred ...	Smithfield, with Fairfield and Can- ley Vale ... ..	1 Dec., 1915
Price, Herbert Frederick...	Kensington ... ..	10 April, 1916
Parsons, Francis Isaac ...	Botany ... ..	20 April, 1916
Haviland, Neville ... ..	Picton, with The Oaks and Wilton..	6 July, 1916
Partridge, Robert Cameron Charles ... ..	Kensington ... ..	28 Dec., 1916
Kingston, William ... ..	Sydney, St. Peters ..	28 Dec., 1916

## Diocesan Lay Readers.

(MEMBERS OF THE LAY READERS' ASSOCIATION.)

Name	Date of License.
Hartley, Henry William, TH.A. ... ..	3 May, 1889
Martyn, Benjamin Charles ... ..	2 Mar., 1897
Weil, Philip... ..	4 Aug., 1911
Ellis, Sydney ... ..	4 Aug., 1911
Jones, William Henry ... ..	4 Aug., 1911
Cane, John Beecroft ... ..	4 Aug., 1911
Hill, William ... ..	4 Aug., 1911
Lingen, John Taylor, M.A. ... ..	4 Aug., 1911
Harris, Edgar Arnold ... ..	4 Aug., 1911
Mayer, William Shaw ... ..	4 Aug., 1911
Fairland, Charles Adnam... ..	4 Aug., 1911
Smithers, Herbert J. ... ..	4 Aug., 1911
Foote, Thomas James ... ..	18 Nov., 1914
Byrne, Hamilton Clement ... ..	18 Nov., 1914
Baily, Edgar Alfred ... ..	8 July, 1916
Bieler, Reginald William ... ..	8 July, 1916
Grout, Albert Edward ... ..	8 July, 1916
Lofts, Herbert John ... ..	8 July, 1916
Lord, Cyril W. ... ..	8 July, 1916
Quinton, Alfred Ernest ... ..	8 July, 1916
Robinson, Robert, TH.A. ... ..	8 July, 1916
Stocks, Thomas Alfred ... ..	8 July, 1916
Townsend, William John... ..	8 July, 1916

READERS WITH AUTHORITY TO ACT AS DIOCESAN  
LAY READERS.

Name.	Date of Authority.
Tuckwell, Thomas ... ..	13 Dec., 1913
Hales, Frederick D. ... ..	13 Dec., 1913
Hooper, George Henry ... ..	13 Dec., 1913
Jarvie, Kyle ... ..	25 Nov., 1914
Moore, Leslie R. ... ..	25 Nov., 1914
Palmer, Frederick Joshua ... ..	25 Nov., 1914
Graham, Ernest .. ..	25 Nov., 1914

**Diocesan Lay Readers—continued.**

READERS WITH AUTHORITY TO ACT AS DIOCESAN  
LAY READERS.

Name.	Date of Authority.
Brownlow, Leonard Rockley ... ..	25 Nov., 1914
Bowler, Lancelot Henry ... ..	25 Nov., 1914
Turner, John Charles ... ..	25 Nov., 1914
Webster, Frederick William ... ..	25 Nov., 1914
Bullock, Albert John ... ..	25 Nov., 1914
Clapham, Herbert ... ..	25 Nov., 1914
Henniker, Reginald Hector ... ..	7 April, 1915
Robertson, John Glen ... ..	7 April, 1915
Potter, Edwin Raymond Stanley ... ..	18 June, 1915
Kay, Alick Dudley ... ..	18 June, 1915
Edwards, William Thomas ... ..	18 June, 1915
Day, Allyn Kinnard Eaglam ... ..	18 June, 1915
Wilson, Cyril Augustus ... ..	18 June, 1915
Barwick, Norman ... ..	18 June, 1915
Tuckwell, William Humphrey ... ..	18 June, 1915
Oliver, George ... ..	18 June, 1915
Elliott, Edmund Alfred ... ..	3 Aug., 1915
Hill, Arthur James ... ..	3 Aug., 1915
Goswell, Walter Herbert... ..	29 Oct., 1915
Battersby, Alfred ... ..	29 Oct., 1915
Bailey, Henry James ... ..	9 Nov., 1915
McKensey, Jim ... ..	8 Jan., 1916
Bartlett, Clive Villiers .. ..	12 Jan., 1917
Coleman, Charles St. Clair ... ..	12 Jan., 1917
Peachey, Charles Isaac ... ..	12 Jan., 1917
Penfold, Victor ... ..	12 Jan., 1917

## List of Local Lay Readers.

Name.	Parish or District.	Date of License.
Docker, E. B. M.A. ...	Granville ... ..	20 Feb., 1888
Riley, V. B., B.A. ...	Bowral ... ..	31 Dec., 1888
Morgan, P. ... ..	St. John, Parramatta ...	4 Jan., 1892
Dunston, A. ... ..	Kurrajong ... ..	18 Oct., 1892
Osborn, G. W. ... ..	Sutton Forest ... ..	24 July, 1894
Paine, J. J. ... ..	Windsor ... ..	4 April, 1895
Wines, W. ... ..	Enfield ... ..	2 June, 1896
Macarthur-Onslow, G.M.	Camden ... ..	18 June, 1897
Cook, W. E. ... ..	St. Augustine, Neutral Bay	4 Feb., 1898
Wickham, L. A. ... ..	St. John, Parramatta ...	5 April, 1898
Russell, E. H. T., M.A.	Ashfield ... ..	3 May, 1898
Brady, E. H. ... ..	Katoomba ... ..	12 July, 1898
Blacket, A. ... ..	Windsor ... ..	6 Sept., 1898
Prott, C. W. ... ..	Wollongong ... ..	29 Nov., 1898
Caiger, H. ... ..	Clifton, Coledale and Aus- tinmer ... ..	1 Feb., 1899
Wheeler, F. E. ... ..	Camden ... ..	17 Oct., 1899
Weir, D. E. ... ..	Kiama and Gerringong ...	28 Nov., 1900
Shuttleworth, J. J. ...	Ryde ... ..	19 June, 1901
Macarthur-Onslow, J. W.	Camden ... ..	6 Feb., 1902
McKern, J. ... ..	St. George ... ..	15 Aug., 1902
Thornley, G. W. ... ..	Prospect and Seven Hills ...	14 Aug., 1903
Davies, A. S. ... ..	St. John, Parramatta ...	22 Sept., 1903
Gibson, H. ... ..	Bulli ... ..	4 July, 1904
Oliver, H. ... ..	Narellan ... ..	21 Nov., 1904
Rayment, W. J. ... ..	Willoughby ... ..	13 Mar., 1905
Amery, A. ... ..	Willoughby .. ..	6 Mar., 1906
Arnold, W. S. ... ..	Kurrajong ... ..	10 April, 1906
Newell, W. F. ... ..	Marrickville ... ..	22 May, 1906
Cabrera, F. C. ... ..	Picton and The Oaks ...	13 June, 1907
Morris, G. C. ... ..	Lithgow ... ..	22 Sept., 1907
Robson, R. E. ... ..	Coogee ... ..	21 Jan., 1908
Chivers, G. ... ..	Leichhardt ... ..	15 June, 1908
Booth, W. E. ... ..	Christ Church, N. Sydney ...	22 Sept., 1908
Tremlett, F. C. G., B.A.	St. George ... ..	23 Feb., 1909
Kendall, J. A. ... ..	Ulladulla ... ..	24 Feb., 1909
Sayers, W. R. ... ..	Neutral Bay North ... ..	24 Mar., 1909
Nash, G. C. ... ..	St. George ... ..	30 Mar., 1909
Smith, C. S. ... ..	St. George ... ..	30 July, 1909
Annabel, S. J. ... ..	Cook's River ... ..	3 Nov., 1909

## List of Local Lay Readers—continued.

Name.	Parish or District.	Date of License.
Bowie, A. R. ...	Summer Hill... ..	29 Dec., 1909
Atkinson, R. C. ...	Hurstville ... ..	15 Mar., 1910
Scott-Young, S. ...	Liverpool and Holsworthy	16 July, 1910
Fitzpatrick, E. W. ...	St. John, Parramatta ...	23 July, 1910
Harley, R. W. J. ...	Granville and Guildford ...	13 Jan., 1911
Alderson, J. D. ...	Cook's River ... ..	13 Jan., 1911
Seaver, T. W. ...	St. Augustine, Neutral Bay	24 Feb., 1911
Strange, E. ...	St. David, Sydney ... ..	3 April, 1911
Stubbs, F. A. ...	Pitt Town, Wilberforce, and Sackville Reach ... ..	5 June, 1911
Lavender, G. W. ...	Prospect and Seven Hills..	20 June, 1912
Parry, R. B., senr. ...	Ryde .. ..	12 Aug., 1912
Rickard, W. H. ...	Ryde... ..	12 Aug., 1912
Taylor, E. ...	Ryde... ..	12 Aug., 1912
White, A. M. ...	Ryde... ..	12 Aug., 1912
Knight, H. J. ...	Helensburgh ... ..	9 Nov., 1912
Day, J....	Kensington ... ..	14 Feb., 1913
Bland, F. A., M.A., L.L.B. ...	Kensington ... ..	14 Feb., 1913
Rickards, J. ...	Ryde... ..	18 April, 1913
Rayment, A. ...	Hurstville ... ..	18 April, 1913
Creelman, J. E. ...	Kiama and Gerringong ...	29 May, 1913
Burkitt, W. ...	St. Clement, Mosman ...	11 July, 1913
Gilchrist, G. H. ...	Clifton, Coledale, and Aus- tinmer ... ..	11 July, 1913
Bland, F. E. ...	Kensington ... ..	16 Sept., 1913
Griffin, S. ...	Canterbury ... ..	1 Oct., 1913
Bullock, C. ...	Botany ... ..	3 Nov., 1913
Williams, W. J. ..	Coogee ... ..	15 Dec., 1913
Moreman, E. ...	St. Paul, Sydney ... ..	17 Mar., 1914
Bromwich, J. ...	St. George ... ..	17 Mar., 1914
Hinsby, J. G. ...	Annandale ... ..	23 April, 1914
Fulton, C. H. ...	Penrith ... ..	23 April, 1914
Mayman, N. ...	St. Matthias', Paddington	5 June, 1914
Ford, J. W. ...	Enfield ... ..	5 June, 1914
Hope, A. ...	Enfield ... ..	5 June, 1914
Holt, T. S. ...	Enfield ... ..	5 June, 1914
Davidge, W. ...	Katoomba ... ..	11 June, 1914
Thackway, H. W. ..	St. George ... ..	23 June, 1914
Payne-Scott, C. ...	Auburn ... ..	22 Sept., 1914
Hand, A. J. ...	Sutherland ... ..	16 Nov., 1914
Bamford, B. H. ...	Liverpool and Holsworthy	14 Dec., 1914

## List of Local Lay Readers—continued.

Name.	Parish or District.	Date of License.
Scott, W. L. ...	Wollongong... ..	8 Feb., 1915
Parsons, L. P. ...	Wollongong... ..	21 Aug., 1915
Matthews, H. ...	Prospect and Seven Hills...	9 Sept., 1915
Mumford, E. ...	St. Mary's ... ..	13 Sept., 1915
Hemery, C. J. ...	St. Paul, Chatswood ...	22 Sept., 1915
Wheeler, A. J. ...	St. Paul, Chatswood ...	22 Sept., 1915
Meyer, H. E. ...	St. David, Sydney... ..	7 Oct., 1915
Meyer, F. H. ...	St. David, Sydney... ..	7 Oct., 1915
Weir, F. ...	St. David, Sydney... ..	7 Oct., 1915
Wilson, C. W. ...	Cook's River ... ..	1 Dec., 1915
Adey, A. H. ...	Smithfield, with Fairfield and Canley Vale ...	31 Jan., 1916
Davis, A. W. ...	Smithfield, with Fairfield and Canley Vale ...	31 Jan., 1916
Fuller, S. H. ...	Smithfield, with Fairfield and Canley Vale ...	31 Jan., 1916
Jentsch, A. M. ...	Smithfield, with Fairfield and Canley Vale ...	31 Jan., 1916
Gledhill, P. W. ...	Manly ... ..	24 Feb., 1916
Shaw, E. S. ...	Belmore and Moorefields...	24 Feb., 1916
Rickards, G. R. ...	Sutherland ... ..	20 Apl., 1916
Ullathorne, S. R. ...	Woollahra and Edgecliffe...	20 Apl., 1916
Smith, E. W. ...	Botany ... ..	20 Apl., 1916
Knight, A. M. ...	Hurstville ... ..	4 Sept., 1916
Dyer, J. W. P. C. ...	Paddington... ..	4 Sept., 1916
Hall, C. S. ...	Hurstville ... ..	8 Dec., 1916
Gee, R. P. ...	Marrickville ... ..	11 Jan., 1917
Dodds, C. H. ...	Enfield ... ..	11 Jan., 1917
Croft, E. G. L. ...	Enfield ... ..	11 Jan., 1917
Cawley, R. ...	Manly ... ..	11 Jan., 1917

## Deaconesses.

Name.	Parish or District.	Date of Admission.
Pallister, Anna Eleanor	Deaconess Superintendent, "Deaconess House", Newtown	3 Nov., 1913
Schleicher, Selma ...	St. Philip, Sydney ...	10 Mar., 1889
Doyle, Catherine Broughton ...	St. Michael, Sydney ...	16 Mar., 1894
Price, Ethel Mary ...	Enfield ... ..	11 Mar., 1897
Lynch, Isabel Mary ...		14 Mar., 1899
Haslam, Martha Emily	Missionary in China ...	14 Mar., 1899
Seldon, Matilda Ann ...	Girls' School, Cooma ...	17 July, 1901
Ashe, Alice Maude ...		30 Dec., 1901
Currie, Meliora ...		5 Jan., 1904
Stanley, Maud Edith ..		5 Jan., 1904
McIntosh, Maud Eliza	Missionary in China ...	19 Dec., 1907
Best, Eveline Minna ..	St. Andrew, Summer Hill	21 Sep., 1911
Rudder, Constance Irelene ... ..		21 Sept., 1911
Ohlsen, Whinney Rosa- mond ... ..	St. Alban, Darlington ...	21 Dec., 1914
Molster, Ellen... ..	St. Peter, Cook's River ..	21 Dec., 1914

## Parochial Information.

Parish.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated
Annandale ...	R	Rev. R. Rook ... ..	300	400	—
Ashfield ...	R	Rev. W. G. Hilliard, M.A.	400	222	228
Auburn ...	R	Rev. W. J. Ellis... ..	250	388	12
Balmain, St. John	R	Rev. G. F. B. Manning...	300	390	60
Balmain ...	R	Rev. S. G. Best ... ..	250	433	17
St. Mary Balmain ...	R	Rev. L. Parr ... ..	275	538	12
St. Thomas Berrima ...	R	Rev. C. Hughesdon ... ..	330	820	30
<i>cum</i> Moss Vale					
Berry ...	R	Rev. A. J. H. Priest ... ..	210	300	—
Bexley ...	R	Rev. H. T. Holliday (R.D.)	*325	1000	50
with Arncliffe	C	Rev. G. P. Birk ... ..	175		
	C	Rev. R. Harley Jones ... ..	175		
Blackheath with Medlow ...	R	Rev. L. R. Connell, T.H.L.	225	250	—
Bondi ...	R	Rev. C. C. Dunstan ... ..	300	171	69
Botany ...	R	Rev. W. T. Price, L.Th.	210	620	—
Bowral ...	R	Rev. T. H. D. Morgan, B.A.	300	230	130

Parochial Nominators.	Synod Representatives.
Mr. J. G. Hinsby ... ..	Mr. J. G. Hinsby
F. E. W. Smith... ..	A. E. Field
J. L. Clarke ... ..	
J. E. Mulhall ... ..	
A. E. Field ... ..	
Mr. W. Russell, M.A. ... .	Mr. W. Russell, M.A.
F. Hillyar ... ..	W. C. Wilkinson
W. C. Wilkinson ... ..	
A. R. Douglas ... ..	
R. G. C. Roberts ... ..	
.. .. .	Mr. H. P. White
	J. Thurston
.. .. .	Mr. H. Hibble
	S. Kirkby
.. .. .	Mr. J. J. Russell
	A. J. Wheeler
.. .. .	Mr. J. C. Kelly
	P. Williams
Mr. B. H. Paine ... ..	Mr. E. G. Moon
J. S. Arnott ... ..	R. B. Simpson
E. G. Moon ... ..	
F. H. Throsby ... ..	
C. Parker ... ..	
.. .. .	Mr. A. T. Cummings
	J. D. Williams
.. .. .	Mr. P. S. Tapp
	F. Gurney
.. .. .	Mr. J. J. Neate
	Dr. G. Hurst
.. .. .	Mr. H. W. F. Rogers
	H. B. Fletcher
.. .. .	Mr. W. D. Stephen
	W. Herford
Mr. J. J. Brennan ... ..	Mr. J. T. Lingen, M.A.
H. M. Oxley ... ..	A. J. Park
W. Thornbury ... ..	
G. J. Sly, LL.D. ... ..	
A. J. Park ... ..	

Parish.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated
Bulli ... ..	R	Rev. P. W. Dowe, B.A. ...	220	860	—
Burwood, St. Paul	R	Rev. H. Bryant, L.Th., B.A.	450	363	372
Camden ... ..	R	Rev. C. J. King, M.A.	300	520	200
	C	Rev. J. H. Kittell	200		
Campbelltown with Appin	R	Rev. J. R. Hunter ...	200	400	70
Canterbury	R	Rev. R. Heffernan ...	182	160	—
Castle Hill with Rouse Hill and Dural ... ..	R	Rev. W. J. Roberts ...	300	1000	80
Chatswood ... ..	R	Rev. G. H. Cranswick, B.A.	365	121	91
	C	Rev. M. A. Scales... ..	175		
Concord, St. Luke and Burwood...	R	Rev. E. H. B. Claydon ...	400	880	110
	C	Rev. A. H. Venn ...	200		
	C	Rev. F. C. Philip, M.A.	150		
	C	Rev. R. D. Peatt ...	150		
	C	Rev. L. G. H. Hall, Th.L.	150		
Coogee ... ..	R	Rev. W. Greenwood ...	300	410	100
	C	Rev. A. E. Morris ...	70		
	C	Rev. W. V. Gurnett ...	175		
Cook's River ... ..	R	Rev. P. J. Evans, L.Th.	250	700	20
	C	Rev. C. H. Tomlinson ...	150		
Croydon .. ...	R	Rev. J. Best ... ..	325	295	73
	C	Rev. F. H. D. Alderton,	150		
		Th.L.			
Dapto with Macquarie River	R	Rev. W. A. O'Neill, Th.L.	250	360	200
Drummoyne ... ..	R	Rev. H. M. A. Pearce,	300	350	—
		L.Th.			

Parochial Nominators.	Synod Representatives.
... ..	Mr. H. Gibson
...	J. T. Foote
Mr. H. E. Mills ... ..	Mr. R. C. Roxburgh
A. W. Pearse, F.R.G.S. ... ..	A. W. Pearse, F.R.G.S.
H. S. P. Storey ... ..	
R. H. Reilly ... ..	
A. Greenwood ... ..	
Col. J. M. Macarthur-Onslow ... ..	Col. J. M. Macarthur-Onslow
Dr. F. G. West ... ..	Mr. E. H. T. Russell, M.A.
Mr. F. E. Wheeler ... ..	E. H. Street
E. H. Street ... ..	
J. E. Veness .. ..	
... ..	Mr. M. M. D'Arcy-Irvine, B.A., LL.B.
.. ..	C. G. B. Sutton
.. ..	Mr. R. E. Robson
.. ..	P. C. Brack
Mr. S. J. Moore ... ..	Mr. G. A. Terry
E. S. Rouse ... ..	C. H. R. Jenner
A. Whitling ... ..	
E. Vaughan ... ..	
F. Fuggles ... ..	
Mr. L. Leplastrier ... ..	Mr. L. Leplastrier
F. J. Oxenbould ... ..	M. W. P. Brownrigg
H. L. Tress ... ..	
E. W. Molesworth ... ..	
F. George ... ..	
Mr. J. J. Shipley ... ..	Mr. J. M. Sandy
C. T. Kennett ... ..	J. P. Mayer
J. M. Sandy ... ..	S. A. Brocklebank
F. W. Chapman ... ..	
E. J. Barnier ... ..	
... ..	Mr. E. E. Brooks
... ..	C. J. Fox
... ..	Mr. M. W. Witcombe
... ..	J. D. Alderson
Mr. J. Lapishtin ... ..	Mr. J. McKensy
B. Goodwin .. ..	S. G. N. Hamilton
W. H. Gifford ... ..	
A. E. Grout .. ..	
J. C. Riches .. ..	
.. ..	Mr. G. Lindsay
.. ..	A. H. Weston
Mr. G. Snowball ... ..	Mr. G. Snowball
A. J. Foulcher ... ..	G. H. Gifford
G. H. Gifford ... ..	
R. C. S. Wilkinson ... ..	
A. G. Lloyd ... ..	

Parish.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated
Dulwich Hill ...	R	Rev. G. A. Chambers, M.A.	350	400	60
	C	Rev. H. W. A. Barder, M.A.	180		
Emu with Castlereagh ...	R	Rev. J. A. Reynolds ...	200	220	—
Enfield ...	R	Rev. A. C. Mosley ...	300	195	45
Enmore ...	R	Rev. R. Noake, B.A. ..	300	550	50
Erskineville ...	R	Rev. J. N. Stephen, B.A.	210	420	—
	C	Rev. W. E. Maltby, TH. L.	160		
Five Dock ...	R	Rev. J. Boardman (absent)		76	57
	L.I.	Rev. J. F. Chapple, L. TH.	275		
Gladesville ...	R	Rev. R. N. Howard ...	200	700	260
Gordon ...	R	Rev. R. R. King, M.A....	300	63	350
	C	Rev. H. C. Vindin ..	200		
Granville ...	R	Rev. A. E. J. Ross, M.A. (R.D.)	300	460	—
Haberfield ...	R	Rev. W. Newmarch ...	200	300	—
Hartley with Mount Victoria ...	R	Rev. T. J. Heffernan (R.D.)	200	300	—
	R	Rev. A. L. Wade, TH. L.	*285		
Hornsby ...	R	Rev. A. L. Wade, TH. L.	*285	200	—
Hunter's Hill ...	R	Rev. E. Owen, B.A. ...	350	400	200
Hurstville ...	R	Rev. D. Hudson ...	300	290	160
	C	Rev. A. S. Smith ...	160		

Parochial Nominators.	Synod Representatives.
Mr. J. H. Smith ... .. D. P. Sinclair ... .. S. Smith .. ... .. A. R. Sherwood... .. C. J. Hunt ... .. ... ..	Mr. J. H. Smith S. W. Smith
Mr. R. B. Wilkinson ... .. W. Wines ... .. J. W. Ford ... .. T. S. Holt ... .. A. Hope... ..	Mr. W. M. Fairland R. B. Symington Mr. R. B. Wilkinson T. S. Holt
Mr. T. H. Dent ... .. R. Anderson ... .. W. J. Bird ... .. A. J. D. Meares... .. R. G. I. Dent ... ..	Mr. T. H. Dent R. G. I. Dent
... ..	Mr. H. J. Handel J. F. Ennis
... ..	Mr. W. J. Tippet W. L. Beer
... ..	Mr. E. M. Betts B. C. Martyn
Mr. H. Selkirk ... .. H. D. Hirst ... .. G. Stevenson ... .. J. M. Dixon ... .. S. A. McIntosh... ..	Mr. H. Selkirk W. C. Paton
Mr. J. Nobbs... .. H. R. Rice, M.R.C.S. ... .. J. H. Spier ... .. D. E. Burns ... .. C. Hasemer ... ..	Mr. O. G. Symons H. R. Rice, M.R.C.S.
... ..	Mr. J. A. Driscoll W. H. Warskitt
... ..	Mr. F. R. Strange Rev. H. W. Mullens
... ..	Mr. W. R. Crittenden A. Tugwell
The Hon. Mr. Justice A. H. Simpson	Mr. H. M. Taylor P. J. Allen
Mr. E. B. Henning ... .. P. J. Allen ... .. H. M. Taylor ... .. W. P. Dixon ... ..	
Mr. E. Elliott ... .. W. E. Swan ... .. L. H. Bowler ... .. H. E. Maguire ... .. W. H. Jones .. ..	Mr. E. Elliott W. E. Swan

Parish		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated.
Jamberoo with Shellharbour Kangaroo Valley	R	Rev. A. Reeves		350	—
	C	Rev. T. Knox ... ..	180		
	R	Rev. W. Corner ... ..	200	370	—
Katoomba ..	R	Rev. W. E. Godson, M.A.	300	220	—
Kensington ...	R	Rev. A. E. Rook ... ..	250	270	—
Kiama with Gerrington	R	Rev. A. Reeves ... ..	276	600	—
	C	Rev. T. Knox ... ..			
Kurrajong ...	R	Rev. A. J. B. King, L.TH.	205	492	8
Lane Cove ...	R	Rev. J. H. Willcoxson, TH.L., L.TH. ... ..	300	150	100
Leichhardt ..	R	Rev. H. G. J. Howe, L.TH.	300	500	50
	C	Rev. N. M. Lloyd ..	156		
Leura ... ..	R	Rev. A. J. A. Fraser ...	300	200	—
Lidcombe ..	R	Rev. R. O. Todd... ..	*200	260	—
Lindfield and Roseville ..	R	Rev. L. J. McDonald, B.A., TH.L. ... ..	275	300	—
	C	Rev. H. A. C. Rowsell, TH.L.	175		
Lithgow ... ..	R	Rev. D. H. Dillon ...	300	60	90
Liverpool with Holsworthy ..	R	Rev. H. J. Noble, F.G.C.M.	265	330	90
Manly with Pitt- water ... ..	R	Rev. A. G. Stoddart (absent)	350	550	100
	L.T	Rev. C. B. Elwin	250		
Marrickville ..	R	Ven. W. Martin, M.A. (Archdeacon of Camden, Canon) ... ..	425	950	150
	C	Rev. F. W. Tugwell, B.A.	250		
	C	Rev. T. Hughes ... ..	170		
Mill Hill ...	R	Rev. R. L. Houston ...	250	375	—
Milson's Point ...	R	Rev. W. Newby-Fraser ...	250	260	40
Mittagong ...	R	Rev. E. Heffernan ..	200	300	—
Mosman, St. Clement	R	Rev. C. T. L. Yarrington, M.A., LL.B.	350	464	236
	C	Rev. W. H. Croft ...	200		

Parochial Nominators.	Synod Representatives.
...	Mr. E. R. Bigg
...	H. L. Fredericks
...	Rev. R. H. Pitt Owen
...	Mr. J. J. Shipley
...	Mr. E. H. Brady
...	R. J. Husband
...	Mr. F. A. Bland, M.A., LL.B.
...	J. T. Jennings
...	Mr. E. Moreman
...	D. E. Weir
...	Mr. H. Dunston
...	Rev. H. Tate
...	Mr. J. Roberts
...	C. M. Boyce
Mr. R. Cayzer	Mr. A. Ireland
R. H. Bamford	J. Charlesworth
E. S. Wilson	
M. Gallard	
G. Chivers	
...	Mr. H. D. Cox
...	H. Easton
...	Mr. R. S. Williams
...	E. T. Deverall
...	Mr. S. S. Parke
...	A. Williams
...	Mr. H. E. S. Bracey
...	F. S. Boyce, B.A., LL.B.
...	Mr. S. Scott-Young
...	F. W. Webster
Mr. F. L. Stacy	Mr. F. L. Stacy
E. H. Davis	J. R. Broadbent
S. S. Russell	
J. R. Broadbent	
A. S. Farebrother	
Mr. S. H. Hicking	Mr. C. Paull
C. Paull	W. H. Wicks
W. H. Wicks	
W. E. Newell	
W. A. Cains	
...	Mr. A. V. Drew
...	W. H. Watson
...	Mr. C. B. Brownrigg
...	F. W. Flatt
...	Mr. F. W. Edwards
...	J. Hain
Mr. A. G. Y. Shaw	Mr. A. G. Y. Shaw
J. McKern	A. H. Hale
A. B. Sedgley	
Dr. T. W. S. Mason	
Mr. A. H. Hale	

Parish		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated
Mosman, St. Luke	R	Rev. F. W. Reeve ...	350	270	—
Mulgoa with Greendale and Luddenham	R	Rev. W. F. Clark-Kennedy	208	420	30
Narellan ...	R	Rev. G. H. Allnutt (Hon. Canon. R.D.)	264	246	204
Neutral Bay ...	R	Rev. G. North Ash, M.A.	350	96	120
Neutral Bay N'th	R	Rev. J. H. Chaseling	*400	150	170
Newtown ...	R	Rev. H. S. Begbie ...	350	1350	50
	C	Rev. C. C. Short ...	150		
North Sydney ... Christ Church	R	Rev. J. H. Maclean (R.D.)	350	450	50
North Sydney ... St. Thomas	R	Rev. H. Crotty, M.A., TH.L	400	1000	250
	C	Rev. N. G. F. Cooke, TH.L.	200		
	C	Rev. P. J. Sharp, B.A. ...	200		
Paddington ...	R	Rev. S. G. Fielding ...	350	465	145
Parramatta ... St. John	R	Rev. S. M. Johnstone, B.A., TH.L.	450	920	296
	C	Rev. R. C. Blumer, M.A., B.Sc. .. ...	200		
Parramatta North All Saints'	R	Rev. T. Hilhouse Taylor	200	360	140
Pennant Hills ... with Ermington	R	Rev. J. Young ...	300	595	50

Parochial Nominators.	Synod Representatives.
Mr. W. Hutchinson ... .. H. C. Mitchell ... .. L. S. Donaldson ... .. A. T. King ... .. E. C. Goulding ... ..	Mr. W. Hutchinson L. S. Donaldson
... .. ... .. ... ..	Mr. R. B. Baynes A. G. Witts
... .. ... .. ... ..	Mr. F. W. A. Downes H. L. Allnutt
Mr. H. N. Hillyar ... .. W. Angus ... .. E. E. Way ... .. W. R. Sayers ... .. J. S. Newnman ... ..	Mr. J. M. Rooke C. G. L. Boyce Mr. T. Brindley F. A. Corkhill
Mr. E. W. Molesworth ... .. R. B. Trindall, B.A., M.B., CH.M. ... .. S. K. Cook ... .. H. Earlam ... .. J. J. Whiffen ... ..	Mr. E. W. Molesworth R. B. Trindall, B.A., M.B., CH.M.
Mr. T. A. Dibbs ... .. E. H. Scales ... .. W. Carter ... .. R. Old ... .. W. A. Purves, M.A. ... ..	Mr. R. Old E. H. Scales
Mr. D. Fisher ... .. J. H. Stephenson ... .. A. J. Wilgoss ... .. M. Willis ... .. G. Hewison ... ..	Mr. M. Willis D. Fisher, M.A.
... .. Mr. W. P. Noller ... .. H. B. Cowper ... .. L. A. Wickham ... ..	Mr. A. O. Philip W. H. L. Mann Mr. H. B. Cowper P. Morgan
Dr. W. S. Brown ... .. Mr. P. Morgan ... .. ... ..	Mr. A. E. Roberts C. Mansfield
Mr. T. Skellett ... .. W. M. Nixon ... .. W. Hadfield ... .. C. Franks ... .. W. Hepburn ... ..	Mr. C. Thacker H. O. Holcombe W. Hepburn

Parish.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated.
Penrith ...	R	Rev. M. G. Hinshy, L.Th.	300	271	119
Petersham ...	R	Rev. R. E. Goddard, M.A., Th. Soc. (Hon. Canon. R.D.)	400	720	100
	C	Rev. W. A. Fletcher, Th L.	200		
Picton, ... with The Oaks and Wilton	R	Rev. E. Hargrave ...	300	986	54
Pitt Town, with Wilberforce & Sackville Reach	R	Rev. J. F. Cherry ..	195	450	250
Prospect with Seven Hills ...	R	Rev. A. N. Burton ...	200	500	130
Randwick ...	R	Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A. ... ..	416	500	250
	C	Rev. E. F. N. Cash, B.A.	208		
Redfern ...	R	Rev. A. R. Maclean ...	245	600	—
St. Saviour Richmond ...	R	Rev. F. J. Dillon... ..	300	380	120
Rose Bay and Vaucluse ...	R	Ven. G. A. D'Arcy-Irvine (Archdeacon of Cumber- land, Canon, V.G.) ...	275	28	176
	C	Rev. H. J. G. Wiltson, Th. L.	190		
Ryde ...	R	Rev. S. J. Kirkby, B.A., L.Th. ... ..	300	400	110
St. George— Kogarah with Sans Souci and Langlea	R	Rev. H. R. A. Wilson	280	350	50
St. Mary's with Rooty Hill ...	R	Rev. W. R. Bowers ...	240	645	—

Parochial Nominators.	Synod Representatives.
Mr. J. H. Cambridge ... ..	Mr. H. J. F. Neale
E. J. Fulton ... ..	L. C. Tennant
J. H. Jones ... ..	
C. H. Fulton ... ..	
H. J. F. Neale ... ..	
Mr. W. E. Gould ... ..	Mr. H. Evans
A. S. Cusiter ... ..	W. B. Joy
E. C. King ... ..	
H. Evans ... ..	
F. J. W. Harrison ... ..	
Mr. R. H. Antill ... ..	Mr. T. C. J. Foster
C. Dunn ... ..	R. H. Antill
A. Graham ... ..	C. Dunn
F. C. Cabrera ... ..	
Dr. L. D. Parry ... ..	
... ..	Mr. F. A. Stubbs
... ..	G. Nicholls
... ..	
... ..	Mr. G. W. Lavender
... ..	P. A. Pearce
Mr. J. A. I. Perry ... ..	Mr. J. A. I. Perry
F. C. Crouch ... ..	G. Percival
A. Scott ... ..	
T. R. Gilderthorp ... ..	
R. H. Dyke ... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
Dr. W. M. Helsham ... ..	Mr. A. Landon
Mr. J. D. Brown ... ..	W. Rayment
R. G. Ferguson ... ..	C. R. Walsh
J. S. Teitkins ... ..	Rev. H. W. A. Barder, M.A.
J. H. Shields ... ..	Mr. W. G. Acocks
... ..	Hon. G. F. Earp
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
... ..	
Mr. G. D. Somerville ... ..	Mr. J. J. Shuttleworth
J. J. Shuttleworth ... ..	J. C. Rickard
E. W. Parsonage ... ..	
W. H. Rickard ... ..	
P. G. Chatfield ... ..	
... ..	Mr. J. McKern
... ..	J. Bromwich
... ..	Rev. H. J. G. Wiltson, TH.L.
... ..	
... ..	Mr. J. K. Lethbridge
... ..	W. B. Lethbridge

Parish.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated.
Shoalhaven ...	R	Rev. A. G. Perkins ...	250	500	—
Springwood with Glenbrook ...	R	Rev. F. Kellett, M.A. ...	220	250	—
Strathfield with Homebush	R	Rev. H. J. Rose, A.K.C.	400	67	196
Summer Hill ...	R	Rev. S. E. Langford Smith	400	450	350
Sutton Forest ...	R	Rev. A. C. Corlette (R.D.)	300	240	100
<b>SYDNEY—</b> Cathedral St. Andrew		Very Rev. A. E. Talbot, M.A. (Dean)	550	1640	108
		Rev. R. E. Freeth, M.A. (Precentor)	*350		
		Rev. C. H. W. Clark ... (Clerk in Orders)	*250		
Holy Trinity ..	R	Rev. J. Done	280	564	6
St. Barnabas ...	R	Rev. W. A. Charlton (Hon. Canon)	400	900	—
	C	Rev. R. B. Robinson ...	200		
St. Bartholomew (Pymont)	R	Rev. M. Gray ... ..	200	242	18
St. David ...	R	Rev. R. B. S. Hammond	400	500	100
SS. Simon and Jude	C	Rev. G. S. Richmond, L.Th.			—
St. James ...	R	(Vacant)		1200	200
	L.T.	Rev. F. W. G. Greville .	384		
St. John ... (Bishopthorpe)	R	Rev. E. G. Cranswick (Hon. Canon)	400	300	100
	C	Rev. O. V. A. Abram, L.Th.... ..	160		

Parochial Nominators,	Synod Representatives.
... ..	Mr. G. Hooper W. A. B. Grainger
... ..	Mr. T. A. Stocks Rev. G. Mashman
Mr. A. S. Barton ... ..	Mr. E. S. Dunhill W. Edwards
H. C. Hudson ... ..	
F. H. Norton ... ..	
E. S. Dunhill ... ..	
W. Edwards ... ..	
The Hon. Mr. Justice Pring ... ..	Mr. W. E. Shaw W. A. Simmons
Mr. J. Grant ... ..	
G. Hooper ... ..	
W. E. Shaw ... ..	
A. R. Bowie ... ..	
The Hon. H. E. Kater ... ..	Mr. A. Yates The Hon. H. E. Kater
Mr. W. A. Nicholas... ..	
A. Yates ... ..	
A. A. Carter ... ..	
A. H. Garraway ... ..	
.. ..	Mr. J. Barre Johnston Dr. M. Archdall
... ..	
... ..	Mr. J. Armitage F. J. Carrick
Mr. W. McKeown, sen. ... ..	Mr. A. W. J. Foster H. A. Corish
A. W. J. Foster... ..	
W. E. Tumeth ... ..	
W. K. Charlton ... ..	
T. W. Reeves ... ..	
... ..	Mr. G. H. Robinson W. Gillespie
... ..	Mr. E. Turpin E. Strange
... ..	Mr. F. McClelland J. E. Spragg
Mr. C. E. Corlette, M.D. ... ..	Captain T. L. Grainger Brig.-Gen. E. T. Wallack, C.B.
Captain T. L. Grainger ... ..	
Mr. S. C. Allen ... ..	
E. A. Wight ... ..	
E. B. Giles ... ..	
Mr. W. Lloyd ... ..	Mr. W. M. Hurry G. F. Cranswick
C. W. Lord ... ..	
S. Selby ... ..	
C. E. Adams ... ..	
H. Jackson ... ..	

Parish.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated.
SYDNEY— St. John ... (Darlinghurst)	R	Rev. E. C. Beck, A.K.C. (Hon. Canon)	400	700	500
	C	Rev. R. H. Bootle, TH.L. L.TH. .. ..	150		
St. Lawrence ...	R	Rev. C. M. Statham, TH.L.	400	400	—
	C	Rev. J. Hope ... ..	150		
St. Mark .. (Darling Point)	R	Rev. E. H. Lea ... ..	650	140	260
	C	Rev. S. C. Wiseman ...	200		
St. Michael ..	R	Rev. F. R. Elder, B.A.	200	425	25
		Rev. J. W. A. Watkinson	200		
St. Paul ...	R	Ven. F. B. Boyce (Arch- deacon of West Sydney, Canon)	300	700	100
	C	Rev. W. White .. ..	225		
St. Peter ...	R	Rev. S. H. Denman, L.TH.	300	900	—
	C	Rev. P. Baker, B.A. ... (absent on leave)			
St. Philip ...	R	Rev. A. E. Bellingham, M.A. (Canon, R. D.)	500	618	32
Turrumurra ...	R	Rev. R. J. Cameron ...	300	110	—
Ulladulla ...	R	Rev. E. Potter ... ..	225	583	95
Wahroonga ...	R	Rev. S. Taylor, B.A. ...	300	96	190
	C	Rev. H. S. Cocks, B.A., TH.L. ... ..	150		
Wallerawang ..	R	Rev. R. W. P. Montgomery	240	250	—
Waterloo ...	R	Rev. J. H. Price ... ..	225	800	—
Waverley ...	R	Rev. R. McKeown ... ..	360	400	152

Parochial Nominators.	Synod Representatives.
Mr. W. L. Docker ... ..	Mr. W. L. Docker
F. Sparke ... ..	F. Sparke
E. R. Deas-Thomson ... ..	
The Hon. Mr. Justice Street ..	
His Honor Mr Judge Docker, M A.	
Mr. F. B. Wilkinson, M.A.... ..	Mr. F. B. Wilkinson, M.A.
C. Bellamy ... ..	A. Rayment
A. Rayment ... ..	
A. J. H. Houston ... ..	
H. Kerr ... ..	
Dr. Taylor Young ... ..	The Hon. Mr. Justice Harvey
The Hon. Mr. Justice Harvey ..	Mr. H. S. Osborne
Mr. T. H. Joyner ... ..	
F. de V. Lamb ... ..	
H. S. Osborne ... ..	
... ..	Mr. T. Tuck
... ..	T. W. Brevitt
Mr. J. Farr ... ..	Mr. J. Farr
F. Arnold ... ..	T. Rook
J. S. T. McGowen .. ..	
R. Shortland ... ..	
T. Rook ... ..	
... ..	
... ..	Mr. W. H. Crago, M.R.C.S.
... ..	G. Stening
... ..	
Mr. A. Whetton ... ..	Mr. A. Whetton
F. R. Strange .. ..	W. J. Levick
W. H. Crago, M.R.C.S.	
W. J. Levick ... ..	
E. A. Amplett... ..	
Mr. A. P. N. Dalrymple ... ..	Mr. W. M. Vindin
E. V. Dixon ... ..	H. E. Farmer
H. E. Farmer ... ..	
W. A. Rand ... ..	
W. M. Vindin ... ..	
... ..	
... ..	Mr. A. Trimble
... ..	H. E. Maguire
... ..	
Mr. B. R. Rainsford ... ..	Mr. B. R. Rainsford
W. T. Wait ... ..	G. W. Kershaw
M. S. Barnett ... ..	
G. W. Kershaw ... ..	
(one vacancy)	
... ..	
... ..	Mr. A. J. Reynolds, B.A.
... ..	W. B. Wilkinson
... ..	Mr. J. Fairfield
... ..	J. Hiles
Mr. W. H. Simpson ... ..	Mr. C. J. D. Goldie
C. J. D. Goldie... ..	J. P. Jones
S. W. James ... ..	
J. P. Jones ... ..	
H. G. Franklin... ..	

Parish.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated.
Wentworth Falls and Lawson	R	Rev. E. C. Robison ...	300	280	—
Willoughby ...	R	Rev. C. B. Elwin ...	300	500	100
	L.T	Rev. H. G. Chivers ...	200		
	C	Rev. F. C. Hall ...	200		
Windsor with Clydesdale	R	Rev. N. L. J. Jenkyn (R.D.)	300	300	160
Wingecarribee ...	R	Rev. J. F. Schwegler, L.Th.	230	600	—
Wollongong	R	Rev. C. A. Stubbin ...	300	988	
	C	Rev. J. Poole	160		
	C	Rev. R. N. Howard, junr.	150		
Woollahra with Edgecliffe	R	Rev. W. L. Langley ...	400	805	146
	C	Rev. E. Shipley, L.Th...	250		
	C	Rev. H. N. Powys ...	160		

Where Parochial Nominators have not been elected the patronage is vested in the Archbishop.

\* No house. In all other cases Rectors are provided with house or house rent, either wholly or in part.

#### MEMBERS OF SYNOD SUMMONED UNDER THE XIVTH OF THE CONSTITUTIONS.

Senator The Hon. Sir Albert John Gould, Chancellor.

Mr. Robert Atkins, Registrar.

Ven. David John Davies, M.A., F.R.H.S., Th.Soc., Archdeacon,  
Principal of Moore Theological College, Sydney.

Rev. John Andrew Pattinson, M.A., Headmaster of The King's  
School.

Rev. Robert Evelyn Freeth, M.A. Precentor, St. Andrew's Cathedral.

Rev. William Hey Sharp, M.A., Th. Soc., Canon.

Ven. William James Günther, M.A., Archdeacon, Canon.

Rev. Ainslie Arthur Yeates, M.A., Organising Secretary, The Home  
Mission Society.

Rev. Mervyn Archdall, M.A., Canon

Rev. Henry Wallace Mort, M.A., Hon. Canon,

Rev. John Vaughan, Canon,

Parochial Nominators.	Synod Representatives.
Mr. J. S. Murray ... ..	Mr. J. Cane
W. G. Staples ... ..	J. B. Coates
S. C. Rose ... ..	
W. D. Loveridge ... ..	
E. Ede ... ..	
Mr. G. S. McKellar ... ..	Mr. A. E. Hough
A. E. Hough ... ..	Rev. H. G. Chivers
E. Bartlett ... ..	
J. R. Legoe ... ..	
F. A. W. Ellice ... ..	
Mr. J. J. Paine ... ..	Mr. J. W. Ward
J. W. Ward ... ..	J. J. Paine
R. A. Pye ... ..	
R. A. Nevile ... ..	
W. H. Haxby ... ..	
... ..	Mr. J. T. Nethery
	R. R. Graham
Mr. W. B. Thomas ... ..	Mr. T. Musgrove
W. L. Scott ... ..	W. L. Scott
S. R. Musgrave ... ..	J. A. Mayo
J. A. Mayo ... ..	
H. Vidal ... ..	
Mr. A. C. Ebsworth ... ..	His Honor Mr. Judge Docker,
L. Owen ... ..	M.A.
H. C. Ellison Rich ... ..	Mr. Langer Owen, K.C.
T. H. Abbott ... ..	
(one vacancy)	

MEMBERS ELECTED UNDER THE XIVTH OF THE CONSTITUTIONS.

Mr. William Richard Beaver.  
 Mr. William John George Mann.  
 Mr. John Russell French.  
 Mr. Herbert Langley Tress.  
 Mr. Hugh Hamon Massie.  
 Mr. Edwin B. Giles.  
 Mr. Charles Cadell Capper.  
 Mr. Edward Allen.  
 Mr. W. A. Purves, M.A.

MEMBERS OF SYNOD SUMMONED UNDER THE XVTH OF THE CONSTITUTIONS.

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE.

Rev. Arthur Henry Garnsey, M.A., TH.SCHOL.  
 Mr. Allan Hammill Uther, B.A., LL. B.  
 Mr. F. A. A. Russell M.A.

## Mission Districts.

District.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated
Belmore and Moorefields ...	M	Rev. A. B. Shaw ...	*245	300	—
Campsie... ..	M	Rev. A. Colvin ...	200	220	—
Denham Court and Rossmore	M	Rev. H. F. L. Palmer ...	200	400	5
Glenmore-road ...	M	Rev. J. Bidwell, L.Th ...	*240	343	7
Naremburn ...	M	Rev. W. T. L. A. Pearce. B.A. ... ..	*250	180	—
Rockdale ...	M	Rev. G. Mashman ...	*220	300	—

## Conventional Districts.

District.		Clergy.	Value. £	Sittings.	
				Free.	Appropriated
Bankstown ... ..		Rev. W. R. Newton, L.Th	*200	—	—
Clifton. Coledale and Austinmer ...		Rev. O. G. Dent, L.Th.	*250	—	—
Corrimal ... ..		Rev. J. K. Brown ...	*150	120	—
Cremorne ... ..		Rev. C. E. Curtis, B.A.,...	250	100	—
Eastwood ... ..		Rev. H. W. Mullens ...	250	225	—
Epping ... ..		Rev. C. M. Thomas ...	225	160	—
Golden Grove, Darlington ... ..		Rev. T. Quigley, M.A. ...	—	250	—
Guildford and Holroyd ... ..		Rev. F. A. Reed ... ..	200	500	—
Helensburgh ... ..		Rev. R. Smee, B.A. ...	190	360	—
Killara ... ..		Rev. L. Charlton ...	300	140	—
Newnes ... ..		(Vacant) ... ..	—	65	—
Smithfield, with Fairfield and Canley Vale		Rev. F. B. Mullens ...	200	615	5
		(C) Rev. V. H. Jenkyn...	185		
Sutherland ... ..		Rev. I. D. Armitage ...	*200	280	—
Ultimo ... ..		Ven. D. J. Davies, M.A., F.R.H.S., Th. Soc. (Archdeacon) ... ..	—	150	—
		(C) Rev. F. G. Alexander	125	62	118
Watson's Bay ... ..		Ven. G. A. D'Arcy Irvine, (Archdeacon of Cumberland, Canon, V.G.) (C) Rev. H. J. G. Wiltson. Th. L. ... ..	*25		
Woolwich ... ..		Rev. E. S. Lumsdaine ...	—	180	—

\*No house. In all other cases house or house rent provided either wholly or in part.

## Mission to Chinese.

Catechist, Samuel Leong Bong, 7th November, 1912.

## Ordinations.

---

1916.

### ADVENT.

Friday, the 17th December, the Most Reverend the Lord Archbishop of Sydney held an Ordination in the Cathedral Church of St. Andrew, Sydney, when the gentlemen whose names are under-mentioned were admitted into Holy Orders.

### DEACONS.

Alexander, Francis George, Moore Theological College, Sydney.  
Jones, Robert Harley, Moore Theological College, Sydney.  
Maltby, Walter Ernest, Moore Theological College, Sydney, and Australian College of Theology, TH.L.  
Powys, Harry Norman, Moore Theological College, Sydney.  
Smith, Alfred Stephen, Moore Theological College, Sydney.  
Tomlinson, Charles Henry, Moore Theological College, Sydney.

### PRIESTS.

Alderton, Frank Hope Dangerfield, Moore Theological College, Sydney, and Australian College of Theology, TH.L.  
Bootle, Roy Hamilton, Moore Theological College, Sydney ; University of Durham, L.TH.; and Australian College of Theology, TH.L.  
Cocks, Herbert Stanley, University of Sydney, B.A. ; Moore Theological College, Sydney ; and Australian College of Theology, TH.L.  
Hughes, Thomas, Moore Theological College, Sydney.  
Peatt, Reginald Douglas, Moore Theological College, Sydney ; Australian College of Theology, TH.L. ; and University of Durham, L.TH.  
Philip, Frederick Charles, University of Sydney, M.A.  
Short, Cecil Charles, University of Sydney, and Moore Theological College, Sydney.

---

---

**Churches, etc., Licensed.**


---

1916—March 11	...	...	School Church of St. Luke, Thornleigh (enlarged).
April 22	...	...	All Saints', Austinmer (enlarged)
July 15	...	...	St. Barnabas, Chatswood.
July 29	...	...	St. Cuthbert, Naremburn.
November 11...	...	...	St. John, Mount Druitt
December 7...	...	...	St. Barnabas' Church Hall, Ingleburn.

---

**Cemetery Consecrated.**

1916—March 22	...	...	Church of England portion of the General Cemetery, Lithgow.
---------------	-----	-----	---

---

## Persons Confirmed in the Diocese of Sydney.

1ST OCTOBER, 1915. TO 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1916.

Date.	Place.	Male.	Female.	Total.
1915	<i>By the Archbishop of Sydney</i>			
October 1	Kangaroo Valley .. .. .	9	15	24
" 11	Military Camp, Liverpool .. .. .	31	—	31
" 14	St. Mary's, Balmain .. .. .	13	15	28
	From St. Paul's, Kogarah .. .. .	1	—	1
	From St. John's Balmain North .. .. .	11	9	20
" 15	St. Paul's, Bankstown .. .. .	11	34	45
" 28	St. John's, Gordon .. .. .	6	7	13
November 2	Chapel, Sydney Ch. of England Grammar School, North Sydney .. .. .	42	—	42
" 2	All Saints', Petersham .. .. .	28	24	52
" 3	St. Paul's, Chatswood .. .. .	10	35	45
" 4	St. Nicolas', Coogee .. .. .	15	47	62
" 5	St. Andrew's Cathedral— From H.M.A.S. "Tingara" .. .. .	11	—	11
" 8	Christ Church, North Sydney— From St. Thomas', N. Sydney .. .. .	12	23	35
	From St. John's, Milson's Point .. .. .	2	1	3
	From St. John's, Milson's Point .. .. .	8	4	12
" 10	St. John's, Darlinghurst— From Sydney Ch. of England Grammar School for Girls .. .. .	8	21	29
	From Sydney Ch. of England Grammar School for Girls .. .. .	—	15	15
" 11	St. Luke's, Mosman .. .. .	19	35	54
	<i>By the Bishop of Melanesia.</i>			
" 27	St. Andrew's Cathedral— From Cathedral District .. .. .	6	9	15
	From St. Peter's, Hornsby .. .. .	16	26	42
	From St. Alban's, Golden Grove .. .. .	12	23	35
	From St. Paul's, Sydney .. .. .	5	24	29
	From St. James's, Croydon .. .. .	4	26	30
	From Pennant Hills and Ermington .. .. .	7	20	27
	From St. Matthew's, Bondi .. .. .	8	12	20
	From St. Alban's, Lindfield .. .. .	11	9	20
	From Cronulla .. .. .	7	12	19
	From St. Paul's, Canterbury .. .. .	7	10	17
	From St. Barnabas', Mill Hill .. .. .	5	12	17
	From St. Paul's, Bankstown .. .. .	9	7	16
	From St. Michael's, Sydney .. .. .	1	15	16
	From St. Phillip's, Eastwood .. .. .	7	9	16
	From St. Phillip's, Sydney .. .. .	11	5	16
	From Holy Trinity, Erskineville .. .. .	2	12	14

## Confirmations—continued.

Date.	Place.	Male.	Female	Total
1915	St. Andrew's Cathedral—(continued)			
	From St. John's, Gordon .. ..	8	—	8
	From St. Chad's, Cremorne .. ..	1	6	7
	From St. Martin's, Killara .. ..	1	3	4
	From St. Alban's, Ultimo .. ..	—	3	4
	From St. Stephen's, Mittagong ..	3	—	3
	From St. Peter's, Richmond .. ..	2	—	2
	From St. John's, Balmain North ..	—	1	1
	From S.S. Simon & Jude's, Bowral ..	—	1	1
	From Christ Church, Springwood ..	1	—	1
	From Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill ..	1	—	1
	<i>By Bishop Stone-Wigg.</i>			
November 28	H.M.A.S. "Tingira" .. ..	23	—	23
	<i>By the Bishop of Melanesia.</i>			
December 1	St. James's, Sydney .. ..	13	38	51
	<i>By the Archbishop of Sydney.</i>			
" 1	St. Jude's, Randwick .. ..	26	37	63
	From St. Matthew's, Manly .. ..	1	—	1
	<i>By Bishop Stone-Wigg.</i>			
" 2	St. Anne's, Strathfield .. ..	26	37	63
	<i>By the Archbishop of Sydney.</i>			
" 3	All Saints', Woollahra .. ..	6	13	19
	From St. Stephen's, Edgecliffe ..	12	33	45
" 6	St. Clement's, Mosman .. ..	36	36	72
" 7	St. Paul's, Burwood .. ..	14	18	32
" 9	The King's School, Parramatta ..	27	—	27
" 12	S.S. Simon and Jude's, Bowral ..	5	16	21
" 13	St. Mark's, Granville .. ..	14	30	44
" 14	St. Matthew's, Manly .. ..	14	28	42
	From St. Luke's, Mosman .. ..	—	1	1
" 21	From St. John's, Parramatta .. ..	26	42	68
	From St. James's, Smithfield ..	1	8	9
	From St. Aidan's, Annandale .. ..	2	1	3
" 22	St. John's, Camden .. ..	3	15	18
" 28	St. Alban's, Leura .. ..	7	4	11
1916	From St. Aidan's, Blackheath ..	—	8	8
January 17	St. David's, Burrawang .. ..	7	16	23
" 24	St. John's, Moss Vale .. ..	3	11	14
	<i>By the Bishop of Goulburn.</i>			
February 1	Military Camp, Casula .. ..	6	—	6

## Confirmations—continued.

Date.	Place.	Male.	Female	Total.
1916				
	<i>By the Archbishop of Sydney.</i>			
February 18	St. Andrew's Cathedral— From St. Matthew's, Manly ..	—	1	1
	<i>By Bishop Stone-Wigg.</i>			
March 20	Seamen's Institute, George-st. North <i>By the Archbishop of Sydney.</i>	3	—	3
„ 22	St. Paul's, Lithgow .. ..	20	47	67
	<i>By the Bishop of Goulburn.</i>			
April 5	Military Camp, Liverpool .. ..	1	—	1
	<i>By the Archbishop of Sydney.</i>			
„ 11	St. George's, Hurstville .. ..	26	72	98
„ 15	St. Andrew's Cathedral— From Cathedral District... ..	9	6	15
	From St. Peter's, Neut. Bay Nth.	12	24	36
	From Guildford and Holroyd ..	4	19	23
	From St. Peter's, Cook's River ..	7	20	27
	From St. Martin's Kensington ..	4	17	21
	From St. Chad's, Cremorne ..	—	9	9
	From Denham Court & Rossmore	—	6	6
	From St. Clement's, Marrickville..	1	2	3
	From St. Saviour's, Redfern ..	2	—	2
	From St. Barnabas', Mill Hill ..	—	2	2
	From St. Matthias', Paddington	—	1	1
	From St. Paul's, Bankstown ..	1	—	1
	Presented by Rev. A. J. Rolfe ..	—	1	1
„ 19	St. Philip's, Auburn .. ..	12	12	24
„ 29	Episcopal Chapel, Bishops court ..	1	—	1
May 5	St. Andrew's Cathedral— From St. Paul's, Chatswood ..	—	1	1
	From St. Clement's, Marrickville	1	—	1
	Presented by Rev. F. W. Rettie	—	1	1
„ 11	All Saints', Parramatta North ..	8	40	48
„ 14	St. Stephen's, Kurrajong .. ..	11	20	31
„ 22	St. Augustine's, Bulli .. ..	18	21	39
„ 23	St. Luke's, Dapto .. ..	23	31	54
„ 24	Christ Church, Kiama .. ..	5	21	26
„ 25	St. Luke's, Berry .. ..	2	8	10
„ 25	All Saints', Nowra ... ..	6	9	15
„ 26	SS. Peter and Paul's, Milton .. ..	10	18	28
„ 28	St. Michael's, Wollongong .. ..	35	29	64
June 2	St. Andrew's Cathedral— From Military Camp, Liverpool..	4	—	4
„ 7	Helensburgh .. ..	4	6	10
„ 7	Waterfall Consumptive Home ..	3	5	8

## Confirmations—continued.

Date.	Place.	Total	Female	Male.
1916.				
June 15	St. Andrew's Cathedral— From Christ Church, St. Lawrence	—	1	1
	From St. Aidan's, Annandale ..	1	—	1
„ 18	St. James's, Turramurra .. ..	4	11	15
„ 29	St. Andrew's Cathedral— From Military Camp, Liverpool..	25	—	25
July 6	St. Alban's, Five Dock .. .. <i>By Bishop Stone-Wigg.</i>	6	18	24
„ 22	Chapel, Sydney Mission to Seamen <i>By Archbishop of Sydney.</i>	1	—	1
August 8	St. Andrew's Cathedral— From Christ Church, St. Lawrence	—	1	1
„ 16	St. Thomas', North Sydney .. .. From St. Paul's, Chatswood ..	28	56	84
„ 24	St. Mark's, Darling Point .. ..	20	26	46
„ 29	St. George's, Glenmore Road .. ..	14	18	32
„ 30	St. John's, Bishopthorpe .. ..	34	42	76
„ 31	St. Cuthbert's, Naremburn .. ..	15	37	52
September 6	St. Luke's, Concord .. ..	24	45	69
„ 8	St. Stephen's, Newtown .. ..	15	39	54
„ 12	St. Andrew's Cathedral— From St. John's, Gordon .. ..	2	—	2
„ 14	St. John's, Gordon .. ..	5	19	24
„ 30	St. Andrew's Cathedral— From Cathedral District .. .. From Bexley and Arncliffe .. .. From St. John's, Balmain North .. .. From St. Aidan's, Annandale .. .. From St. Matthias', Paddington .. .. From St. Matthew's, Botany .. .. From St. John's, Rockdale .. .. From St. Oswald's, Haberfield .. .. From St. Peter's, Hornsby .. .. From St. Augustine's, Neutral Bay .. .. From St. Stephen's Mittagong .. .. From Christ Church, Springwood .. .. From St. Saviour's, Redfern .. .. From St. Clement's, Marrickville .. .. From St. Stephen's, Kurrajong .. .. From All Saints', Hunter's Hill .. .. From St. Giles', Lane Cove .. ..	9 4 13 10 12 3 4 5 1 4 2 2 — — — 1 5	13 25 25 20 17 21 15 11 11 4 3 2 2 3 2 2 1 6	22 29 38 30 29 24 19 16 12 8 5 4 3 2 2 2 2 2 11
Totals .. ..		1148	1865	3013

**Table of Registrar's Fees.**

	£	s.	d.
Consecration of a Bishop ... ..	10	10	0
Ordination—For Letters of Orders ... ..	0	10	0
License—To an Incumbency or Locum Tenency ...	1	0	0
To a Curacy ... ..	0	10	0
To a Chaplaincy ... ..	0	10	0
Any other License ... ..	0	10	0
Authority to Officiate ... ..	0	5	0
Surrogate ... ..	0	10	0
Catechist ... ..	0	10	0
Of a Church or other building ... ..	1	0	0
Faculty—On Lodging Application and for Notices ...	0	2	6
On Lodging Objection ... ..	0	5	0
On each Inspection of Record in Registry ...	0	1	0
For Faculty or other form of Permit, according to the nature and value of the work, from 5/- to £2 2s., as may be determined by the Archbishop.			
Consecration of a Church ... ..	2	0	0
"    " Church and Burial Ground ... ..	3	0	0
"    " Burial Ground only ... ..	2	0	0
Letters Testimonial ... ..	0	10	0
Affixing Episcopal Seal to any Document not charged in the foregoing scale .. ..	1	1	0

**Supplice Fees.**

	BURIAL IN A GRAVE.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Clergyman ... ..				0	5	0			
Parish Clerk ... ..				0	2	0			
Sexton... ..				0	1	0			
							0	8	0
	IN A BRICK GRAVE OR VAULT.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Clergyman .. ..				1	1	0			
Parish Clerk ... ..				0	7	6			
Sexton ... ..				0	2	6			
							1	11	0

**Fees under "The Registration of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials Ordinance of 1895."**

For every Search in any Register, a Fee (to be paid beforehand) not exceeding Five Shillings.

For every certified copy of any entry, a Fee (payable on delivery) of Two Shillings.

## **Special Services for Various Occasions.**

---

The undermentioned Special Services, prepared by authority of the Bishops in Australia and Tasmania, are in use in this Diocese : -

1. Order of service to be observed on laying the Foundation or Corner stone of a Church.
2. Order of service for the Consecration or Solemn Dedication of Churches.
3. Order of service for the Institution or Induction of a Priest to the Cure of Souls.
4. Order of service on occasion of Special Intercession for Missions.
5. Order of service for Consecration of a Cemetery.
6. Special Burial service approved for use in cases in which the regular office for the burial of the dead cannot be, or is not, used.

The undermentioned services are also in use in this Diocese : -

1. *Form of service for use at Confirmations, with Special Hymns* approved by the Archbishop.
2. Office for the admission of a Deaconess.
3. Office for the admission of a Lay Reader.
4. Form of service of admission into membership with the Church of England of those who have been members of some other Church organization.
5. Order of Service for Dedication of an Enlargement of a Church.

## Functions of Rural Deans.

---

RURAL Deans occupy a most important position in Diocesan life.

They are representatives in this Diocese of the Archbishop. They represent the centralizing principle in its economy of small detail.

They undertake such work as the Archdeacons are unable to fulfil, often assisting the Archdeacon at his request, or at the request of the Archbishop, to consider the various problems that are constantly arising in our widely-scattered field of Church life.

In contrast with the work of the Archdeacons, Rural Deans contribute the particularized and localized knowledge, and can devote attention to the progress of work which the Archdeacons can, as a rule, consider only in general outline.

The Rural Dean reports to the Archbishop, except in such cases as the Archdeacon has been deputed to act for him.

Some of the functions of the Rural Deans may be codified as under :—

1. To act with the Archdeacons as an informal Council to the Archbishop.
2. To assist the Archbishop in making arrangements for the Confirmations needed in the Rural Deanery, and where possible to attend him at the Confirmation.
3. To assist the Archbishop in conducting enquiries as to difficulties reported from districts in his Rural Deanery.

4. To keep a vigilant eye and to report *proprio motu* upon such matters as provision of new sites, formation of conventional districts, condition of fabrics in church buildings, etc.
5. To see that all buildings are properly insured, and the premiums regularly paid.
6. To secure careful return of statistics from parishes of the Rural Deanery, and, in particular, to stimulate regular payment of parochial assessments.
7. To take such steps as may be needed to secure, so far as is possible, proper religious instruction of Church children in State Schools.
8. To report upon any matters appertaining to the welfare of the Church in the Rural Deanery.
9. To hold Ruri-Decanal Chapters and Conferences ; but it is not desirable that the cost should fall upon the Rural Deans. A small contribution from the members or parishes would meet the case.

The Archbishop proposes to appoint Rural Deans for a limited period only, though always with possibility of re-appointment. He is of opinion that the office should be held by those alone who are equal to the fulfilment of its responsible duties.

---

## Confirmation.

THE Archbishop will endeavour to hold Confirmations once a year for all the City and Suburban parishes; and will arrange for Confirmations in the Country districts, from time to time, as may be most convenient to the Country Clergy.

The Archbishop issues the following instructions as to Confirmation, and hopes that all concerned will attend to them:—

- (1.) The age of the persons to be confirmed should (as a rule) be not less than fourteen years. Clergy desiring to present candidates under that age should write beforehand to the Archbishop, giving particulars.
- (2.) Lists containing the names and ages of the candidates, signed by the presenting clergyman, should be ready for submission to the Archbishop before the Confirmation, and should be either given to the Archbishop or sent to the Diocesan Registry immediately afterwards.
- (3.) According to old custom in the Diocese, a collection is made at the Confirmation service, and the offerings of the congregation are devoted to "The Church Society," now known as "The Home Mission Society."
- (4.) It is the express wish of the Archbishop that the Clergy will urge upon all female candidates for Confirmation that the dress used upon the occasion should be simple, and not of a nature to distract the attention either of the candidate or of the congregation. Girls should wear a proper Confirmation cap. A small bow will not be deemed sufficient.
- (5.) The Archbishop also desires that every candidate should be provided either with Prayer-book and Hymn-book, or with a printed form of Confirmation Service\* sanctioned by the Archbishop; and that care should be taken to provide proper kneeling accommodation for each candidate.

---

\* NOTE.—Form of Service may be obtained at the Sydney Diocesan Registry, or from the William Andrews Printing Company, 236 Castlereagh Street, Sydney.

## Instructions to Candidates for Holy Orders.

---

ALL persons intending to be Candidates for Holy Orders in the Diocese of Sydney will be expected to show such evidence of personal godliness, and of sincerity of motive in seeking to enter the Christian ministry, as the Archbishop may deem fit to require, previously to technical examinations.

Candidates who are not graduates of a recognised University, and graduates who have had no Theological training, must (as a general rule) have passed through a course of instruction either at Moore College, or at some other Theological Institution approved by the Archbishop, before they will be accepted.

The Archbishop will judge of exceptional cases on their merits as each case arises.

Candidates for Ordination (either to the Diaconate or to the Priesthood) must send in their applications to the Archbishop not less than *three months* beforehand. A paper of questions will then be sent to the Candidate, who will fill it up and return it to the Archbishop as soon as possible.

Papers to be transmitted to the Diocesan Registry, George-street, Sydney, *at least one month previous* to the day fixed for Ordination, are as follows:—

### (a) BY CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S ORDERS.

1. Certificate of Baptism.
2. Letters Testimonial from authorities of the University or of the College where the Candidate has studied.
3. Letters Testimonial\* from three beneficed or licensed Clergymen of the Church of England, of not less than three years' standing from their Ordination. If any of the subscribing Clergymen are not in the Diocese of Sydney, the counter signature must be obtained of the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Clergyman is beneficed or licensed.

4. *Si quis*,\* or notice to be read in the Church of the place where the Candidate is resident five weeks before the day of Ordination, and attested by the Officiating Minister and at least one of the Churchwardens.

Nomination\* to a Curacy.

(b) BY CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

1. *Si quis*.\*

2. A special testimonial from the Incumbent under whom the Deacon has served, testifying to the manner in which he has behaved himself in his Diaconate, and that he is worthy to be called to higher ministries in the Church.

3. Letters Testimonial\* from two other beneficed or licensed Clergymen as above prescribed (*a* 3).

4. In the case of a Deacon who has not served as a Curate, Letters Testimonial from *three* Clergymen, qualified as aforesaid, will be required, or the special personal approval of some Bishop. No Candidate for Priest's Orders from another Diocese will be admitted without the concurrence and sanction of the Bishop in whose Diocese he has served as Deacon.

---

## EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS, 1917.

### *General Subjects of Examination.*

(a) CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S ORDERS.

(*The Examination usually begins on the Second Tuesday in November*).

I. The Holy Scriptures. Three Papers.

1. *A general paper on the contents of the Bible.*

Cambridge Companion to the Bible.

(Kirkpatrick—Divine Library of the Old Testament).

(Kirkpatrick—The Doctrine of the Prophets).

(J. R. Dummelow—One Volume Bible Commentary).

---

\* Forms of *Si quis*, Letters Testimonial and Nomination will be supplied by the Registrar after return of answers to questions.

2. *Old Testament.*

i. Psalms, Book iii. (73-106).

(Kirkpatrick—The Book of Psalms. C.U. Press)

ii. Isaiah, chapters 40 to 66.

(Skinner—Cambridge Bible).

(G. A. Smith—Expositor's Bible).

3. *Greek Testament.*

i. Gospel of St. Matthew.

(Plummer—An Exegetical Commentary on St. Matthew).

ii. The Epistle to the Thessalonians, and the Epistle of St. James).

(Cambridge Greek Testament).

## II. The Creeds and XXXIX. Articles: History, Text, and subject matter. Questions will also be set upon Evidences.

(Maclear—Introduction to the Creeds).

(Harold Smith, the Creeds.)

(A. J. Tait—Lecture Outlines on the Articles).

## III. The Prayer Book. History and Contents.

(Evan Daniel—The Prayer Book).

(The Tutorial Prayer Book).

(Dowden—The Workmanship of the Prayer Book),

## IV. Church History.

i. *General*, to 461. A.D.

(Foakes-Jackson—History of the Christian Church. Last edition).

(T. A. Gurney—The Church of the First Three Centuries).

ii. *English*. Outlines from the earliest times to the present day.

(G. R. Balleine—The Layman's History of the Church of England).

(C. S. Carter—The English Church and the Reformation).

## V. Latin. Rufinus, Commentarius in Symbolum Apostolorum (ed. by Morrison, pub. Methuen), with a piece of Latin, not previously specified, for translation.

## VI. Archbishop's Paper. Doctrinal and Practical Theology, including Sermon Preparation.

(Phillips Brooks—Lectures on Preaching).

## VII. Elementary Hebrew. (Optional.)

## (b) CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

(The Examination will be held in two parts — Part I. in June, and Part II. in November).

## Part I.

1. *Old Testament.*

i. General Paper.

ii. Ezekiel.

(Davidson, Cambridge Bible).

(Lofthouse, Century Bible).

## 2. The Prayer Book.

(Evan Daniel—The Prayer Book.)

(The Tutorial Prayer Book).

(Dowden, Further Studies).

## 3. Early Church History.

(Bigg—The Origins of Christianity).

## 4. Apologetics.

(Orr—Revelation and Inspiration).

(D'Arcy, Christianity and the Supernatural).

## Part II.

1. *The New Testament.*

i. General Paper.

ii. Greek—The Pastoral Epistles.

(Bernard, in the Cambridge Greek Testament, and relevant chapters in Hort's Judaistic Christianity).

## 2. Doctrinal and Practical Theology.

i. Special Study of the Doctrines of the Church, the Christian Ministry, and the Sacraments.

(Hooker — Ecclesiastical Polity, Book III. and Book V., Sections 50 to 69).

(Waterland—The Doctrine of the Eucharist).

(Moule, H. C. G.—Outlines of Christian Doctrine).

ii. Archbishop's Paper—Doctrinal and Practical Theology, including Chadwick, W. E., "Christianity and Citizenship."

## 3. English Church History. The 17th Century.

(Carter—The English Church in the 17th Century).

(Plummer—English Church History. Two vols. A.D. 1575-1649, and A.D. 1649-1702).

## 4. Hebrew. (Optional).

## Officiating Ministers.

---

NO PERSON TO OFFICIATE UNLESS DULY LICENSED.

By the 17th Section of the "Sydney Church Ordinance, 1912," it is ordained that "No person shall be permitted to celebrate Divine Service, administer the Sacraments, perform any other Rite or Ordinance of the Church of England or preach any sermon in any Church unless he be first licensed or approved by the Archbishop."

INSTITUTION OR INDUCTION.

When a Minister is licensed to a Cure, he should arrange with the Archbishop as to Institution.

The "Order of Service for the Institution or Induction of a Priest to the Cure of Souls" \* prescribes that "upon the Sunday next preceding the day appointed for the Institution, the following notice shall be read during the time of Divine Service, and a copy of the same placed on the Church door:—

"Notice is hereby given that on \_\_\_\_\_ next  
at \_\_\_\_\_ o'clock, Divine Service will be held in this  
Church, and the Reverend \_\_\_\_\_ publicly  
instituted to the Cure of Souls in this parish. The  
Parishioners are invited to be present, and to join  
in prayer to Almighty God for a blessing on his  
ministry.'"

---

## Curates, Catechists and Lay Workers.

Forms of nomination may be obtained on application to the Registrar, Diocesan Registry, George-street, Sydney.

RESIGNATION.

Clergymen and Lay Workers holding the Archbishop's license, on giving up the appointment to which they have been licensed, should forward to the Archbishop a formal resignation, in order that the fact of such resignation may be duly recorded in the Register.

---

\* NOTE.—The Order of Service may be obtained at the Sydney Diocesan Registry or from the William Andrews Printing Company, 236 Castlereagh-street, Sydney

## **Instructions to Lay Readers.**

---

### **INSTRUCTIONS TO LICENSED LAY READERS OTHER THAN LOCAL LAY READERS.**

---

1. In reading the Service, the Lay Reader is not to use the "Absolution," or the "Blessing," at the end of the Communion Service ; but may use

(a) Instead of the "Absolution," the Collect, "O God, whose nature and property," &c., or the Collect for the 24th Sunday after Trinity.

(b) Instead of the "Blessing," the following: "The Lord bless us and keep us: the Lord lift up the light of His countenance upon us, and give us peace, now, and for evermore. Amen."

2. If the Ante-Communion Service is read by a Lay Reader, the Archbishop prefers that, as a matter of order, it should be read from the Prayer-desk, and not within the Communion rails.

3. In cases of special emergency, the Lay Reader is authorised to baptise Infants ; but in all such cases notice should be given at once to the Incumbent, or, when a Cure is vacant, to the Archbishop's Chaplain for the Lay Readers.

4. If the Baptism takes place in the Church, the Office of Public Baptism of Infants may be used, with the omission of the words (in the fourth of the short prayers after the Questions and Answers), "whosoever is here dedicated to Thee by our office and ministry," for which shall be substituted the words, "he [*or she*] who is now dedicated to Thee in Holy Baptism."

5. In case of illness of the child, or of Baptism not in the Church, the Ministration of Private Baptism should be used, beginning with the Lord's Prayer, to be followed, when possible, by the first Collect in the office of Public

Baptism, and the four prayers, " O Merciful God, grant," &c., with the same alteration as above prescribed ; after which should follow the formula of Baptism itself, the Thanksgiving, " We Yield Thee Hearty Thanks," &c. ; and " The Grace of our Lord Jesus Christ," &c.

N.B.—The Clergyman of the Parish (or, with the Archbishop's permission, some other Clergyman) should be requested to arrange afterwards as soon as conveniently may be for the public reception of the child, as provided for in the Prayer Book.

6. In cases of special emergency the Lay Reader has authority to use the Service for Churching of Women, and the Burial Service, provided that in such case notice is given at once to the Incumbent, or, when a Cure is vacant, to the Archbishop.

7. The Surplice should, as a general rule, be worn by the Lay Reader when officiating in Church. The Reader may also wear such tippet, or other badge, as may from time to time be authorised by the Archbishop ; and if the practice of the Church is to use the cassock, the cassock may also be used.

8. The Lay Reader may assist a Clergyman in the conduct of Divine Service when the Clergyman, in the absence of clerical aid, desires such assistance.

9. Lay Readers are permitted to preach from manuscript or otherwise, on obtaining a license from the Archbishop to do so.

---

## Instructions regarding Local Lay Readers.

---

1. The Incumbent of a parish wishing to recommend a person for the office of Local Lay Reader, may obtain the necessary forms of Application and Certificate from the Registrar of the Diocese.

2. The Incumbent is required to certify that, having made due enquiry, he believes the person recommended to be a Communicant, of pious, sober, and honest life, sound in the faith as held and taught by the Church of England, and of competent knowledge of the Holy Scriptures; and further to personally testify to his ability to read aloud, with distinct voice and in an edifying manner, the Services of the Church.

3. The Incumbent should transmit the above forms duly completed to the Archbishop's Chaplain for the Lay Readers, together with a private letter giving such information for the use of the Archbishop about the person recommended as the Incumbent deems desirable; *specifying the duties he wishes the Reader to perform*, and supplying the Chaplain with the names of two or more Communicants who are ready to testify to the character and fitness of the proposed Reader.

4. The Reader nominated must be ready, if so desired by the Archbishop, to submit to examination.

5. The Reader may, subject to the direction and approval of the Incumbent, read prayers and read the Holy Scriptures in the Church or in other places within the parish, and generally render aid to the Incumbent in all ministrations which do not strictly require the services of a Minister in Holy Orders.

6. The Reader is only allowed to officiate ordinarily in the parish in which he is licensed, and during the Incumbency of the Minister by whom he has been recommended, but in cases of emergency he may officiate in another parish, each case of this sort to be forthwith reported by the Reader to the Chaplain, who will communicate it to the Archbishop.

7. The Reader, when giving up the appointment to which he has been licensed, should return his license to the Registry, and must relinquish his work and return his license when requested by the Archbishop to do so.

## Instructions regarding Women Workers.

---

All Women Workers who are paid, wholly or in part, for their services from Diocesan Funds, must hold authority from the Archbishop, and must have their names registered at the Diocesan Registry.

Women Workers shall be classified as Parish Helpers, Bible Women, or Deaconesses.

*The title DEACONESS is to be used in the Diocese of Sydney by those only who have been set apart by the Archbishop with the Laying on of hands.*

### PARISH HELPERS AND BIBLE WOMEN.

A Rector who wishes to have payment from Diocesan Funds for the services of a Woman Worker in his Parish must submit her name to the Archbishop in writing, certifying that she is a Communicant member of the Church of England, and testifying to her fitness for the work ; at the same time he shall specify to the Archbishop the sort of work he wishes her to undertake.

The Rector of the Parish employing such worker shall inform the Archbishop in the case of her ceasing to work in his parish, and shall at the same time return the Archbishop's authority to the Diocesan Registry.

The Archbishop's authority may be revoked at his own discretion.

### DEACONESES.

A Candidate for the office of Deaconess must be nominated either by the Director of the Church of England Deaconess' Institution ("Bethany"), or any other Institution approved by the Archbishop, or by the Rector of a parish who is desirous of using her services.

Every Candidate must produce Certificate of Baptism, and must also supply the Archbishop with the names of two or more Communicants, who can testify as to her character and fitness.

In nominating the Candidate to the Archbishop, the Director of the Deaconess' Institution, or the Rector of the Parish, as the case may be, shall specify in writing the duties which he wishes the Deaconess to undertake.

In the case of a Candidate who has not been trained at "Bethany," or any other approved Deaconess' Institution, the Archbishop may require her to work for a period as probationer under the Rector who nominates her, before setting her apart.

Every Candidate may be required to pass such examination as the Archbishop deems necessary.

Each Deaconess set apart will be licensed to work in some position, parish, or district, and she will not be at liberty to undertake work in any other position, parish, or district, without the authority in writing of the Archbishop and the Rector of the parish in which she proposes to work.

Any Deaconess giving up her work, or leaving the Diocese, or removing to another parish, shall return her authority to the Archbishop; she shall also return it if required at any time by him to do so.

---

N.B.—The subjects for Examination will be, as a general rule, the following:—

- (1) General questions on the historical portions of the Old Testament.
- (2) Questions on the Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles.
- (3) Questions on the first eight chapters of the Epistle to the Romans.
- (4) Questions on the contents and subject matter of the Book of Common Prayer and the Thirty-nine Articles.

## Building of Churches, etc.

---

By the "Sydney Church Ordinance, 1912" (sec. 10), it is ordained that all lands thereafter acquired for Church purposes shall be vested in the Church of England Property Trust Diocese of Sydney. Under section 14 the approval of the Archbishop must be obtained for the position and the plans and specifications of all buildings intended for Church purposes before the erection thereof.

On the 15th July, 1884, the Synod passed the following Resolutions:—

"That with regard to every building intended to be used for a Church, Parsonage, School, or other Ecclesiastical purpose, it is desirable that before it is allowed to be reckoned or dealt with as such, a Certificate be obtained by the person or persons intending so to use it that such building is in point of legal title, architectural fitness, and other qualities, suited to be reckoned as part of the Church property of the Diocese."

"That the Bishop be respectfully requested to appoint a proper officer by whom, in consideration of a fee to be arranged for by the Bishop, the Certificate may be granted, such fee to be paid by the person obtaining the Certificate."

"That the Bishop, and also the Trustees and Managers of all funds from which aid is afforded towards the building of Churches, Parsonages, Schools, and other Ecclesiastical Buildings in the Diocese, be requested severally to take such steps as may be in their power to give effect to the foregoing resolutions."

The Archbishop will in all cases require the plans and specifications to be submitted to the Diocesan Building Surveyor, and a Certificate obtained from him that the proposed building will be, "in point of architectural fitness and other qualities," suited to be reckoned as part of the Church property of the Diocese.

The Archbishop has appointed Mr. Burcham Clamp, 25 O'Connell-street, Sydney, to be Diocesan Building Surveyor, in place of Mr. Cyril Blackett, resigned.

The arrangement with the Diocesan Building Surveyor as to fees is as follows :—

For works, alterations, additions, &c., costing less than about £100, the fee will be 10s. 6d.

For works between £100 and £500 in value the fee will be £1 1s.

For works exceeding £500 in value the fee will be £2 2s.

These estimates to be exclusive of the cost of the site.

No fee will be charged for the Certificate in any case where the Diocesan Building Surveyor is himself the Architect at the time when the Certificate is required.

It is also considered desirable that the evidences of title should be forwarded to the Diocesan Registry in order that the same may be laid before the Standing Committee.

---

## Preparations in Order to the Consecrating of a Church.

---

WHENEVER it is desired to obtain the Consecration of a Church, application should be made to the Archbishop, who will fix a time for such Consecration.

The Title Deeds, if not deposited in the Diocesan Registry, should be forwarded to the Registrar of the Diocese, who will prepare the necessary petition.

The Church is to be furnished with Seats, a Font of stone, and a Communion Table, with Linen and Vessels for the same; also with a great Bible and Book of Common Prayer, a Reading Desk, a Pulpit and Cushion, and a Surplice.

An intimation of the Archbishop's intention to consecrate the Church, with the day and hour appointed, is to be affixed to the Church door at least three days before the day appointed for the consecration.\*

---

\* NOTE --The Order of Service may be obtained at the Sydney Diocesan Registry or from the William Andrews Printing Company, 238 Castlereagh-street, Sydney.

## Dedication of School Churches, &c.

---

IN the case of School-Churches and other buildings proposed to be used for Divine Service, but not intended to be consecrated, the Title Deeds, if not deposited in the Diocesan Registry, should be forwarded to the Registrar of the Diocese, and application made for the Archbishop's license for the use of such building.

In the case of Dedication of temporary buildings, it shall suffice to use the Service appointed for the consecration or solemn dedication of Churches down to the end of the prayer "O Eternal God," &c., with the Intercessions "Regard O Lord," &c., to the end of the prayer "Now unto the King.....for ever and ever. Amen."\*

---

## Preparations in Order to the Consecrating of a Burial Ground.

---

APPLICATION should be made to the Archbishop, who will fix a time for such Consecration.

The Title Deeds†, if not deposited in the Diocesan Registry, should be forwarded to the Registrar of the Diocese, who will prepare the necessary petition.

The ground must be securely enclosed with a paling or other sufficient fence, and gates, to prevent the intrusion of animals; and otherwise be put into decent order prior to the consecration.\*

---

\* NOTE.—The Order of Service may be obtained at the Sydney Diocesan Registry or from the William Andrews Printing Company, 236 Castlereagh-street, Sydney.

† In the case of portions of General Cemeteries dedicated by the Crown, the dedication is sufficient.

## The Law relating to Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.

---

THE attention of the Clergy is directed to the Acts passed by the Legislature in 1899 relating to Marriage, and to the Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

The following are the sections of the Acts above referred to which specially affect the Clergy :—

ACT No. 15, 1899.

An Act to Consolidate the Acts relating to Marriage.  
[Assented to, 20th November, 1899.]

Persons authorised to celebrate Marriages.

Sec. III. (1) No marriage shall be celebrated except by some Minister of religion ordinarily officiating as such, whose name, designation, and usual residence have been and then continue registered in the office of the Registrar-General for Marriages in Sydney, or by a District Registrar.

Witnesses.

Sec. IV. Every marriage shall be celebrated in the presence of two witnesses at least.

Declaration.

Sec. V. (1) No marriage shall be celebrated unless and until each of the parties about to be married has made on oath, or solemn affirmation, before the Minister or Registrar celebrating the marriage, a declaration in the form of the Fourth Schedule hereto.

Signing declaration.

Sec. V. (2) Such declaration shall be indorsed upon the certificate of marriage hereinafter prescribed, and shall be signed by each of the parties about to be married and by the Minister or Registrar.

## Certificate.

Sec. V. (3) Every Certificate of Marriage shall be in the form of the Fourth Schedule hereto, and every such certificate and every copy thereof shall have indorsed thereon the form of declaration set forth in the said Schedule, and at the foot of every certificate there shall be printed in red ink a note in the form of the said Schedule referring to such declaration.

## Signing certificate.

Sec. V. (4) After the celebration of the marriage the Certificate of Marriage shall be signed by the Minister or Registrar and by the parties and by the witnesses.

## Copy certificate for parties.

Sec. V. (5) Immediately after the marriage the Minister or Registrar shall deliver a copy of such certificate, signed by himself, to one of the parties to the marriage.

## Essentials for valid Marriage.

Sec. VI. Every marriage celebrated by any such Minister or Registrar as aforesaid, after oath or solemn affirmation so made, shall be a legal and valid marriage to all intents and purposes, and no other marriage, except as hereinafter provided, shall be valid for any purpose.

## Transmission of original certificate.

Sec. VII. Within one month after the marriage the Minister celebrating the marriage shall transmit the original certificate to the Registrar of the district within which the marriage was celebrated.

## Registrar-General to supply forms.

Sec. VIII. The Registrar-General shall, at the public expense, furnish forms of marriage certificates, with the declaration indorsed thereon as prescribed by this Act, to every District Registrar of Marriages and to every duly registered officiating Minister.

IN THE CASE OF MINORS.

Consent in case of minority.

Sec. IX. If either party to any intended marriage not being a widower or widow is under the age of twenty-one years, such marriage shall not take place without production to the Minister or Registrar about to celebrate the same—

- (a) of the written consent of the father of such party, if within New South Wales, or if not within New South Wales, then of a guardian appointed by the father ; or
- (b) if there be no such guardian in New South Wales, then the written consent of the mother of such party if within New South Wales ; or
- (c) where there is no such parent or guardian in New South Wales, or he or she is incapable of duly consenting by reason of distance, habitual intoxication, or mental incapacity, then the written consent of some Justice of the Peace appointed for that purpose. Such Justice shall make inquiry on oath as to the facts and circumstances of the case before giving his consent.

Appointment of Justices to consent.

Sec. X. (1) For the purposes mentioned in the foregoing section the Judges of the Supreme Court shall appoint from time to time one or more Justice or Justices of the Peace in every Registrar's district, who shall by virtue of such appointment give consent in such cases as aforesaid.

Notification of appointment.

Sec. X. (2) Every such appointment shall be notified by the said Judges in the *Gazette*.

Consent to be indorsed on Certificate.

Sec. XI. When a marriage is celebrated upon the production of any such written consent as aforesaid a statement of the fact of such consent shall be indorsed on the Certificate of such marriage and on the copy thereof, signed respectively by the Minister or Registrar celebrating the same.

## PENALTIES.

## Minister celebrating Marriage when unregistered.

Sec. XXI. (1) Every Minister, or person officiating as such, who celebrates any marriage knowing that his name, designation, or usual residence has not been, or is not then, duly registered, shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and, being convicted thereof, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Pounds, either alone or with imprisonment not exceeding five years; or (2) If the omission was accidental or by inadvertence, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Twenty Pounds, to be recovered by proceeding in a summary way before two Justices of the Peace.

## Omission to transmit Certificate.

Sec XXII. (1) Every Minister or person having celebrated any marriage who fails to comply with the provisions of this Act, or any of them, respecting the certificate to be transmitted to the District Registrar, shall be liable to a fine of not less than Ten, and not exceeding Fifty, Pounds, to be recovered by proceeding in a summary way before two Justices of the Peace.

## Celebrating Marriage without complying with Act.

Sec. XXIII. Every Minister, District Registrar, or other person who celebrates, or professes or attempts to celebrate, any marriage in any case contrary to any of the provisions of this Act, or where any provisions or requirements of this Act have not been complied with, shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and, being convicted thereof, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Pounds, either alone or with imprisonment not exceeding five years.

## Knowingly celebrating Marriage of a Minor without consent.

Sec. XXV. Every Minister, District Registrar, or other person who celebrates, or professes or attempts to celebrate, marriage in the case of any person under the age of twenty-one years, not being a widower or widow, without a written

consent as required by Section Nine hereof, knowing him or her to be under that age, or knowing that the consent produced is not by the appropriate person, shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and, being convicted thereof, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Pounds, either alone or with imprisonment not exceeding five years.

#### Affirmation instead of Oath.

Sec. XXVII. (1) Every person who objects to take an oath under the provisions of this Act may make in lieu thereof a solemn affirmation, or be examined, as the case may be, upon his solemn affirmation.

#### ACTS REPEALED.

Acts Repealed.	Title or Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
19 Vic. No. 30	An Act to amend and consolidate the Laws affecting the Solemnization of Marriage.	The whole unrepealed portion.
39 Vic. No. 20	An Act to declare valid the marriage of a man with the sister of his deceased wife.	The whole unrepealed portion.
55 Vic. No. 34	The "Marriages Validation and Marriage Law Amendment Act of 1892."	The whole.

#### ACT No. 17, 1899.

An Act to consolidate the Acts relating to the Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages. [Assented to, 20th November, 1899.]

#### Name given after Registration of Birth.

Sec. XXIII. (1) Where a name is duly given to a child at any time after the registration of its birth the parent shall, within seven days after the giving of such name, procure and deliver to the District Registrar in whose custody the register of the birth of such child then happens to be, a certificate according to the form in the Third Schedule hereto signed by the Minister or other person who gave such name.

Fee payable.

Sec. XXIII. (2) Such Minister or other person shall deliver the said certificate whenever demanded on payment of the fee of One Shilling.

#### Certificates of Deaths and Burials

Sec. XXX. (1) Every District Registrar immediately upon registering any death, or as soon thereafter as he is required so to do, shall, without fee or reward, deliver to the Undertaker, or other person having charge of the funeral, a Certificate under his hand according to the form in the Sixth Schedule hereto that such death has been duly registered.

- (2) Such certificate shall be delivered by such Undertaker or other person to the Minister or officiating person required to bury or perform any religious service for the burial.
- (3) If any dead body is buried for which no certificate has been so delivered, the person who buries the same, or performs any funeral or religious service for the burial, or who in any other way disposes of the body, shall forthwith give notice of the facts to the District Registrar.
- (4) The Coroner or Magistrate holding an inquest or inquiry upon any dead body for which no certificate has been delivered as aforesaid, may order the body to be buried before registration, and shall in such case give a Certificate of his order in writing under his hand according to the form in the Seventh Schedule hereto to such Undertaker or other person having charge of the funeral.
- (5) Every Undertaker or other person who buries or otherwise disposes of any dead body shall forthwith cause to be transmitted to the District Registrar a Certificate thereof in the form or to the effect set forth in the Eighth Schedule hereto, countersigned by two respectable householders.

## REGISTRATION OF MINISTERS FOR CELEBRATING MARRIAGES.

Sec. XXXI. (1) The Registrar-General, upon receiving from any Minister of religion ordinarily officiating as such a requisition that he may be registered as a Minister for celebrating marriages within New South Wales, shall forthwith, without fee or reward, register the name of such Minister, with the particulars mentioned in Sub-section (3), in a register book, to be kept by him expressly for that purpose.

(2) Such requisition shall be in writing under the hand of the Minister making the requisition, or of the head of the denomination to which he belongs.

(3) Such requisition shall specify the name, religious denomination, designation, and residence of the Minister.

## Changes of Ministers' Residence.

Sec. XXXII. Whenever any Minister so registered ceases to reside in the Registrar's district within which his registered, or last registered, residence was situated, or is not properly designated by the name or description so registered, he shall within three months next following cause his name and new residence or designation (as the case may be) to be registered anew with the Registrar-General, or in default thereof such Minister shall not be deemed registered within the meaning of the Marriage Act, 1899.

## Registrar-General to furnish Books.

Sec. XXXV. The Registrar-General shall from time to time, at the public expense, furnish to every officiating Minister so registered books for the registry of marriages.

## Minister may make inquiries regarding Marriages.

Sec. XXXVI. Any officiating Minister may ask of any person married, or about to be married, the several particulars required to be registered touching any such marriage.

## Persons pretending to be Ministers.

Sec. XL. Every person who causes his name to be registered under this Act as an ordinarily officiating Minister of religion, he being at the time not such a Minister, and knowing himself not to be such, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and be liable to a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Pounds, or to imprisonment not exceeding two years.

## Clerical Fees not prejudiced.

Sec. XLIII. Nothing herein contained shall affect the right of any officiating Minister to receive the fees now usually paid for the performance of any religious rite of baptism, marriage, or burial.

## ACTS REPEALED.

Reference to Act.	Title or Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
7 Vic. No. 16	Registration of Deeds ... ..	Sections 8, 10, and Schedule B, the unrepealed portions; Section 35, the whole.
19 Vic. No. 34	An Act for registering Births, Deaths and Marriages.	The whole not already repealed.
42 Vic. No. 5 ...	The "Clergy Returns Transfer Act of 1878."	The whole.

## REGISTRATION OF BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES AND BURIALS.

At the Session of the Provincial Synod held in 1895, an Ordinance was passed making provision for the Registration by the Clergy of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, and for other matters connected therewith. The Ordinance has been accepted by the Synod of the Diocese of Sydney, and, at the request of the Standing Committee, the Bishop has addressed a circular to the Clergy and Churchwardens throughout the Diocese, inviting them to take the necessary steps to carry out the provisions of the Ordinance, and drawing especial attention to the following matters:—

NOTE.—All necessary forms will be supplied on application to the Registrar General or the District Registrar.

The necessary books are to be provided at the expense of the parish, and are to be according to the forms in the Schedules to the Ordinance. It is the duty of the Minister to make the entries in the books. In the case of General Cemeteries, where books are provided by the Trustees of such Cemeteries, separate Registers will not be required. The Minister is to have the charge, and be responsible for the safe custody, of all parish Registers. During a vacancy in the Cure such custody and responsibility will attach to the Churchwardens, or, if there be no Churchwardens, then to some person appointed by the Bishop for that purpose. The Registers shall be the property of the parish. The Minister is authorised to make search in, and furnish extracts from, the Registers, and he is to be entitled to the fees payable for searches and extracts. The provisions of the Ordinance apply to all existing Registers.

In many cases the existing *Baptism* Registers probably meet the requirements of the Ordinance; if not, they can be made to do so either by inserting "No" at the extreme left of each entry, or by ruling a perpendicular line to the left of that which is now at the extreme left of the page, placing "No" at the head of the column so formed. The *Marriage* Register books supplied by the Registrar-General are all that are required by the Ordinance. With regard to *Burials* it may be necessary, in most cases, to provide new books. The Ordinance requires that the "*place of interment*" shall be recorded, and the present Registers will scarcely permit of this being done in a satisfactory manner.

---

**Consolidation of Marriage Regulations.**

APPROVED BY THE BISHOPS IN THE PROVINCE OF NEW  
SOUTH WALES, 1902.

FOR THE USE OF THE CLERGY.

We, the undersigned Bishops of the Dioceses in the Province of New South Wales, concur in laying down the following regulations concerning Marriage, and the Remarriage of Divorced Persons.

WM. SZ. SYDNEY. (METROPOLITAN).

GEORGE H. NEWCASTLE.

CHARLES E. BATHURST.

C. G. GOULBURN.

E. A. RIVERINA.

H. E. GRAFTON AND ARMIDALE.

**MARRIAGES.**

1. The time for celebration of Marriages shall be from sunrise until 8.30 p.m.

2. As a rule all marriages shall be celebrated in a Church, or accustomed place of worship. Exceptions to the rule may be made by written permission of the Bishop, in cases where reasons of distance (three miles or more), or peculiar circumstances, to be notified to the Bishop, are by him considered to warrant the performance of the marriage elsewhere than in Church.

3. The Publication of Banns, or issue of Episcopal License shall, as a general rule, be required before celebration of a Marriage.

**MARRIAGE OF A DECEASED WIFE'S SISTER.**

We desire to say that, although marriage with a deceased wife's sister is recognised by the law of the State, this law imposes no duty or obligation upon the Clergy with regard thereto.\* In the present state of Church law such marriage is forbidden by the Church of England.

\*NOTE 1—Since the above regulations were issued, the Synod of the Diocese of Sydney has adopted the following :—

- (1.)—That the table of kindred and affinity is not a part of the Prayer Book registered in the Archives.
- (2.)—That the marriage of any person with his deceased wife's sister is valid and of full force and effect, if celebrated within the State.
- (3.)—That the marriage of any person with his deceased wife's sister is not prohibited by the Holy Scriptures.
- (4.)—That neither the contracting of such marriage by any person, nor the celebration of such marriage by any Minister, is in contravention of any law of the Church legally binding upon such person or Minister in this State.

\*NOTE 2—It should also be noted that the marriage of a deceased wife's sister has now been made legal by Act of Parliament in England, notwithstanding the prohibition of it in "The Table of Kindred and Affinity" which stands in the Prayer Book. This fact seems to make it dubious whether a Bishop should absolutely forbid the celebration of such marriage in a Church where the Minister is willing to celebrate it.

## RE-MARRIAGE OF DIVORCED PERSONS.

1. The Church of England recognises Divorce (as distinguished from "Judicial Separation") for ONE CAUSE only, viz., adultery.

2. No guilty party in a Divorce Suit may be re-married by a Clergyman of the Church of England.

3. No re-marriage of the "innocent party" in a Divorce Suit may be celebrated without previous reference to the Bishop of the Diocese, and no permission can be given for re-marriage, except where the Divorce is for the cause aforesaid.

## MARRIAGE OF FOREIGNERS.

Circular issued to the Clergy of the Diocese of Sydney  
by the Most Reverend the Archbishop, September,  
1902.

---

REV. AND DEAR BRETHREN,—

The question as to the validity in Foreign Countries of Marriages celebrated in this Country between Foreigners, or between Foreigners and British subjects, has been brought under my notice, and I have been in correspondence with the various Consuls here with a view to ascertain the actual condition of the law with regard to such Marriages. I have also obtained copy of a Blue Book containing "Reports on the Laws on Marriage and Divorce in Foreign Countries," presented to the House of Commons by command of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria in 1894.

The Reports therein contained indicate that Marriages between such persons will only be regarded as legal in the Country to which the Foreign parties belong, provided that the Marriage Laws of that Country have been strictly complied with.

With the view, therefore, of conserving, as far as possible, the sacredness of the Marriage tie, and protecting the Clergy from becoming parties to a Marriage which an unscrupulous person may be led to repudiate, I request that the Clergy will, in all cases where they may be requested to marry persons of Foreign nationality, require from such

persons the production of a Certificate from the Consul of the Country to which they belong that the requirements of the Marriage Law of that Country have been complied with.

Where one of the parties to any proposed Marriage is a Foreigner and the other a British subject, I would further request the Clergyman to whom application may be made to distinctly warn such persons of the serious consequences likely to ensue in the event of non-observance of the necessary legal requirements, and advise them to obtain the Consul's approval, by endorsement upon the Marriage Certificate, in order that, should the parties at any time go to reside in the Foreigner's Country, the Marriage may be duly recorded.

In Belgium, for instance, this record is required to be made within three months after the return of the Foreigner into his own Country. If a Married Couple should go from here to Belgium without the Marriage Certificate being first approved by the Belgian Consul resident here, it might not be possible to obtain such approval, and the further legalisation of the Consul's signature by the Minister of Foreign Affairs at Brussels, within the prescribed time,

The requirements in the various Countries are of such diverse character that it would not be possible, within the limits of an ordinary Circular, to give definite information to the Clergy with regard to the Marriage Laws of the various Countries. Full information on the subject may, however, be obtained on application at the Diocesan Registry.

Yours very faithfully,

WM. SZ. SYDNEY.

P.S.—The matter herein referred to has engaged the attention of the Church authorities in England, and it appears from a Report published in the Newspapers (copy of which I enclose for your information), that the Bishop of London has issued an order to his Clergy on the subject.

W. S. S.

[ COPY OF REPORT ABOVE REFERRED TO. ]

MARRIAGE OF FOREIGNERS IN THE LONDON DIOCESE.

We have received, through the courtesy of Prebendary Glendinning Nash, Editor of the *London Diocesan Magazine*, a copy of the following Order by the Bishop of London in relation to the Marriage of Foreigners in the Diocese of London :—

“Marriages in England of Foreigners, or of Foreigners with British subjects, are, if performed in accordance with the requirements of English law, valid throughout the British Empire. But marriages in England of or with Foreigners will not be necessarily valid unless the legal requirements of the countries to which they belong are complied with.

“The Bishop is informed that every year cases arise in which English women, who have been married to foreigners in this country without complying with the marriage law of the country to which the foreigners belong, have been deserted or repudiated.

“The Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs has made an international arrangement under which the Consuls or other representatives of a foreign State in this country are required, on application, to ascertain if the legal requirements of the foreign State have been complied with, and to *furnish a certificate to that effect.*

“The Bishop, therefore, directs that where a foreigner, whose permanent residence is in England is a party to a marriage by banns, with an English subject, in the Diocese of London, the clergyman of the parish shall require, *before* the solemnisation of the marriage, the production of a certificate from the Consul of the country to which the foreigner belongs, that all the *legal requirements* necessary to the validity of the marriage in that country have been complied with.

The Bishop further directs that where *both parties* to a marriage in the Diocese of London are foreigners, or where one of the parties is a foreigner *without a permanent*

*residence in England*, the marriage shall be by license, which will not be granted unless the Chancellor of London is satisfied that there has been compliance with the law of the foreign country to which either belongs.

“The following is the certificate agreed upon between the British and French Governments with regard to mixed marriages in the United Kingdom between British subjects and French citizens, which the legal adviser to the British Ambassador in Paris considers will constitute a satisfactory guarantee against a repetition of the disastrous consequences which have hitherto, not unfrequently, been the result of mixed marriages :—

“The French Consul at \_\_\_\_\_ declares :—

“1. That French [citizens] cannot contract marriage without having previously published, in France, the notices of their marriage, and obtained the consent of their parents, or of other persons, as prescribed by law.

“2. That from the papers and documents produced :—

“(a) It results that M. [*insert surname, Christian names, and calling*], born at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_, residing at \_\_\_\_\_, who proposes to contract marriage with [*insert surname, Christian names, and calling*], born at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_, residing at \_\_\_\_\_, is of French nationality ;

“(b) That the notices of his [her] intended marriage, prescribed by the law of France, have been duly published at the domiciles specified by law ;

“(c) That the intended husband has produced the papers [*here note them*] which establish, either that he has obtained for his marriage the consent of the parents, or other persons whose consent is required, or that the parents whose consent would have been necessary are deceased, or that ‘respectful summonses’ have been notified to the parents, which summonses serve instead of their consent. [*The Consul may note here from what persons the consent emanates.*]

“(d) That no opposition to this marriage has been raised up to this date, and that if none be offered up to the moment of the celebration of the marriage, the parties would be competent to contract marriage in France.

“The Consul declares, moreover, that marriage contracted in a foreign country between a French citizen and a foreigner is valid if it has been celebrated in accordance with the laws of the country, and provided:—

“1. That the legal notices in France and the [notifications of] consent exacted by law have preceded the marriage (Arts. 148 to 159 of the Civil Code).

“2. That the parties to the intended marriage be of the age required by law—*i.e.*, eighteen years for the bridegroom and fifteen years for the bride (Art. 144 of the Civil Code).

“3. That the consent of each of the parties have been absolutely free (Art. 146 of the Civil Code).

“4. That neither of the parties be bound by a previous marriage (Art. 147 of the Civil Code).

“5. That the intended marriage do not violate the prohibitions of marriage between relations within the forbidden degrees (Arts. 161 to 163 of the Civil Code).

“The Consul also declares that a foreign woman marrying a Frenchman becomes French through the sole fact of her marriage, and that the children issue of the marriage, even when born in a foreign country, are French (Arts. 12 and 312 of the Civil Code).

“In faith of which we have issued the present certificate, to be of all reasonable force and effect.

“The Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs has obtained reports on the Marriage Law in Argentina, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Chili, Denmark, Mexico, Netherlands, Portugal, Roumania, Russia, Servia, Spain, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, and the United States. *The Blue Book* containing the reports is sold by Harrison and Sons, St. Martin’s-lane, and by Eyre and Spottiswoode, East Harding-street, Fleet-street, price 1s. 6½d., and the Bishop recommends all Incumbents within the diocese to obtain copies for reference.

“The list of Foreign Ministers and Consuls residing in London is published in *The Blue Book*, 1901, on pp. 61-70, and in *Kelly’s* and the principal London Directories.”

---

## Alterations in Churches, Ornaments, Monuments, Faculties.

THE attention of Clergymen, Churchwardens, Parish Councils, and Church Committees is directed to sections 21 and 22 of the "Sydney Church Ordinance, 1912," relating to alterations in Churches and the erection of Monuments therein, and to the subjoined Regulations regarding Faculties.

"SYDNEY CHURCH ORDINANCE, 1912."

*Alterations, Ornaments and Monuments.*

21. It shall not be lawful to make any alteration by way of addition or diminution in the fabric utensils ornaments or furniture of a Church or the internal arrangements thereof or otherwise howsoever nor to place any monument in any part of a Church save with the sanction of the Archbishop to be given by a Faculty or other form of permit provided that no such alteration utensils ornaments furniture or other things shall be permitted placed or remain in any Church nor in any such position therein as would be illegal in any Church of England in England.

*Faculties, etc.*

22. Subject to any regulations made hereunder applications for such sanction as aforesaid shall be made by the Minister and by the Parish Council of the Parish in which the Church concerned is situated or if there be no Parish Council then by the Minister and the Church Committee or if there be also no Church Committee then by the Minister and the Churchwardens of such Church.

### REGULATIONS.

*Alterations in the Church.*

1. Whenever any change in the fabric or in the internal arrangement of a Church is contemplated, a Faculty or other permit from the Archbishop must be applied for and obtained.

---

NOTE—"No alteration either by way of addition or diminution in the fabric or utensils or ornaments of the Church, ought, according to strict law, to be made without the legal sanction of the Ordinary. That legal sanction is expressed by the issue of an instrument called a Faculty, and in no other way."—(*Phillimore's Ecclesiastical Law.*)

2. Application for a Faculty must be made in the manner provided by the 22nd section of the "Sydney Church Ordinance, 1912," and the Regulations made thereunder.

3. The application must be accompanied by a plan showing the alterations proposed to be made in the Church. In the case of the erection of a Stained Glass Window a tracing of the Window must be furnished, for deposit in the Diocesan Registry, together with a copy of the intended inscription.

4. Notice of application for a Faculty must be affixed to the Church doors for fourteen days.

5. Tablets, Monuments, or Memorial Windows already erected in the Church must not be interfered with except with the consent of the persons by whom they were erected or their representatives.

#### *Monuments.*

Whenever the erection of a Tablet or ordinary Monument is contemplated, the persons interested should apply for a Faculty, and the application should be endorsed with the consent of the Minister and the Parish Council or Church Committee or Churchwardens as the case may be. A copy of the design, and of the intended inscription, for deposit in the Diocesan Registry, together with the fee for the Faculty, should accompany the application.

#### REGULATIONS *re* FACULTIES.

In pursuance of the 23rd section of the "Sydney Church Ordinance, 1912," the Archbishop in Council hereby makes, approves of, and prescribes the following Regulations, Forms, and Fees, that is to say :

Form of \*  
application  
for Faculty.

1. Every application for the sanction of the Archbishop under the 21st section of the "Sydney Church Ordinance, 1912," shall be made in writing in accordance with the form contained in the 1st schedule hereto, with such variations, if any, as the circumstances require.

---

\* *Forms of Application and Notice may be obtained from the Registrar of the Diocese.*

2. Saving as next hereinafter provided every such written application shall be signed by the Minister and by a majority of the members of the Parish Council of the Parish in which the Church concerned is situated, or if there be no Parish Council then by the Minister and a majority of the members of the Church Committee, or, if there be also no Church Committee, then by the Minister and a majority of the Churchwardens of such Church. Provided, however, that an application for the erection of a Memorial Tablet or Monument may be signed by the promoters thereof, but in such case there must be endorsed upon the application the consent of the Minister and such other persons as are required to sign the application in this Regulation first mentioned. Application to be Signed.
3. An application with regard to any alteration, utensils, ornaments, furniture, or other things placed or remaining in any Church or in any position therein which it is claimed would be illegal in any Church of England in England, may be made by any parishioner of the Church in question in writing in a form similar to the form contained in the 1st schedule hereto, with such variations as the circumstances may require, and signed by such parishioner. Other applications.
4. Every such written application shall be lodged at the office of the Registrar of the Diocese. Application to be lodged.
5. The applicants shall lodge as part of the application all such plans and drawings as shall be necessary to define precisely the subject matter of the application, including in the cases of Memorial Windows, Memorial Tablets, or Monuments, a Tracing of the Design and a copy of the proposed Inscription. Plans, etc., to be lodged.
6. Upon any such application being made as aforesaid, the Registrar shall issue to the Minister and the Churchwardens a sufficient number of notices in accordance with one of the forms contained in the 2nd schedule hereto with such variations, if any, as the circumstances may require, and such notices shall be placed by the Churchwardens in a prominent position at each entrance to the Church for at least fourteen clear days before such application shall be heard by the Archbishop. Notice of application.
7. The Archbishop may, if he think fit, and shall, if required by writing signed by at least ten parishioners of the Church in question, direct the Minister and the Churchwardens to convene a Vestry Meeting, and such Vestry Meeting shall be convened by the Minister and the Churchwardens in the manner provided by the "Sydney Church Ordinance, 1912," for such time and place and in such form of words as the Archbishop shall direct. The Chairman shall promptly report in writing to the Archbishop the proceedings thereof. Vestry Meeting may be directed.

Other Meetings may be directed.

Chairman may be appointed.

Objection to application.

Notice of hearing in case of objection.

Appearance at hearing.

Where no objection is lodged.

Record and Inspection.

Absence, etc., of Archbishop.

8. The Archbishop may, from time to time, if he think fit, convene other Meetings of Parishioners, and such other Meetings shall be convened in such manner and for such times and places, and in such form of words as the Archbishop shall determine. The Archbishop shall appoint Chairmen to preside at such Meetings, and such Chairmen shall respectively promptly report in writing to the Archbishop the proceedings of such Meetings.

9. Objection in writing, signed by any parishioner of the Church in question, may be lodged with the Registrar against any application at any time before the expiration of the fourteen clear days referred to in Regulation 6 or within seven days thereafter, or such further time not exceeding twenty-one days, as the Archbishop may permit, and such parishioner shall specify the grounds of objection to such application.

10. In any case where objection is lodged against any application, the Registrar shall forward to the applicant and to the persons so lodging objection as aforesaid, and hereinafter called objectors, a notification of the time and place fixed by the Archbishop for the hearing of such application, such notification to be forwarded by post addressed to such applicants and objectors at the addresses respectively supplied for the purpose by such applicants and objectors in time to be delivered in the ordinary course of the post at least fourteen days before the said time fixed for the hearing of the application.

11. Any of the applicants or objectors may appear on the hearing, either in person or by Counsel or Solicitor.

12. Where no objection is lodged against an application the same shall be determined *ex parte*.

13. All such written applications, and all such plans, drawings, tracings, and copies of inscriptions, and all such written objections to such applications as aforesaid, with minutes of the proceedings and the determination of such application shall be kept as a record by the Registrar, and inspection of the same may be had in each case by any parishioner of the Church in question. A copy of the application and of all such plans, drawings, tracings, and inscriptions as aforesaid, shall be kept within the Parish at a place to be stated in the application available for inspection by any parishioner of the Church from the lodging of the application until the determination of the same.

14. In the absence of the Archbishop from the State of New South Wales the powers by this Ordinance vested in him shall (subject to such limitations as he may prescribe) be exercised by a Commissary appointed by him, and in default of such appointment or if the Archbishop be in-

capable of acting then by the person who if the See were vacant would be the Administrator of the Diocese, and if the See be vacant then by such Administrator.

15. The fees specified in the Table of Fees contained in the 3rd schedule hereto, shall be payable to the Registrar in respect of the several matters specified opposite to the specification of the said Fees in the said Table. Table of Fees.

#### TABLE OF FEES.

On lodging application and for notices. Two shillings and sixpence.

On lodging objection. Five shillings.

On each inspection of Record in Registry. One shilling.

For Faculty or other form of permit according to the nature and value of the work, from five shillings to two guineas, as may be determined by the Archbishop.

*Forms of Application and Notice may be obtained from the Registrar of the Diocese.*

---

## Exhumation and Removal of a Corpse.

---

WHENEVER it is desired to exhume a corpse for the purpose of removal from one burial ground to another, or from one grave to another in the same ground, the person entitled to ask for such exhumation and removal must apply, in writing, to the Secretary, Department of Public Health, Sydney, and the application must be accompanied by a certified copy of the registration of death.

Trustees and others in charge of burial grounds should see that this requirement is observed, as the unauthorised removal of a corpse is a misdemeanour.

The necessary permission having been obtained, application should then be made to the Trustees of the burial ground from which the corpse is to be removed.

REGULATIONS OF THE BOARD OF HEALTH WITH REGARD  
TO REMOVALS.

*Bodies which were originally encased in lead.*

1. Permission to exhume bodies which were encased in lead before the original burial may be granted at any date, irrespective of the nature of the registered cause of death, either for the purpose of removal to another grave in the same burial-ground, or for removal to some other burial-ground, subject only to repair of any defect in the leaden casing before removal.

*Bodies which were not originally encased in lead.*

*Burial in the wrong Grave.*

2. If a body has been buried in a wrong grave, permission to exhume it for the purpose of transfer to another part of *the same* burial-ground may be granted, provided application be made, and the transfer effected, within seven days of burial. If granted, it shall not be necessary to enclose the coffin in lead before removing it.

*Transfer to some other part of the Burial-ground.*

3. Permission to exhume a body which has been buried longer than the time contemplated in the last preceding Regulation for the purpose of transfer to some other part of *the same* burial-ground may be granted provided that (a) the registered cause of death be not an infectious disease and (b) more than twelve months have elapsed since the date of the original burial. If granted it shall not be necessary to enclose the coffin in lead before transferring it.

*Transfer to some other Burial-ground.*

4. Permission to exhume a body for the purpose of transferring it to some other burial-ground may be granted provided that (a) the registered cause of death be not an infectious disease, (b) seven years have elapsed since the date of burial, and (c) the coffin be enclosed in lead securely soldered, and in an outer shell of wood, immediately after having been exhumed, and before removal.

*Transfer of Bones to China.*

5. Permission to exhume for the purpose of transferring bones to China may be granted, provided that (a) the registered cause of death be not an infectious disease, (b) a term of ten years has elapsed since burial, (c) the bones be placed in metal cases securely soldered before being taken outside the burial-ground.

*Infectious disease the registered cause of death.*

6. Permission to exhume shall not be given when the registered cause of death is an infectious disease, except in accordance with Regulation No. 1 above. For the purposes of these Regulations the following are deemed to be infectious diseases:—

Anthrax	Plague
Cholera	Smallpox
Leprosy	

*Currency of permits.*

7. When permission to exhume has been given, the permit shall remain in force for three months from the date thereof, and no longer. Failure to observe all the conditions therein mentioned will lead to prosecution of the person or persons offending.

---

## Index to "Church Acts Repealing Act of 1897."

Acts repealed. See Schedule.

	SECTION
Bishop's Certificate to be evidence of due appointment of Trustees... ..	5
Certificate signed by Bishop to be evidence of due appointment of Trustees ... ..	5
Church Acts repealed... ..	1
"    "    of 1881, 1887, and 1889 not affected ...	8
Interpretation... ..	7
Lands, how vested ... ..	2
"    to be held subject to provisions of Ordinance of Synod ... ..	2
"    excepted from provisions of Ordinance of Synod ... ..	2
Not to affect other Church Acts ... ..	8
Previous judgments not affected ... ..	6
Proceedings before commencement of Act not affected	6
Property vested in <i>de facto</i> Trustees without Conveyance ... ..	3
Property vested in new Trustees without Conveyance... ..	4
Repeal of Church Acts ... ..	1
Short Title ... ..	9
Title of Act ... ..	9
Trustees, validation of appointment of ... ..	3
"    vesting of property in <i>de facto</i> Trustees without Conveyance ... ..	3
"    vesting of property in new Trustees without Conveyance ... ..	4
"    Bishop's Certificate to be evidence of due appointment of ... ..	5
Validation of appointment of Trustees ... ..	3
Vesting of Church Lands ... ..	2
"    "    "    in <i>de facto</i> Trustees without Conveyance ... ..	3
"    Church Lands in new Trustees without Conveyance ... ..	4

## New South Wales.



ANNO SEXAGESIMO PRIMO.

## VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

---

No. XVI. (A.D. 1897.)

An Act to repeal the Acts 7 William IV. No. 3, 8 William IV. No. 5, and 21 Victoria No 4, to bring lands held for Church purposes under the provisions of Ordinances of Synod, to validate the appointment of past trustees under the said repealed Acts, and to make provision for vesting lands held on trust in the present trustees and in new trustees without conveyance. [Assented to, 24th November, 1897.]

*Preamble.*

**W**HEREAS by an Ordinance duly passed by the Church of England Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales, intituled "The Repealing Act Application Ordinance of 1895," it was ordained and ruled that application should be made to Parliament to pass an Act providing for the repeal of the Act eighth William the Fourth number five, and of the Act seventh William the Fourth number three (so far as the same has not already been repealed by the Act twenty-sixth Victoria number nineteen), and of the Act twenty-first Victoria number four, but without prejudice to anything done under the said Acts before the repeal thereof; that in the said repealing Act provision should be made for bringing under the provisions

of any Ordinance which may be from time to time in that behalf passed by the Synod of any diocese in the province, or by the Provincial Synod at the instance of any such diocese, all lands held for the benefit of the Church in such diocese (save and except such lands as might be by any such Ordinance exempted from the provisions thereof), whether the said lands were held upon the trusts of the repealed Acts or upon any other trusts, but without prejudice to anything done under such trusts respectively before the said repeal ; and that in the said repealing Act provision should be made for validating all appointments of trustees theretofore made or purporting to have been made under the Act eighth William the Fourth number five, notwithstanding that such appointments of trustees were not in place of original trustees nominated or elected under section one of the said Act, and notwithstanding that the lands and hereditaments the subject of the trust might not have been conveyed to or vested in such first-mentioned trustees, and notwithstanding any other irregularity or defect in their appointment : And whereas provision has been made for the management of parochial church property, and for the formation of a tribunal for the administration of ecclesiastical discipline in every diocese in the province : And whereas it is expedient that the several Acts specified in the Schedule hereto (hereinafter called the Church Acts) should be repealed : Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of New South Wales in Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

*Repeal of Church Acts.*

1. The several Acts mentioned in the Schedule hereto are hereby repealed.

*Lands, how vested.*

2. All lands which, at the date of the commencement of this Act, are held by any persons or person, or corporation, as trustees or trustee upon trust for any parochial church purpose in connection with the Church of England in any diocese in this Colony, and whether subject to the provisions

of the said Church Acts, or any of them or not (and in the case of lands so subject whether made so subject by reference in the deed or instrument creating the trust or otherwise), except lands the management of which may be specially provided for by Ordinance of Synod or by Act of Parliament, shall be held subject to the provisions of any Ordinance or Ordinances in force for the time being in such diocese freed and discharged from the provisions of the trust deeds and of the said Church Acts, but not diverted from the purposes to which the said lands are respectively devoted.

*Validation of Appointment of Trustees.*

3. No appointment of trustees heretofore made or purporting to have been made under the provisions of the said Church Acts, or any of them, shall be regarded as invalid by reason only that such appointment was not in place of an original trustee nominated or elected under section one of the Act eighth William the Fourth number five, or by reason of the lands and hereditaments the subject of the trust not having been conveyed to or vested in such first-mentioned trustees or trustee, or by reason of any other irregularity or defect in their or his appointment; and the lands the subject of the trust shall from and after the commencement of this Act be vested in the persons who are at the date of the commencement of this Act the *de facto* trustees or trustee thereof without the necessity for any deed or instrument conveying the same.

*Property Vested in New Trustees.*

4. Whenever a new trustee or new trustees shall be appointed under the provisions of any Ordinance in force for the time being in any diocese in this colony in place of any trustee who has died, or refused, or become unfit or incapable to act in the trust in him reposed, or who desires to be discharged from his trusteeship, all the said property (if any) for the time being vested in the surviving or continuing trustee or trustees, or in the executors or administrators of any trustee, shall, upon such appointment and without the necessity for any deed or instrument, become vested in such new trustee, either solely or jointly with the surviving or continuing trustee or trustees, as the case may require, and every new trustee appointed as aforesaid shall have the same

powers, authorities, and discretions, and shall in all respects act as if he had been originally nominated a trustee by the instrument creating the trust.

*Bishop's Certificate to appointment.*

5. A certificate signed by the Bishop of the diocese, or his Commissary, or by the Administrator of the diocese, shall be conclusive evidence that the persons named in such certificate are the duly constituted trustees of the lands mentioned in such certificate, and in the case of lands under the operation of the Real Property Act shall entitle such trustees to be registered as the proprietors thereof, and to have a Certificate of Title issued to them without any formal transfer.

*Previous judgments not affected.*

6. Nothing in this Act shall prejudice or affect any judgment of any Court of competent jurisdiction given previous to the commencement of this Act, or any proceeding, matter or thing lawfully done or contracted to be done before the commencement of this Act.

*Interpretation.*

7. The term "lands" in this Act shall mean lands and hereditaments of any tenure including chattels real.

*Not to affect other Church Acts.*

8. This Act shall not repeal or in any way cut down or abridge the provisions of the Church of England Trust Property Incorporation Act, 1881, the Sydney Bishopric and Church Property Act, 1887, or the Church of England Property Act of 1889, and shall be read as supplementary to and enlarging the provisions of the said Acts.

*Short Title.*

9. This Act may be cited as the "Church Acts Repealing Act of 1897."

---

SCHEDULE.

- The Act 7 William IV., No. 3.  
 The Act 8 William IV., No. 5.  
 The Act 21 Victoria, No 4.

**“ Church of England Constitutions Act of 1902.”**

NEW SOUTH WALES.



ANNO SECUNDO

EDWARDI VII. REGIS.

An Act to repeal the Act 30 Victoria, intituled an Act to enable the members of the United Church of England and Ireland in New South Wales to manage the property of the said Church ; to authorise the substitution of the name Church of England for the name hitherto used of United Church of England and Ireland ; to give legal force and effect to the Constitutions for the management and good government of the Church of England within the State of New South Wales contained in the Schedule to this Bill ; and for other purposes connected with or incidental to the above object. [Assented to, 24th December, 1902.]

Whereas by an ordinance duly passed by the Church of England Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales, intituled the Amendment of Constitutions Application Ordinance of 1895, it was ordained and ruled that application should be made to Parliament to pass an Act to repeal the Act 30 Victoria, intituled an Act to enable the members of the United Church of England and Ireland in New South Wales to manage the property of the said Church, assented to on the fourth day of October, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six, but without prejudice to anything done under the said Act before the repeal thereof, and to authorise the substitution in all statutes, acts, grants, deeds and other instruments of the name Church of England for the name hitherto used of United Church of England and Ireland, and to

Preamble.

give legal force and effect to certain Constitutions contained in the schedule to the said ordinance now in recital: And whereas the Executive Committee of the said Synod were, by the said ordinance now in recital, authorised and empowered to carry into effect the provisions of the same so soon as the Metropolitan should have reported to them that every diocese in the said Province had accepted the same: And whereas every diocese in the said Province has accepted the said ordinance, and the Metropolitan has so reported to the said Executive Committee: And whereas legal force and effect cannot be given to the said Constitutions so far as regards the management of the property of the Church of England without the aid of the Legislature in the manner hereinafter provided And whereas the Constitutions contained in the schedule to the said ordinance are embodied and contained in the schedule to this Act. Be it therefore enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of New South Wales in Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

- Short title. I.—This Act may be cited as the “Church of England Constitutions Act Amendment Act of 1902.”
- Repeal. II.—The Act thirty Victoria, intituled an Act to enable the members of the United Church of England and Ireland in New South Wales to manage the property of the said Church, is hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not prejudice or affect the previous operation of the said Act, or any proceeding, matter, or thing lawfully done or contracted to be done under the said Act before the commencement of this Act.
- Name of Church. III.—The name Church of England shall be substituted and read in all statutes, acts, grants, deeds, ordinances, and rules of Synod, and other instruments

now in force or in existence for and instead of the name United Church of England and Ireland whenever occurring in any such statute, act, grant, deed, ordinance, rule, or other instrument.

- IV.—The several articles and provisions of the Constitutions contained in the schedule to this Act, and any ordinances and rules to be made under or by virtue or in pursuance thereof, are and shall be for all purposes connected with or in any way relating to the property of the Church of England within the State of New South Wales binding upon the members of the said Church. Constitutions to be binding.
- V.—All persons now or at any time hereafter holding any real or personal estate in trust for or in any way on behalf or for the use of the Church of England except in so far as such real or personal estate may be the subject of any express trust, and then so far as such express trust shall not extend, and except lands, the management of which may be already specially provided for by ordinance of Synod or by Act of Parliament, shall hold the said real and personal estate subject to the provisions of the said Constitutions and of any ordinances or rules made thereunder, and shall be bound thereby as fully in all respects as if the said Constitutions, ordinances, and rules were contained in a deed of conveyance and trust of the said real and personal estate. Church property to be held subject to constitutions.
- VI.—No ordinance or rule to be made under or by virtue or in pursuance of the said Constitutions shall be in contravention of any law or statute in force for the time being in this State. No ordinance or rule to be in contravention of law
- VII.—This Act shall not repeal or in any way cut down or abridge the provisions of the Church of England Trust Property Incorporation Act, 1881, the Sydney Bishopric and Church Property Act, 1887, the Church of England Property Act of 1889, or the Church Acts Repealing Act of 1897. Not to affect other Church Acts

## SCHEDULE.

## CONSTITUTIONS FOR THE MANAGEMENT AND GOOD GOVERNMENT OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND WITHIN THE STATE OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

Whereas it is expedient that the Constitutions for the management and good government of the United Church of England and Ireland, within the State of New South Wales, approved by the members of a General Conference of the Bishops and Clerical and Lay Representatives of the Dioceses then existing in April, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six, be now altered and amended.

We, the members of the aforesaid Church, herein and hereafter to be described and designated as the Church of England within the said State, present at a Synod of the Bishops and clerical and lay representatives of the existing Dioceses of the said Church, convened and presided over by the Most Reverend William Saumarez, Lord Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan, and held in the city of Sydney in the month of July, *anno domini* one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, do agree to and accept the underwritten articles and provisions as Constitutions for the management and good government of the said Church.

## DIOCESAN SYNOD TO BE HELD.

- I.—The members of the said Church of England in any Diocese now existing, or at any time hereafter to be constituted, within the State shall meet in Synod as hereinafter provided.

## PRESIDENT AND TIME OF HOLDING.

- II.—The Synod in each Diocese shall be convened in the manner herein provided, save in so far as the same may be altered by a Synod acting under the provisions hereinafter contained. And such Synod shall be convened and holden once in every

year by summons of the Bishop of the Diocese, stating the time and place of meeting. And the Bishop of the Diocese, or in his absence a Commissary appointed by him in writing, shall be President of the Synod, and may adjourn, prorogue, and dissolve the same with the concurrence of the Synod. And a new Synod shall be elected and convened at least once in every three years. And it shall not be lawful for the President to vote on any question or matter arising in the Synod. And the provisions hereinbefore contained shall be applicable to any Diocese which may be hereafter constituted within the State. Provided always that nothing hereinbefore contained shall be binding on such Diocese within a less period than three years after it has been constituted.

#### POWER OF SYNOD GENERALLY.

III.—The Synod of each Diocese may make ordinances upon and in respect of all matters and things concerning the order and good government of the Church of England and the regulation of its affairs within the Diocese, including the management and disposal of all Church property, moneys, and revenues (not diverting any specifically appropriated, or the subject of any specific trust, nor interfering with any vested rights), except in accordance with the provisions of any Act of Parliament, and for the election or appointment of churchwardens and trustees of churches, burial grounds, church lands and parsonages. And all ordinances of the Synod shall be binding upon the Bishop and his successors, and all other members of the Church within the Diocese, but only so far as the same may concern their respective rights, duties and liabilities as holding any office in the said Church within the Diocese.

#### RULES FOR CONDUCT OF BUSINESS.

IV.—The Synod of each diocese may make rules for the conduct of all business coming before it, and for

trying the validity of the election of any representative, and for supplying any vacancy in the Synod which may be occasioned by death, resignation or any other cause, and for determining for what reason any representative shall be disqualified from sitting and voting in the Synod.

#### RULES FOR FUTURE SYNODS.

V.—The Synod of each Diocese may make rules for altering the periods within which and the manner in which subsequent Synods shall be convened, and the mode of electing representative members, and for regulating the number of the clergy and representative members to be respectively summoned to any future Synod, and as to the manner in which such regulation shall be effected, and as to the number necessary to constitute a quorum. Provided that the declarations hereinafter imposed and no other shall be required either from members of the Church voting at the election of representatives or from such representatives when elected.

#### MODE OF VOTING AND QUORUM.

VI.—At the first meeting of a Synod in any Diocese the presence of not less than one-fourth of the members of each order shall be necessary to constitute a quorum. And every rule or ordinance of a Synod shall be made by a majority of the clergy and representative members voting collectively. Provided that in any Synod if any five members shall so desire the votes shall be taken by orders. Provided that no such rule or ordinance shall take effect or have any validity unless within one month after the passing of the same the Bishop shall signify his assent thereto in writing. Provided also that any such rule or ordinance to which the Bishop shall not assent may be the subject of reference to and determination by any Provincial Synod composed of the

representatives of the Diocesan Synods of the State of New South Wales.

SYNOD MAY CALL FOR ACCOUNTS.

VII.—The Synod of each Diocese may call upon any person holding property belonging to the Church in the Diocese or in any parish thereof, or in which the Church or any such parish is in any manner interested, to render a full account of all such property, and of the manner in which the same and every part thereof is applied and disposed of.

MODE OF CONVENING SYNOD.

VIII.—Subject to any other provision to be made by the Synod of a Diocese, the Bishop shall summon to the Synod of his Diocese each Clergyman licensed to a separate cure of souls therein and Representatives as hereinafter provided. And for electing such Representatives the Bishop of the Diocese shall require each Clergyman licensed to a separate cure of souls to summon a meeting of the members of the Church of the age of twenty-one years, being occupiers of seats in his Church or residents within his parish, at such time within limits which may be prescribed by the Bishop in such manner and at such place within the parish as to such Clergyman may seem convenient; and every member so summoned shall be entitled to vote at such election, but the Clergyman summoning the meeting shall not be entitled to vote at such election save to give a casting-vote.

CONDUCT OF MEETING.

IX.—The Clergyman, if present, shall act as Chairman of the said meeting, and so soon as six persons in addition to the Chairman are assembled, the meeting may proceed to business, and the Chairman shall cause a list to be made of those who are present, and add thereto the names of any who subsequently attend before the proceedings are closed, and the Chairman shall cause minutes to

be taken of the proceedings. And every lay member of the Church shall, before taking part in or voting at such meeting, subscribe the following declaration :—

“I, the undersigned A.B., do declare that I am a member of the Church of England.”

#### REPRESENTATIVES TO BE ELECTED.

X.—Every such meeting shall, subject to any other provision to be made by the Synod of the Diocese, choose as representatives two male persons of the age of twenty-one years, each such person being a Communicant of the Church.

#### MODE OF ELECTION.

XI.—In case at any such meeting the persons proposed for election exceed the number which the meeting is authorised to elect, the Chairman shall take in writing the votes of the qualified persons present, each of whom may give one vote for such persons proposed as he or she may think fit, but not exceeding the number to be elected, and where the votes for two or more are equal, the Chairman, who shall have no other vote, shall give a casting-vote in favour of either one or more of such persons as the case may require, and the Chairman shall declare to the meeting the names of the persons elected.

#### CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION.

XII.—The Chairman shall cause to be delivered to each person elected a certificate of his election, and shall sign the minutes of the meeting in token of their correctness, and shall forward them to the Bishop of the Diocese, together with the subscribed declarations, the lists which have been laid before the said meeting, and a certificate of the names, callings and addresses of the persons elected to be laid before the Synod at its opening.

#### VACANCY IN CURE OR ABSENCE OF CLERGYMAN.

XIII.—If the cure be vacant, or the Clergyman be absent or unable from any other cause to act, the Bishop

of the Diocese shall appoint a person to perform all the functions devolving on such clergyman under any of the five preceding sections of these constitutions.

#### SUMMONING OF CHANCELLOR AND REGISTRAR.

XIV.—The Bishop may summon to the Synod as members thereof the Chancellor and the Registrar of the Diocese, who shall have the same rights, powers and privileges as representative members, and may, also, summon such Clergymen holding distinct official positions in the Diocese as the Bishop may determine. Provided that for every Clergyman so summoned, a Layman may be elected as a Representative member under regulations of the Synod made for the purpose.

#### REPRESENTATION OF ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE.

XV.—The Warden of St. Paul's College, within the University of Sydney, shall always be summoned to the Synod of that Diocese as a clerical member thereof, and two lay members of the Church, to be elected by the Council of the said College from amongst themselves, shall likewise always be summoned to such Synod as representative members thereof, and the said Warden shall cause to be delivered to each member of the said council so elected and shall also forward to the Bishop a certificate of such election.

#### ELECTING REPRESENTATIVES FOR DISTRICTS.

XVI.—When a Clergyman has several districts having separate churches under his parochial charge, the Bishop may require such Clergyman to summon a meeting in connection with each of such churches in accordance with the provisions of clause eight to elect one Representative for each such district. Provided that no parochial district shall elect more than three representatives in the aggregate.

## DECLARATION TO BE MADE.

XVII.—Each representative shall, before taking part in or voting at any Diocesan Synod, sign and deliver to the President the following declaration :—

“I, the undersigned A B., do declare that I am a communicant of the Church of England.”

## SYNOD MAY ESTABLISH TRIBUNAL.

XVIII.—The Synod of each Diocese may establish a Tribunal for the trial of Clergymen licensed by the Bishop within the Diocese for offences, and the Provincial Synod may define such offences, among which shall be included breaches of discipline and questions of doctrine or ritual ; and the Synod of each Diocese may provide for and regulate the initiation and conduct of trials before and the proceedings under such Tribunal. No sentence shall be pronounced other than suspension or deprivation of license or office, and of the rights and emoluments thereto appertaining.

## POWERS OF TRIBUNAL.

XIX.—Every such Tribunal shall have the same powers as are by the sixth and sixteenth sections of the Act of New South Wales, 55 Victoria No. 32 (the Arbitration Act, 1892), conferred on arbitrators ; and the seventh, fifteenth, eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth and twenty-second sections of the same Act shall apply to proceedings before such Tribunal in the same manner, *mutatis mutandis*, as by the said Act they apply to arbitrations.

## PROVISION FOR INCAPACITY.

XX.—The Synod of each Diocese may also, by ordinance, make provision for dealing with cases of incapacity for, or inefficiency in, the discharge of ministerial duty by Clergymen licensed by the Bishop within the Diocese, and may also make provision for the apportionment of any emoluments appertaining

to the office of any such Clergyman between the Clergyman found incapable or inefficient and his successor.

CLERGYMAN'S LICENSE WHEN TO BE WITHDRAWN.

XXI.—The Synod of each Diocese shall have power to determine by ordinance in what cases the license of a Clergyman licensed within the Diocese may be suspended or revoked. Such license may be suspended or revoked by the Bishop of the Diocese at a Clergyman's own request, or (after opportunity given to him to show cause) in such of the said cases as the Synod shall by ordinance determine. Save as aforesaid, the license shall not be suspended or revoked, except as a consequence of a judgment or finding of the tribunal or of some other court of competent jurisdiction.

PROVISION AS TO NEW DIOCESES.

XXII.—The provisions of these Constitutions shall, save as hereinbefore provided, be held to be binding upon any new Diocese which shall be hereafter constituted in the State.

PROVINCIAL SYNOD MAY BE HELD.

XXIII.—The Bishops and Clerical and Lay Representatives of the Church in the several Dioceses in the State of New South Wales shall meet in Provincial Synod under such articles and provisions as may have been, or may be from time to time, passed by the Provincial Synod, and assented to by all the said Dioceses. And, for the purpose of holding any session of the Provincial Synod the Bishop of Sydney, as the Metropolitan Bishop, shall, by writing under his hand and seal, summon the Bishop of each of the said Dioceses, and also require such Bishop to convene Representatives of the Church in his Diocese at such time and place as the Metropolitan may deem fit.

PROHIBITION IN RESPECT TO ALTERATIONS OF CHURCH  
DOCTRINES AND LITURGY.

XXIV.—No rule, ordinance, or determination of any Diocesan or Provincial Synod shall make any alteration in the article liturgy or formularies of the Church, except in conformity with any alteration which may be made therein by any competent authority of the Church of England in England.

DEFECTS AND ERRORS AS TO ELECTIONS, ETC., NOT TO  
VITIATE PROCEEDINGS.

XXV.—No rule, ordinance, or determination of any Diocesan Synod, or of any Provincial Synod, shall be vitiated by reason of the non-election, or non-appointment, or non-summoning of any person necessary to be elected, or appointed, or summoned thereto, respectively, or of any informality in or respecting any such election, appointment or summoning.

ABSENCE, ETC., OF BISHOP.

XXVI.—In case of the absence from the State of the Bishop of any Diocese, the powers by these Constitutions vested in him shall be exercised by a Commissary appointed by him, and in case no such Commissary shall have been appointed, or the See be vacant, such powers shall be exercised by the person who shall have been appointed for the purpose by an ordinance of Synod; or in default of such an ordinance by the person who shall then be the next in ecclesiastical rank or degree in the Diocese, and resident therein, until the return of the Bishop or the assumption of office by his successor.

NOTHING IN CONTRAVENTION OF LAW.

XXVII.—Provided always that no rule, ordinance or determination of any Diocesan or Provincial Synod shall be made in contravention of any law or statute in force for the time being in the State.

ORDINANCES TO BE TRANSMITTED TO THE ARCHBISHOP OF  
CANTERBURY.

XXVIII.—A copy of ordinances passed by the Synod of each Diocese shall be sent by the Bishop thereof to the Metropolitan, who shall send the same, together with all ordinances passed by the Synod of his own Diocese, and the ordinances and determinations passed by any Provincial Synod to the Archbishop of Canterbury.

---

## Election of Representatives to Synod.

---

SUGGESTED ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS FOR THE ELECTION OF REPRESENTATIVES TO THE SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF SYDNEY UNDER SECTIONS 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 OF THE CONSTITUTIONS.

---

1. On receiving the Archbishop's Mandate for the election of Representatives to the Synod of the Diocese, the Rector or other person appointed by the Archbishop shall summon a meeting of the Members of the Church, of the age of 21 years (being occupiers of seats in the Church or residents within the Parish) at such time, within the limits prescribed by the Archbishop, in such manner and at such place within the Parish as to such Rector or other person may seem convenient.

2. As soon as six persons, qualified as aforesaid, are present, the Rector, or, in his absence, the person appointed by the Archbishop (in the latter case the authorization should be read), shall take the chair.

NOTE.—In this number of six persons the Chairman is not included.

3. The Chairman, after prayers, shall state the object of the Meeting by reading the notice convening the same.

4. The Chairman shall cause a list to be made of those who are present and add thereto the names of any who subsequently attend before the proceedings are closed; and shall cause Minutes to be taken of the proceedings.

5. The Chairman shall require every Member of the Church present, before taking part in or voting at such Meeting, to subscribe the following Declaration:—

“I the undersigned A.B. do declare that I am a Member of the Church of England.”

6. The Chairman shall state the number of Representatives the Meeting is entitled to elect:—

NOTE.—Each person nominated must be either (a) a layman being a Communicant or (b) a Clergyman not licensed to a separate cure of souls.

7. Nominations are then to be made, and the Chairman, having enquired if any other person desires to make a nomination, and having received the names of all the persons nominated, shall proceed to announce such names to the Meeting.

8. If the nominations received are not in excess of the number of Representatives the Meeting is authorised to elect, the Chairman shall declare the persons nominated to be duly elected.

9. If the nominations are in excess of the number of Representatives the Meeting is authorised to elect, the Chairman shall request each of the qualified persons present to give him in writing the name or names of the person or persons nominated for whom he or she votes. Each person may give one vote for such of the persons proposed as he or she may think fit, but not exceeding the number to be elected.

10. The Chairman shall then announce the result of the voting, and, where the votes for two or more persons are equal, the Chairman, who has no other vote, shall give a casting vote in favour of one or more of such persons as the case may require, and shall then declare to the Meeting the names of the persons elected.

11. The Minutes of the Meeting shall then be written up, read and passed, and shall be signed by the Chairman.

12. The Chairman shall pronounce the Benediction and declare the meeting closed.

---

#### SUBSEQUENT PROCEEDINGS.

1. The Chairman shall sign and cause to be delivered to each person elected a certificate of his election.

2. The Chairman shall forward to the Archbishop:—

- (a) The Minutes of the Meeting duly signed.
- (b) The Lists and Declarations subscribed as provided for in Clauses 4 and 5 above.
- (c) A Certificate of the names, callings and addresses of the persons elected.

Should a vacancy occur in the representation of any parish by death, resignation, or otherwise, notice is to be sent to the Archbishop, who will then take the necessary steps, and issue instructions for a fresh election.

INDEX  
TO THE  
"Sydney Church Ordinance 1912."

A		Section.
ABSENCE—		
of Archbishop .. .. .		54
of Minister .. .. .		55
ADJOURNMENT—		
of Vestry Meeting, if no quorum .. .. .		34
of Vestry Meeting, if quorum .. .. .		34
ADMINISTRATOR of Diocese, when to act under ordinance ..		54
ALTERATIONS—		
in fabric, utensils, ornaments, or furniture of Church ..		21
in internal arrangements of Church .. .. .		21
faculty required for .. .. .		21
when not to be permitted .. .. .		21
ANNUAL VESTRY MEETING—		
when to be held .. .. .		33
how convened .. .. .		32
quorum .. .. .		34
adjournment .. .. .		34
chairman .. .. .		35
business at .. .. .		36
Minister to appoint Churchwarden at parochial nominators to be appointed at (see Presentation Amendment Ordinance of 1912).	{ .. .. .	37
APPEAL, from determination of Parish Council, <i>re</i> stipend proportion .. .. .		51 (2)
APPLICATION of ordinance .. .. .		2 (4)
APPOINTMENT and removal of officers .. .. .		53
ARCHBISHOP—		
meaning of .. .. .		3 (2)
absence of, who to exercise powers of, under ordinance ..		54

	Section.
<b>ARCHBISHOP—RIGHTS, POWERS AND DUTIES OF—</b>	
sanction of, for absence of Trustee .. .. .	5
to give notice, of vacancy in Trustees .. .. .	6 (1)
certificate of, of due constitution of Trustees .. .. .	6 (3)
sanction of, for conveyance or transfer of new sites of Church property .. .. .	10
approval in writing of, for position, plans, and specifications of Church buildings .. .. .	14
to appoint in writing, time for meeting of Subscribers .. .. .	16
license or approval of, of persons celebrating Divine Service, etc. .. .. .	17
consent of, to use of Church for other purposes .. .. .	18
consent of, to person officiating in Church if no Minister .. .. .	18
to appoint in writing place for custody of Church Registers and Records .. .. .	19
to sanction by faculty, etc., alterations, in fabric, utensils, ornaments, or furniture of Church .. .. .	21
to direct notices, meetings, etc., in reference to applications for faculties, etc. .. .. .	24
to consent in writing to letting of Glebe lands .. .. .	25
to sanction, appointment of surplus rents and profits by Home Mission Society .. .. .	27
to sanction reservation of portion of Glebe to use of Minister to place charge and administration of St. Thomas' Burial Grounds in hands of Committee .. .. .	29
to make and alter in conjunction with Trustees, rules, etc., for Burial Grounds .. .. .	30
to prescribe, other limit of time for Annual Vestry Meeting .. .. .	33
to consent to alteration of stipend of Minister .. .. .	51 (1)
to decide, on appeal by Churchwardens, proportion of stipend to be contributed, etc. .. .. .	51 (2)
to appoint Commissary to execute functions under ordinance during absence .. .. .	54
to appoint, by writing, person to discharge functions of Minister under ordinance .. .. .	54
to determine alone, certain disputes .. .. .	57 (3-6)
not to enter into consideration of dispute, except on application of interested person .. .. .	58
in case of ineffective election or appointment, to make appointment in writing .. .. .	59
in case of ineffective, etc., meeting, to call meeting .. .. .	59
<b>ARCHBISHOP IN COUNCIL—</b>	
meaning of .. .. .	3
rights, powers and duties of—	
to approve of terms of Declaration of Trust .. .. .	10
to remove Trustee from office .. .. .	5
to make or approve of regulations regarding faculties and fees therefor .. .. .	23

## ARCHBISHOP IN COUNCIL—

to modify constitution of Parish Council ..	43 (2)
to determine certain questions and disputes ..	57 (1, 2)
not to enter into consideration of dispute except on application of interested person .. .. .	58

**B**

## BALANCE SHEET—

to be presented at Annual Vestry Meeting .. .. .	41 (9)
to be in prescribed form .. .. .	41 (9)
to be sent to Registrar .. .. .	41 (9)

## BURIAL GROUNDS—

sites for new, transfer and conveyance .. .. .	10
under R.P. Act, declaration of Trust .. .. .	11
declaration of trust to be lodged with Registrar-General ..	12
regulations, fees .. .. .	30
title deeds to be delivered to Church Property Trust ..	13
charges and administration of .. .. .	29
rules, regulations and scale of fees .. .. .	30
monuments and vaults in .. .. .	31

## BUILDING NEW CHURCHES—

Archbishop's approval of plans, position, and specifications before erection .. .. .	14
no consecration or license until site transferred, and provision for Divine Service .. .. .	15
meeting of subscribers .. .. .	16

**C**

## CATECHIST—

stipend of, by whom fixed .. .. .	51 (3)
-----------------------------------	--------

## CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. ANDREW—

exempted from ordinance .. .. .	56
---------------------------------	----

## CERTIFICATE—

of Archbishop to be conclusive evidence of the due constitution of Trustees .. .. .	6 (3)
of Archbishop to entitle Trustees to have Certificate of Title, etc. .. .. .	6 (3)

## CHAIRMAN—

of Vestry meeting .. .. .	35
vote of .. .. .	35
of Parish Council or Church Committee .. .. .	49
vote of .. .. .	49
Archbishop may appoint where none competent or willing	55
Archbishop may appoint where meeting or appointments ineffectively provided for, etc. .. .. .	59

	Section.
CHAPEL—	
included in "Church" when .. .. .	3 (3)
CHOIR—	
by whom appointed .. .. .	53
CHURCH—	
meaning of .. .. .	3 (3)
not to be licensed or consecrated until site transferred or conveyed .. .. .	15
alterations in, faculty for .. .. .	21
Churchwardens to keep order in .. .. .	41 (2)
Principal, of Parish, by whom determined .. .. .	56 (5)
CHURCH OF ENGLAND—	
meaning of .. .. .	3 (4)
CHURCHES—	
sites for new .. .. .	10-19
CHURCH COMMITTEE—	
constitution of .. .. .	44
qualification for .. .. .	45
vacancy in, how caused .. .. .	46
filling up vacancy .. .. .	46 (a) (b)
tenure of office .. .. .	47
who to call meetings of .. .. .	48
Chairman of, vote .. .. .	49
quorum at meeting .. .. .	50
to be a party to application for faculty, when .. .. .	22
rights, powers and duties of, where no Church Committee who to exercise .. .. .	42
rights, powers and duties of—	
to provide moneys for special or general Church pur- poses .. .. .	52 (1)
to control funds and property, not otherwise excluded	52 (2)
to fix and alter salaries of lay persons holding office in or about the Church .. .. .	52 (3)
to repair Church, fittings, etc., schools, parsonage, and all other buildings .. .. .	52 (4)
to provide Minister with means for safe custody of Registers and Records .. .. .	52 (5)
to provide Minister with funds for relief of poor	52 (6)
to direct expenditure or investment of surplus funds .. .. .	52 (7)
to fix terms of agreements for letting of seats	52 (8)
to vary arrangements as to seats being rented or free .. .. .	52 (8)
to increase or reduce the rent of seats .. .. .	52 (8)
to fill up vacancy in office of Auditor .. .. .	52 (9)
to confer with other Committee on matters affecting Parish .. .. .	52 (10)

	Section.
<b>CHURCH OFFICERS—</b>	
salaries of lay, by whom fixed, etc. . . . .	52 (3)
who to appoint . . . . .	53
<b>CHURCH PROPERTY TRUST—</b>	
meaning of . . . . .	3 (5)
consent of, to transfer or conveyance of site for Church, etc.	10
to execute Declaration of Trust . . . . .	11
title deeds to be delivered to, on completion of transfer, etc.	13
<b>CHURCH REGISTERS AND RECORDS—</b>	
who to have the charge of . . . . .	19
<b>CHURCHWARDENS—</b>	
when appointed and elected . . . . .	36, 37, 39
qualification for . . . . .	38
vacancy in office of, how caused . . . . .	39
vacancy in office of, how filled . . . . .	39 (a) (b)
vacancy in office of, dispute as to . . . . .	57 (3)
tenure of office . . . . .	40
act of majority deemed to be act of Churchwardens . . . . .	40
rights, powers, and duties of Church Committee to vest in, when . . . . .	42 (b)
rights, powers, and duties of Parish Council to vest in, when . . . . .	42 (a)
<b>CHURCHWARDENS—</b>	
rights, powers, and duties of—	
functions of, at Subscribers' meeting, by whom performed . . . . .	16
to have custody of Church Registers and Records, if no Minister . . . . .	19
to have charge and administration of all Parochial Church funds and property . . . . .	41 (1)
to keep order in Church and Churchyard . . . . .	41 (2)
to have superintendence and direction of, arrangement and letting of seats . . . . .	41 (3)
to collect all seat rents and other moneys payable to . . . . .	41 (4)
to have care of Church, furniture, etc., and to see that everything fit and in proper order for Divine Service . . . . .	41 (5)
to report to Archbishop any grave irregularities in performance of Divine Service . . . . .	41 (6)
to report to Archbishop any wilful neglect of duty or flagrant misconduct of Minister . . . . .	41 (7)
to report forthwith to Registrar, names, addresses, and occupations of persons elected or appointed, etc. . . . .	41 (7)
to insure Churches, fittings, fixtures, parsonage, schools and buildings, etc. . . . .	41 (8)

CHURCHWARDENS—	Section.
rights, powers, and duties of —	
to see that insurances are in the proper names, etc.	41 (8)
to prepare before Annual Vestry Meeting statement and balance sheet .. .. .	41 (9)
to produce statement, etc., duly certified, at Annual Vestry Meeting .. .. .	41 (9)
to forward copies of statement, etc., to Registrar	41 (9)
to deliver books of account, vouchers, and balance to successors .. .. .	41 (9)
to prepare and submit account of moneys received and expended after end of financial year, etc...	41 (9)
to cause statement of accounts to be printed and distributed .. .. .	41 (9)
to be members of Parish Council ..	43 (1 and 2)
to be members of Church Committee .. .. .	44
may call first meeting of Parish Council or Church Committee .. .. .	48
may appeal to Archbishop, as to proportion of stipend to be contributed .. .. .	51
to appoint officers of Church with concurrence of Minister .. .. .	53

CHURCHYARD—	
Churchwardens to keep order in .. .. .	41 (2)

COMMISSARY—	
powers of under ordinance .. .. .	54

COMMUNICANT—	
Churchwarden must be .. .. .	38
member of Parish Council must be .. .. .	45
member of Church Committee must be .. .. .	45

CONVEYANCE—	
to Corporate Trustees of sites, etc. .. .. .	10
form of .. .. .	Schedule

CURATE—	
application of surplus rents and profits of Glebe to sti- pend of .. .. .	27
stipend of, by whom fixed .. .. .	51 (3)

**D**

DECLARATION OF TRUST—	
of land or interest in land transferred, to be executed ..	11
terms of to be approved of by Archbishop in Council ..	11
to be deposited with Registrar-General .. .. .	12

## DISPUTES—

as to meetings being effectively provided for or properly called or made .. .. .	57 (1)
as to elections or appointment to any office.. ..	57 (2)
as to vacancy in office .. .. .	57 (3)
as to boundaries .. .. .	57 (4)
as to principal Church of Parish .. .. .	57 (5)
as to Church of which any person is a parishioner ..	57 (6)
procedure as to .. .. .	58

## DIVINE SERVICE—

provision to be made for, before consecration or license ..	15
no person to celebrate, unless licensed or approved ..	17
Sacraments not to be administered, unless by licensed or approved person .. .. .	17
Church not to be used for other purpose than, except with consent .. .. .	18

## E

## EASTER MONDAY—

Annual Vestry Meeting to be held within 21 days after ..	33
--	----

## F

## FACULTY—

sanction of Archbishop to alterations, ornaments, etc., given by .. .. .	21
application for, by whom to be made .. .. .	22
regulations for practice procedure and forms .. ..	23
fees .. .. .	23
Archbishop may direct notices to be given .. ..	24
"    "    meetings to be summoned .. ..	24

## FINANCIAL YEAR—

meaning of .. .. .	3 (6)
--------------------	-------

## FURNITURE—

alterations in .. .. .	21
Churchwardens to have care of Church .. ..	41 (5)
insurance of .. .. .	41 (8)
repair of .. .. .	52 (4)

## G

## GLEBE LANDS—

may be let upon building and other leases .. ..	25
term not to exceed 28 years .. .. .	25
net rents and profits of, how held .. .. .	26
surplus rents, how to be applied .. .. .	27
when Minister entitled to rents of .. .. .	28
portion of Glebe reserved for personal use of Minister ..	28
permanent charges on .. .. .	26, 27
new Glebe lands .. .. .	10-19

**H**

HOME MISSION SOCIETY —	
powers of with regard to surplus rents, etc., of Glebe lands	27

**I**

INSURANCE—	
of Churches, fittings, furniture, parsonage, and other	
buildings .. .. .	41 (8)
to be in names of proper persons .. .. .	41 (8)
INTERPRETATION .. .. .	3

**K**

KEYS—	
Minister to have, of Church, parsonage, school-house ..	20
Minister to have, of other parochial buildings .. ..	20

**L**

LAND—	
See Glebe Lands, sites for New Churches, Burial Grounds, etc.	

**M**

MARGINAL NOTES—	
of Ordinance not to be deemed part of Ordinance for purpose of construction .. .. .	61
MEETINGS—	
of subscribers .. .. .	16
MEETINGS—	
of Vestry .. .. .	32-37
of Parish Councils and Church Committees .. .. .	48
Chairman at .. .. .	35, 49
quorum at .. .. .	34, 50
questions or disputes as to .. .. .	57, 58
powers of Archbishop as to .. .. .	59
School-house or parochial building to be available for, on requisition of Archbishop .. .. .	60
MINISTER—	
meaning of .. .. .	3 (7)
meeting of subscribers, functions of Ministers, etc., by whom performed .. .. .	19

## MINISTER—

rights, powers, and duties of—

consent of, to use of Church other than for Divine Service, etc. . . . .	18
consent of, to person performing clerical office in Church . . . . .	18
consent of, to letting of Glebe lands . . . . .	25
consent of, to alteration of stipend . . . . .	51 (1)
consent of, to fixing stipend of Curate, etc. . . . .	51 (3)
to have charge and custody of Church Registers and records . . . . .	19
to have free access and admission to Church at all times . . . . .	20
to have keys of Church, School-house and parochial buildings . . . . .	20
to have, use, enjoy and possess parsonage, etc. . . . .	20
to have use of seats in Church . . . . .	20 and 41 (3)
to freely use School-house and parochial buildings . . . . .	20
consent of, to letting of Glebe land . . . . .	25
to join in application for faculty . . . . .	21
to be paid surplus rents and profits of leased Glebe lands, up to £150 . . . . .	27
rights of, over Glebe land . . . . .	28
to have charge and administration with Churchwardens of Burial Grounds . . . . .	29
with Churchwardens, to permit erection of monuments, vaults, etc., in Burial Ground . . . . .	31
with Churchwardens, to convene Vestry Meetings . . . . .	32
to be Chairman of Vestry Meeting, if present . . . . .	35
to appoint Churchwarden at Annual Vestry Meeting . . . . .	37
to appoint members of Parish Council and Church Committee . . . . .	48
to be a member of Parish Council . . . . .	43
to be a member of Church Committee . . . . .	44
may call first meeting of Parish Council or Church Committee . . . . .	48
may call special meeting of Parish Council or Church Committee . . . . .	48
to be Chairman of Parish Council or Church Committee, if present . . . . .	49
stipend of, how fixed and altered . . . . .	51 (1)
absence of, who to exercise functions under this ordinance . . . . .	55
organist and choir to be appointed and removed by . . . . .	53

## MINISTER AND CHURCHWARDENS—

to be notified of vacancy in Trusteeship . . . . .	6 (1)
functions of, at subscribers' meetings, by whom performed . . . . .	16
to make application for faculty . . . . .	22
to have charge and administration of Parish Burial Grounds . . . . .	29

Section.

<b>MINISTER AND CHURCHWARDENS—</b>	
powers of with regard to Parish Burial Grounds .. ..	31
to convene Vestry Meetings .. ..	32, 39, 46
rights, powers, and duties of Parish Council or Church Committee, when vested in .. ..	42
to be members of Parish Council .. ..	43
to be members of Church Committee .. ..	44

<b>MISSION HALL—</b>	
when included in term "Church" .. ..	3 (3)

**N**

<b>NEW CHURCHES, BUILDINGS, ETC.</b> .. ..	14-16
--	-------

<b>NEW CHURCHES, GLEBE LANDS, BURIAL GROUNDS—</b>	
sites for .. ..	10-13

<b>NOTICE—</b>	
of application for faculty .. ..	24
of Vestry Meetings .. ..	32
of vacancy in Trustees .. ..	6 (1)
of special meeting of Parish Council or Church Committee .. ..	48
of meeting summoned by Archbishop .. ..	59 (2)

**O**

<b>OFFICES—</b>	
previous, continued .. ..	..2 (3)

<b>OFFICERS—</b>	
appointment and removal of .. ..	53

<b>ORGANIST—</b>	
who to appoint and remove .. ..	53

<b>ORNAMENTS—</b>	
faculty for .. ..	21

**P**

<b>PARISH—</b>	
meaning of .. ..	3 (8)
Mission District may be .. ..	3 (b)
Conventional District may be .. ..	3 (c)

<b>PARISHIONER—</b>	
meaning of .. ..	3 (9)
may not be of more than one Church at the same time .. ..	3 (9)

<b>PARISH COUNCIL—</b>	
meaning of .. ..	3 (9)
when voluntary .. ..	36 (6)

## PARISH COUNCIL—

when compulsory .. .. .	43 (2)
constitution of when voluntary .. .. .	43 (1)
constitution of when compulsory .. .. .	43 (2)
constitution of when compulsory, may be modified	43 (2)
when none appointed, rights, powers and duties of..	42 (a)
who may be member of .. .. .	45
vacancy in .. .. .	46
tenure of office .. .. .	47
who to call meeting of .. .. .	48
Chairman of .. .. .	49
quorum of .. .. .	50
rights, powers and duties of—	
to fix stipend of Minister .. .. .	51 (1)
to alter stipend with consent of Minister and Arch- bishop .. .. .	51 (1)
to fix and alter proportion of stipend, where more than one Church .. .. .	51 (2)
to give notice of their determination to Churchwardens	51 (2)
to fix with consent of Minister stipend of Curate or lay worker .. .. .	51 (3)
to consult and take action <i>proprio motu</i> or on refer- ence, upon measures of interest to Parish..	51 (4)
rights, powers, and duties of Church Committee when vested in .. .. .	42 (a)

## PARSONAGE—

Minister to have free use, possession, and enjoyment of ..	20
when situate on Glebe, Minister's right to reservation of portion of Glebe .. .. .	28
to be repaired by Church Committee .. .. .	52 (4)
to be insured by Churchwardens .. .. .	41 (8)
debt upon, no reduction in seat rents, when .. .. .	52 (8)

## Q

QUESTION. See "Dispute."

## QUORUM—

at Vestry Meeting or adjourned Vestry Meeting .. .. .	34
at meeting of Parish Council or Church Committee .. .. .	50

## R

## REAL PROPERTY ACT—

lands under .. .. .	6 (3), 11, 12
---------------------	---------------

## REFERENCE—

by Vestry Meeting or Minister to Parish Council .. .. .	51 (4)
---	--------

	Section.
<b>REGISTER—</b>	
of Trustees to be kept by Registrar .. .. .	9
Church Registers, Minister to have charge and custody of	19
<b>REGISTRAR—</b>	
to keep Register of Trustees .. .. .	9
to be furnished with names, etc., of Trustees, Church-wardens .. .. .	41 (7)
to be furnished with names, etc., of members of Parish Council and Church Committee .. .. .	41 (7)
to be furnished with copies of Churchwardens' statement and balance sheet .. .. .	41 (9)
to keep Terrier of trust lands, etc. .. .. .	9
<b>RENTS—</b>	
seat, to be collected by Churchwardens .. .. .	41 (4)
seat, to be increased or reduced by Church Committee	52 (8)
of Glebe lands, Trustees to hold net rents and profits ..	26
of Glebe lands, Trustees to apply surplus rents and profits	27
of Glebe lands, Ministers' rights in .. .. .	28
<b>REPAIRS—</b>	
of Church, Parsonage, Schools, buildings .. .. .	52 (4)
fixtures and furniture .. .. .	52 (4)
<b>REPEAL—</b>	
of Sydney Church Ordinance (1891) .. .. .	52
<b>RIGHTS, POWERS AND DUTIES.</b> See Archbishop, Churchwardens, Church Committee, Minister, Parish Council.	

**S**

<b>SACRAMENTS—</b>	
not to be administered except by licensed or approved person .. .. .	17
<b>SALARIES—</b>	
of lay officers, by whom fixed .. .. .	52 (3)
<b>SEATS—</b>	
arrangement of, letting of .. .. .	41
to be reserved for Minister's use .. .. .	19 and 41 (3)
terms of agreement for letting, by whom fixed or varied	52 (8)
free, one-third always to be .. .. .	52 (8)
increase or reduction of rents, notice of .. .. .	52 (8)
increase or reduction of rents, when to take effect	52 (8)
no reduction if any debt on Church, Parsonage, or School .. .. .	52 (8)

## SCHEDULE.

## SCHOOL-HOUSE—

sites for new .. .. .	10-13
building new, approval of Archbishop before erection ..	14
Minister to have keys and free use of .. .. .	20
insurance of, by whom .. .. .	41 (8)
not to be used for purpose not sanctioned by Minister	52 (2)
repair of, by whom .. .. .	52 (4)
seat rents not to be reduced if debt on .. .. .	52 (8)
to be available for meeting on requisition of Archbishop ..	60

## STANDING COMMITTEE—

to appoint Synod Auditors, when .. .. .	8
---	---

## STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT—

to be prepared and produced at Annual Vestry Meeting	41 (2)
to be printed and distributed .. .. .	41 (2)

## STIPEND—

## of Minister—

fixed by Parish Council .. .. .	51 (1)
alteration of, by Parish Council, with consent	51 (1)
endowment or income producing gift, how dealt with .. .. .	51 (1)
proportion of, to be contributed by each Church ..	51 (2)
of Curate, etc., by whom fixed .. .. .	51 (3)

## SUBSCRIBER—

meaning of .. .. .	3 (10)
meetings of, when to be held .. .. .	16

## SYNOD AUDITORS—

accounts of Trustees to be submitted to, when .. .. .	7
appointment of .. .. .	8

## T

## TERRIER OF TRUST LANDS—

to be kept by Registrar .. .. .	9
---------------------------------	---

## TIME—

date and place of Vestry Meeting to be notified .. .. .	32
of adjourned Vestry Meeting .. .. .	34

## TRANSFER OF SITES, ETC. .. .. .

Declaration of Trust to be executed .. .. .	11
---	----

## TRUST. See "Declaration of Trust."

	Section.
<b>TRUSTEE—</b>	
who may be .. .. .	4
disqualification of .. .. .	5
how removed .. .. .	5
vacancy in office of, how filled .. .. .	6
notice of vacancy .. .. .	6

<b>TRUSTEES—</b>	
certificate of Archbishop as to due appointment .. .. .	6 (3)
accounts of, may be called for by Synod .. .. .	7
audit of accounts, fees to be paid by.. .. .	7
register of to be kept .. .. .	9
names and addresses of, to be reported by Churchwardens	41 (7)

**V**

<b>VACANCY—</b>	
in office of Trustee, how caused .. .. .	5
in office of Trustee, how filled.. .. .	6 (1) (2)
in office of Churchwardens .. .. .	39
in office of Churchwardens, how filled .. .. .	39 (a) (b)
in Parish Council or Church Committee .. .. .	46
in Parish Council or Church Committee, how filled	46 (a) (b)
question or dispute as to .. .. .	57 (3)

<b>VESTRY MEETING—</b>	
meaning of .. .. .	3 (11)
by whom convened .. .. .	32
how convened, by writing and announcement .. .. .	32
may be convened at any time .. .. .	32
Annual Vestry Meeting .. .. .	33
Annual Vestry Meeting, when to be convened .. .. .	33
quorum at .. .. .	34
adjournment in absence of quorum .. .. .	34
quorum at adjourned meeting .. .. .	34
if quorum present, may be adjourned from time to time .. .. .	34
Chairman of .. .. .	35
meeting may elect Chairman, when .. .. .	35
Chairman to have casting vote .. .. .	35
business at .. .. .	32, 36



## Sydney Church Ordinance.

---

AN ORDINANCE providing for Parochial government and for the Management of Church Property, and for other purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make provision for the several matters hereinafter mentioned the Synod of the Diocese of Sydney in pursuance of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Constitutions for the management and good government of the Church of England within the State of New South Wales ordains as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “SYDNEY CHURCH ORDINANCE 1912” and is divided into parts as follows:—

Part 1.	Repeal .....	s. 2
Part 2.	Interpretation .....	s. 3
Part 3.	Trustees .....	ss. 4-9
Part 4.	Sites for New Churches &c. New Glebe Lands New Burial Grounds &c. ....	ss. 10-13
Part 5.	New Churches &c. ....	ss. 14-16
Part 6.	Churches &c. Their Uses, &c. ....	ss. 17-24
Part 7.	Glebe Lands .....	ss. 25-28
Part 8.	Burial Grounds .....	ss. 29-31
Part 9.	Vestry Meetings .....	ss. 32-37
Part 10.	Churchwardens .....	ss. 38-42
Part 11.	Parish Councils and Church Com- mittees .....	ss. 43-52
Part 12.	Officers—Appointment and Removal..	s. 53
Part 13.	Absence &c. of Archbishop .....	s. 54
Part 14.	Absence &c. of Ministers .....	s. 55
Part 15.	General .....	ss. 56-61
Part 16.	Schedule.	

---

### PART I.—REPEAL.

2. (1) The Sydney Church Ordinance and the Sydney Church Ordinance Amendment Ordinance 1898 are hereby repealed but all the provisions thereof with respect to Churchwardens and Parochial Councils shall as to each Church continue in force until the next annual vestry meeting of such Church and notwithstanding part 7 of this Ordinance the provisions of Clause 34 of The Sydney Church Ordinance shall apply so far as they lawfully may until the 1st day of April 1913.

- (2) The repeal of the said Ordinances shall not affect the past operation thereof nor anything suffered done or commenced nor any right privilege obligation or liability acquired accrued or incurred thereunder.
- (3) All offices established and all persons elected or appointed to and holding any office under the said repealed Ordinances shall continue and save as aforesaid they shall be subject to the provisions of this Ordinance as if it had been in force at the time such offices were established and such persons were elected and appointed and as if they had been established elected and appointed respectively hereunder.
- (4) Save as aforesaid and except so far as there is anything in this Ordinance inconsistent therewith this Ordinance shall apply to all matters and things made done or commenced under the said repealed Ordinances and at the commencement of this Ordinance of any force or effect or capable of acquiring any force or effect by virtue of the said repealed Ordinances as if this Ordinance had been in force at the time they were made done or commenced and they were made done or commenced hereunder.

#### PART 2.—INTERPRETATION.

3. In this Ordinance unless inconsistent with the context or subject matter.

- (1) "Archbishop" means the Archbishop of Sydney for the time being.
- (2) "Archbishop in Council" means the Archbishop on the advice of the Standing Committee.
- (3) "Church" when applicable to a building means a building of any Parish Mission District or Conventional District duly consecrated or licensed for the celebration of Divine Service the administration of the Sacraments and the performance of any other Rite or Ordinance of the Church of England and except in parts 5, 9, 10 and 11 includes Chapels and Mission Halls consecrated or licensed as aforesaid.
- (4) "Church of England" means the Church of England within the State of New South Wales.
- (5) "Church Property Trust" means the Church of England Property Trust Diocese of Sydney incorporated under the "Church of England Trust Property Incorporation Act 1881."
- (6) "Financial year" means the period beginning with the 1st day of April and ending with the 31st day of March next following.

- (7) "Minister" means
- (a) as applied to a Parish the Minister duly licensed thereto for the time being by the Archbishop or his Commissary or the Administrator of the Diocese, and subject to such limitations as the said Minister or if the cure be vacant as the Archbishop shall prescribe the Minister duly licensed to officiate in the place of the said Minister or during such vacancy and
  - (b) as applied to a Mission District or Conventional District the Minister for the time being licensed thereto.
- (8) "Parish" means
- (a) a Parish exclusive of any part thereof comprised in any Mission District or any Conventional District
  - (b) a Mission District or
  - (c) a Conventional District.
- (9) "Parishioner" means any member of the Church of England including a married woman who
- (a) has usually during three months within the period of twelve months preceding the time being attended Divine Service in a Church of the Parish or
  - (b) being a resident in the Parish has at least three months but not more than twelve months preceding the time being paid in pew rent or otherwise one pound towards the general purposes of a Church of the Parish in respect of the financial year current at the time of such payment and such member shall be a parishioner of such Church provided that no such member may be a parishioner of more than one Church for the time being.
- (10) "Subscriber" means any member of the Church of England including a married woman who has paid one pound towards the erection of a building intended to become a Church or of the Parsonage for the Minister thereof.
- (11) "Vestry Meeting" means a meeting of the adult parishioners of a Church convened under the provisions of this Ordinance.

#### PART 3.—TRUSTEES.

##### *Qualification.*

4. An adult male member of the Church of England and no other person shall be eligible for election or appointment as a *Trustee* under this Ordinance.

*Disqualification.*

5. Any Trustee of any Parochial Church property who

- (1) shall have been absent either from the State for more than twelve months in succession or from more than three meetings of the Trustees in succession and in each case without the consent of his co-trustees and the sanction of the Archbishop.
- (2) shall neglect or refuse to execute a declaration of trust or to act in the trusts or to furnish any account called for under section 7 of this Ordinance.
- (3) shall become bankrupt or lunatic or
- (4) shall in the opinion of the Archbishop in Council be incapable or unworthy of acting

may be removed from his office of Trustee by the Archbishop in Council.

*New Trustees.*

6. Whenever any Trustee of any Parochial Church Property shall die or shall resign his office with the consent of his co-Trustees or co-Trustee if only one or shall be removed as aforesaid the vacancy thereby caused shall be filled as follows:—

- (1) Where such Church property is held for the sole benefit of some particular parish the Archbishop shall by writing give notice of such vacancy to the Minister and Churchwardens of the Church or the principal Church if more than one of such Parish and they shall within fourteen days call a vestry meeting of such Church and such meeting may by election fill up such vacancy.
- (2) In all other cases the vacancy shall be filled up by election by the Synod of the Diocese or if not so filled up or such Synod be not in session by the Standing Committee.
- (3) A certificate signed by the Archbishop shall in favor of *bona fide* purchasers for value be conclusive evidence that the persons named in such certificate are the duly constituted Trustees of the Parochial Church Property mentioned in such certificate and in the case of lands under the operation of the "Real Property Act 1900" or any Act amending or taking the place of the same shall so far as the Synod may lawfully so provide entitle such Trustees to be registered as the proprietors thereof and to have a Certificate of Title issued to them without any formal transfer.

*Accounts.*

7. The Synod or if the Synod be not in session the Standing Committee may call upon any Trustees of any Church property for any account of their dealings with the same and may submit such account to Auditors appointed by the Synod and the fees of such Auditors shall be paid by such Trustees out of such Church property.

*Auditors.*

8. At the first session of each Synod two or more persons shall be appointed by the Synod as Auditors for the purposes aforesaid provided that if no such appointment be made or a vacancy occurs the Standing Committee may make such appointment or fill such vacancy as the case may be.

*Register of Trustees.*

9. The names occupations and residences of all Trustees of any Parochial Church Property shall be registered in a Book to be kept by the Registrar of the Diocese. The Registrar of the Diocese shall also keep a Terrier of the Trust lands and particulars of other Trust Property held by the aforesaid Trustees.

PART 4.—SITES FOR NEW CHURCHES &C. NEW GLEBE LANDS  
NEW BURIAL GROUNDS &C.

*Conveyance and Transfer.*

10. Whenever any person or persons or corporation shall desire to provide for the use of the members of the Church of England a site for the erection of a Church Parsonage School House or other building or a site with a building suitable for any such purpose already erected thereon or any Glebe Land Burial Ground or other land or any interest in land such person or persons or corporation having first obtained the sanction of the Archbishop and the consent of the Church Property Trust shall cause the said land or interest in land to be conveyed or transferred by instrument duly registered under the form of Conveyance contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance or under such other form of conveyance or transfer as may be approved by the Archbishop in Council.

*Declaration of Trust.*

11. In any case where such land or interest in land shall be transferred by Memorandum of Transfer under the Real Property Act or any Act amending or taking the place of the same then the Church Property Trust shall at the same time execute a Declaration of Trust in such terms as shall be approved by the Archbishop in Council.

*Lodging Declaration of Trust.*

12. The person or persons or corporation so causing such

land or interest in land to be transferred by Memorandum of Transfer as aforesaid shall cause such Declaration of Trust or a duplicate or attested copy thereof to be deposited with the Registrar-General.

*Title Deeds &c.*

13. Upon completion of the said Conveyance or Transfer as the case may be all documents of Title which relate to the land or interest in land so conveyed or transferred as aforesaid and which the Church Property Trust shall be entitled to shall forthwith be delivered to the Church Property Trust or to its order.

PART 5.—BUILDING NEW CHURCHES &C.

*Plans &c.*

14. The approval in writing of the Archbishop shall be obtained for the position and the plans and specifications of all buildings intended for a Church Parsonage School House or other building for the use of members of the Church of England before the erection thereof on any lands held upon trust for any Church purpose.

*Consecration and License.*

15. No building shall be consecrated or licensed as a Church until the site upon which it is erected has been so conveyed or transferred as aforesaid and it has been provided with such things as may be requisite for the celebration of Divine Service according to the law and usage of the Church of England.

*Meeting of Subscribers.*

16. Before or within thirty days after any building shall be consecrated or licensed as a Church a meeting of adult Subscribers shall be convened within such time as the Archbishop shall by writing appoint and all the provisions hereinafter contained which are applicable to an Annual Vestry Meeting and which relate to the validity and effect of things done or to be done at an Annual Vestry Meeting shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to such meeting of subscribers and for the purposes aforesaid "Subscriber" shall be read for "parishioner" and the functions of the Minister and Churchwardens shall be performed by such person or persons as the Archbishop shall by writing appoint.

PART 6.—CHURCHES &C. THEIR USES &C.

*Person to Officiate.*

17. No person shall be permitted to celebrate Divine Service administer the Sacraments perform any other rite or ordinance of the Church of England or preach any sermon in any Church unless he be first licensed or approved by the Archbishop.

*Uses.*

18. A Church shall not be used for any purpose other than the celebration of Divine Service the administration of the Sacraments the performance of the Rites and Ordinances of the Church of England or the giving of religious instruction except with the consent in writing of the Archbishop and of the Minister if any for the time being thereof and no person except the Archbishop shall be allowed to perform any clerical office in a Church except with the consent of the Minister or if there shall not be a Minister for the time being thereof with the consent of the Archbishop.

*Registers and Records.*

19. The Minister shall have the charge and be responsible for the safe custody of all Church Registers and Records other than current Books of Account and shall keep the same within the Church or in such other place as the Archbishop shall from time to time in writing appoint and if there be no Minister such custody and responsibility shall belong and attach to the Churchwardens.

*Rights of Minister.*

20. The Minister shall have free access and admission into the Church at all such time as he shall think fit, and may celebrate Divine Service administer the Sacraments and perform all other Rites and Ordinances of the Church of England therein without any hindrance from any person whomsoever and shall for such purposes have keys of the Church and shall freely have use possess and enjoy the parsonage garden and appurtenances and may freely use the School House and other Parochial buildings for such parochial purposes as he may deem desirable and shall for such purposes have keys thereof and shall have the use of seats in the Church as provided in section 41 (3).

*Alterations Ornaments and Monuments.*

21. It shall not be lawful to make any alteration by way of addition or diminution in the fabric utensils ornaments or furniture of a Church or in the internal arrangements thereof or otherwise howsoever nor to place any monument in any part of a Church save with the sanction of the Archbishop to be given by a Faculty or other form of permit provided that no such alteration utensils ornaments furniture or other things shall be permitted placed or remain in any Church nor in any such position therein as would be illegal in any Church of England in England.

*Faculties &c.*

22. Subject to any regulations made hereunder applications for such sanction as aforesaid shall be made by the Minister and by the Parish Council of the Parish in which the Church concerned is situated or if there be no Parish

Council then by the Minister and the Church Committee or if there be also no Church Committee then by the Minister and the Churchwardens of such Church.

*Regulations.*

23. The Archbishop in Council may from time to time make or approve of regulations for the practice procedure and forms and prescribe fees in respect of all matters arising under sections twenty-one and twenty-two.

*Archbishop's Directions.*

24. The Archbishop may for the purpose of enabling him to deal with any application made under sections twenty-one and twenty-two of this Ordinance direct all such notices to be given meetings to be summoned and other things to be done and in such manner as he may think fit.

PART 7.—GLEBE LANDS.

*Leases.*

25. The Trustees for the time being of any Glebe land may with the consent in writing of the Archbishop and as to any part of the said land which may be in the possession or occupation of the Minister for the time being of the Church to which such Glebe land is annexed with the further consent of such Minister let the said Glebe land upon building or other leases for any term not exceeding twenty-eight years reserving the rents and profits thereof to the Trustees for the time being.

*Permanent Charges.*

26. The Trustees for the time being of Glebe land which has been let in accordance with the provisions of the 21st Section of the Act 8 Wm. IV. No. 5 or of the Sydney Church Ordinance or which shall be let under this Ordinance shall hold the net rents and profits thereof after satisfying thereout from time to time the amounts which are permanently charged thereon by virtue of the original trusts of the said land and the "Church Acts Repealing Act of 1897" or otherwise upon trust to apply the same from time to time as hereinafter provided.

*Application of Surplus Rents.*

27. The said Trustees after satisfying the said amounts so permanently charged as aforesaid shall from time to time until otherwise determined by Synod apply the remainder if any of such net rents and profits in paying an additional one hundred and fifty pounds yearly to the Minister for the time being of the said Church and in paying one hundred and fifty pounds yearly to the Curate or other Assistant of such Minister and to such other purposes not amounting to a diversion from the purposes to which such Glebe land is devoted within the meaning of the "Church Acts Repealing Act

of 1897" as the Council for the time being of The Home Mission Society of the Diocese of Sydney from time to time with power to vary the same shall appoint and the Archbishop shall sanction and the Council for the time being of the said Society is hereby expressly authorised to make such appointments as aforesaid from time to time and to vary the same.

*Minister's Rights.*

28. Save as aforesaid the Minister shall be entitled to the Glebe land and to receive the rents and profits thereof and notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained the Trustees shall if required by the Minister in cases where the Parsonage shall be situate upon the Glebe reserve and appropriate to the personal use and occupation of the Minister in addition to the amount per annum to be paid to him from the rents and profits of such Glebe such portion of such Glebe as shall be sanctioned by the Archbishop.

PART 8.—BURIAL GROUNDS.

*Charge and Administration.*

29. All lands including churchyards now or hereafter vested in Trustees and consecrated for the purpose of being used as a Burial Ground for a particular Parish shall be under the charge and administration of the Churchwardens and the Minister of the Parish in which such lands are situated and shall not be used for any purpose other than the burial of the dead according to the rites and ceremonies of the Church of England. Provided that if and when the Burial Ground of Saint Thomas' North Sydney shall be closed or further interments therein shall be prohibited by or under any Act for the time being in force the charge administration and management thereof may be placed by the Archbishop in the hands of a Committee to be from time to time appointed by him and the said Committee in carrying out the charge administration and management may act in such manner in all respects as they deem expedient and the Archbishop sanction.

*Rules Regulations and Fees.*

30. The Archbishop and such Trustees as aforesaid may together subject to the proviso in section 29 make and from time to time alter Rules and Regulations and scales of fees—

- (a) For the management of such Burial Ground.
- (b) For interments in such Burial Ground.
- (c) For the enclosure of land therein by kerbing or otherwise.
- (d) For any other matters including the application of any such fees.

*Monuments and Vaults.*

31. Subject to such Rules and Regulations and to the proviso in section 29 the Minister and Churchwardens may permit any monument to be erected or placed and any vault to be dug and made in any part of the Burial Ground and any alteration or addition to be made in or to any monument or vault.

PART 9.—VESTRY MEETINGS.

*Convening.*

32. Vestry Meetings may be convened by the Minister and Churchwardens of the Church and shall be convened by writing placed in a prominent position at each entrance to the Church and announcement at the morning and evening services or the service if only one at least two Sundays before such meeting stating the time and place of such meeting. Provided that in cases where service is for the time being celebrated less frequently than each Sunday such announcement may be made at the service or services celebrated on one Sunday only before such meeting.

Vestry Meetings may be convened at any time for the consideration of any business or matter connected with the Church.

*Annual Vestry Meeting.*

33. A Vestry Meeting shall be convened in respect of each Church in every year for some date later than the 31st day of March and within twenty-one days after Easter Monday unless the Archbishop in any case by writing either before or after such date shall have elapsed shall prescribe some other limit of time and such meeting shall be known as the Annual Vestry Meeting.

*Quorum.*

34. Six adult parishioners or the Minister and five adult parishioners shall constitute a quorum at any Vestry Meeting or adjourned Vestry Meeting.

If no quorum be present within half an hour after the time appointed for the meeting the Meeting shall stand adjourned for seven days the time and place for the adjourned meeting being the same as those appointed for the first meeting and the adult parishioners present at such adjourned meeting shall constitute a quorum for such meeting.

If a quorum be present at a Vestry Meeting or adjourned Vestry Meeting the meeting may from time to time be adjourned to such time and place as the Meeting may determine.

*Chairman.*

35. The Minister if present shall be the Chairman of the Vestry Meeting or any adjourned Vestry Meeting and if the Minister shall not be present at any time the meeting before

proceeding to or with business shall subject to an appointment under section 55 elect a Chairman who shall preside during the absence of the Minister. The Chairman shall have a casting vote only.

*Business of Annual Vestry Meeting.*

36. Each Annual Vestry Meeting shall—
- (1) Receive and pass or otherwise determine upon the accounts of the Churchwardens.
  - (2) Give directions as to the printing and distribution of the accounts of the Churchwardens.
  - (3) Elect two qualified persons to be Churchwardens.
  - (4) Appoint a person or persons to audit the accounts of the Churchwardens for the ensuing year.
  - (5) If it is the Annual Vestry Meeting of one of two or more Churches of a Parish determine whether or not there shall be a Church Committee and if in the affirmative elect three six or nine qualified persons to be members thereof.
  - (6) If it is the Annual Vestry Meeting of the only Church of a Parish—
    - (a) Determine whether or not there shall be a Parish Council and if in the affirmative
    - (b) Elect three six or nine qualified persons to be members thereof and
    - (c) Determine whether or not the rights powers and duties of a Church Committee shall vest in such Parish Council.
  - (7) Subject to any modification in particular cases under section 43 (2) if there be more than one Church of the Parish and it is the Annual Vestry Meeting of the principal Church elect three or six persons to be members of the Parish Council.
  - (8) Transact such other business connected with the Church as the meeting may desire.

*Minister's Appointments.*

37. The Minister shall at each Annual Vestry Meeting appoint one qualified person to be a Churchwarden and shall within three days after such meeting appoint one qualified person to be a member of the Parish Council and Church Committee respectively for each three persons elected at such meeting to be members thereof.

PART 10.—CHURCHWARDENS.

*Qualifications.*

38. Any male adult parishioner who is a Communicant member of the Church of England and no other person shall be qualified to be elected or appointed a Churchwarden.

*New Churchwardens.*

39. The office of a Churchwarden shall become vacant if he shall die resign or become bankrupt or lunatic or otherwise incapable of acting and the vacancy thereby caused shall be filled as follows:—

- (a) If he held office by virtue of election the Minister and Churchwardens shall within twenty-one days after the vacancy arises convene a Vestry Meeting and such Vestry Meeting shall elect a Churchwarden in his place.
- (b) If he held office by virtue of appointment the Minister shall within twenty-one days after the vacancy arises appoint a Churchwarden in his place.

*Tenure of Office.*

40. The persons so elected and appointed Churchwardens as aforesaid shall hold and execute the office of Churchwardens subject as aforesaid until the ensuing Annual Vestry Meeting and any act done by them or the majority of them as Churchwardens shall be deemed to be the act of the Churchwardens.

*Rights Powers and Duties.*

41. The rights powers and duties of Churchwardens besides those prescribed in the Book of Common Prayer shall be—

- (1) To have the charge and administration of all Parochial Church Funds and Property not by the Trusts under which they are held excluded from such charge or administration.
- (2) To keep order in the Church and Churchyard.
- (3) To have the superintendence and direction of all matters connected with the arrangement assignment and letting of seats in the Church provided that a sufficient number of the seats shall be reserved and always appropriated to the gratuitous use of the Minister.
- (4) To collect all seat rents and other moneys if any payable to the Churchwardens.
- (5) To have the care of the Church and its furniture and of other things appertaining to the celebration of Divine Service and to see that everything is fit and in proper order for the due performance thereof.
- (6) To report to the Archbishop any grave irregularities in the performance of Divine Service any wilful neglect of duty or any flagrant misconduct on the part of the Minister.
- (7) To report forthwith to the Registrar of the Diocese the names addresses and occupations of all persons

elected or appointed to be Trustees Churchwardens members of Church Committees or members of Parish Councils.

- (8) To insure the Church or Churches the fittings fixtures and furniture therein and the parsonage schools and all other buildings with the appurtenances thereof taking care that the insurances are in the names of the proper persons and are otherwise in order.
- (9) Before every Annual Vestry Meeting to prepare a statement of all moneys received and expended by them during the previous financial year and a balance sheet for the said year in such form as the Archbishop in Council may from time to time prescribe which shall be duly certified by their own signatures and by the signatures of the Auditor or Auditors duly appointed as hereinbefore mentioned and to produce at the Annual Vestry Meeting such statement and balance sheets so certified and to forward copies thereof to the Registrar of the Diocese and to deliver to their successors the book or books containing the accounts of such moneys and likewise all vouchers for payments together with such balance as shall appear by the said accounts to be remaining in their hands. Also to prepare and submit to the Meeting an account showing all moneys received by them after the termination of the financial year and all payments made thereout for stipends and salaries and urgent expenses connected with Divine worship and hand over the balance of such moneys to their successors and also to cause statements of account to be printed and distributed as directed by the Annual Vestry Meeting.

*Rights &c. if no Church Committee or no Parish Council.*

42. (a) If there be only one Church of the Parish and the Annual Vestry Meeting shall not have determined that the rights powers and duties of a Church Committee shall vest in the Parish Council such rights powers and duties shall for the ensuing year vest in the Minister and Churchwardens and if there be no Parish Council the rights powers and duties of a Parish Council shall also for the ensuing year vest in the Minister and Churchwardens.
- (b) If the Annual Vestry Meeting shall not have determined under section 36 that there shall be a Church Committee the rights powers and duties of a Church Committee shall for the ensuing year vest in the Minister and Churchwardens.

PART 11.—PARISH COUNCILS AND CHURCH COMMITTEES.

*Constitution of Parish Councils.*

43. (1) If there be only one Church of the Parish and the Annual Vestry Meeting shall have determined that there shall be a Parish Council there shall for the ensuing year be a Parish Council which shall consist of the Minister and Churchwardens and such persons so elected and appointed thereto at and after such Annual Vestry Meeting as aforesaid.
- (2) If there be more than one Church of the Parish there shall be a Parish Council which shall consist of the Minister and Churchwardens of the principal Church and such persons so elected and appointed thereto at and after the Annual Vestry Meeting as aforesaid and also of such one of the Churchwardens of each other Church of the Parish as shall be appointed thereto from time to time by such Churchwardens. Provided that on the application of the Churchwardens of any Church of the Parish the Archbishop in Council may make any modification of the Constitution of the Parish Council in the particular case of such Parish.

*Constitution of Church Committees.*

44. If the Annual Vestry Meeting shall have determined under section 36 that there shall be a Church Committee there shall for the ensuing year be a Church Committee which shall consist of the Minister and Churchwardens and of such persons so elected and appointed thereto at and after such Annual Vestry Meeting as aforesaid.

*Qualification.*

45. Any male adult parishioner who is a Communicant member of the Church of England and no other person shall be qualified to be elected or appointed a member of the Parish Council and Church Committee respectively.

*Filling up Vacancies.*

46. The office of member of a Parish Council or Church Committee shall become vacant if he shall die resign or become bankrupt or lunatic or otherwise incapable of acting and the vacancy thereby caused shall be filled as follows:—

- (a) If he held office by virtue of election the Minister and the Churchwardens of the Church at the Vestry Meeting whereof he was elected shall within twenty-one days after the vacancy arises convene a Vestry Meeting and such Vestry Meeting shall elect a person in his place.

- (b) If he held office by virtue of an appointment by the Minister the Minister shall within twenty-one days after the vacancy arises appoint a person in his place.

*Tenure of Office.*

47. The persons so elected and appointed members of the Parish Council and Church Committee respectively as aforesaid shall hold office subject as aforesaid until the ensuing Annual Vestry Meeting.

*Meetings.*

48. The first meeting of the Parish Council shall be called by the Minister or the Churchwardens of the principal or only Church as the case may be and the first meeting of the Church Committee shall be called by the Minister or the Churchwardens of the Church and all subsequent meetings shall be called by such persons and at such times as the Council or Committee respectively shall determine. Provided that the Minister or a majority of the Council or Committee respectively may call a special meeting of the Council or Committee respectively at any time by written notice to each member thereof.

*Chairman.*

49. The Minister shall be Chairman but if he be not present the members shall elect a Chairman who shall preside during the absence of the Minister. The Chairman shall have a casting vote only.

*Quorum.*

50. At all meetings of the Council or Committee respectively one-third of the existing number of members thereof shall constitute a quorum.

*Rights etc. of Parish Councils.*

51. The rights powers and duties of a Parish Council but without imposing on the members thereof any legal liability shall be :—

- (1) To fix and with the consent of the Minister and Archbishop or if the cure be vacant with the consent of the Archbishop alone from time to time to alter the stipend of the Minister provided that any endowment or other income-producing gift for or towards or supplementing the stipend of the Minister shall not affect an alteration of the stipend so fixed or altered as aforesaid, but the annual amount of such gift when received by the Minister shall be deemed to have been received on account of the current year's stipend.
- (2) Where there are two or more Churches of the Parish also to fix and from time to time to alter the proportion of the stipend to be contributed by each Church provided that the Parish Council shall forthwith give to the Churchwardens

of each Church of the Parish notice of any determination under this sub-section and the Churchwardens of any such Church may within sixty days after receiving such notice appeal from such determination to the Archbishop and the decision of the Archbishop thereon shall be final.

- (3) To fix with the consent of the Minister the stipend of any Curate or of any Catechist or other lay worker.
- (4) To consult and take proper action either *proprio motu* or on reference by a Vestry Meeting or the Minister upon all measures of general interest to the Parish.

*Rights etc. of Church Committees.*

52. The rights powers and duties of a Church Committee but without imposing on the members thereof any legal liability shall be:—

- (1) To provide moneys for special or general Church purposes.
- (2) To control the funds and property of the Church except so far as the same are by the trusts under which they are held excluded from such control provided that no school building shall be used for any purpose not sanctioned by the Minister.
- (3) To fix and from time to time to alter the salaries to be paid to any lay persons holding any office in or about the Church.
- (4) To repair the Church or Churches the fittings fixtures and furniture therein and the Parsonage Schools and all other buildings with the appurtenances thereof.
- (5) To provide the Minister with sufficient means for the safe custody of all Church Registers and records.
- (6) To provide the Minister with funds towards the relief of the poor of the parish or district.
- (7) To direct the expenditure or investment of any surplus funds.
- (8) From time to time to fix the terms of the agreements which the Churchwardens may make with persons for the letting to them of seats and to vary any arrangement existing with regard to seats being rented or free (provided that at least one-third of the seats shall always be free) and to increase or reduce the rent which shall have been previously fixed for such seats. Provided that three months' notice of such increase or reduction be given to existing seat-holders and that such increase or reduction shall not take effect until the expiration of any then current tenancy. Provided also that if there is a debt upon the Church Parsonage or School buildings for which any persons are personally liable no such reduction shall take place nor shall the number of free seats be increased without the consent in writing of such persons.
- (9) To fill up any vacancy in the office of Auditor.
- (10) To confer with another Committee or other Committees upon any matter affecting the Parish or any part thereof.

## PART 12.—OFFICERS—APPOINTMENT AND REMOVAL.

53. The Organist and Choir of each Church shall from time to time be appointed and removed by the Minister and all other officers shall be appointed by the Churchwardens of such Church with the concurrence of the Minister.

## PART 13.—ABSENCE ETC. OF ARCHBISHOP.

54. In the absence of the Archbishop from the State of New South Wales the powers by this Ordinance vested in him shall (subject to such limitations as he may prescribe) be exercised by a Commissary appointed by him and in default of such appointment or if the Archbishop be incapable of acting then by the person who if the See were vacant would be the administrator of the Diocese and if the See be vacant then by such administrator.

## PART 14.—ABSENCE ETC. OF MINISTERS.

55. In any case where there shall be no Minister or no Minister competent and willing to discharge the functions or any of the functions devolving upon him under this Ordinance any person appointed by the Archbishop by writing may discharge such functions and such discharge shall have the same validity and effect in all respects as if there had been a Minister competent and willing to discharge and he had discharged the same.

## PART 15.—GENERAL.

*Exemption of Cathedral.*

56. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be held to refer to the Cathedral Church of St. Andrew Sydney or to the lands and property belonging thereto.

*Disputes.*

57. In all cases where any question or dispute shall arise—

- (1) As to whether any meeting of Subscribers Parishioners or Trustees or
- (2) As to whether any election or appointment of any person or persons to any office established or provided for by this Ordinance

has been effectively provided for or has been called or made in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance such question or dispute may be determined by the Archbishop in Council. And in all cases where any question or dispute shall arise

- (3) As to whether any vacancy has arisen in the office of Churchwarden or of a member of a Parish Council or a Church Committee.
- (4) As to which are for the time being the boundaries of any Parish.
- (5) As to which is for the time being the principal Church of any Parish or

(6) As to which is the Church in respect of which any person is for the time being a parishioner such question or dispute may be determined by the Archbishop alone.

*Procedure.*

58. The Archbishop or the Archbishop in Council as the case may be shall enter into the consideration of any such question or dispute as aforesaid only upon the application of some person or persons interested therein and for the purpose of determining the same the Archbishop or the Archbishop in Council as the case may be may give all such notices may make such inquiries and do all such things as shall appear reasonable and proper under the circumstances.

*In default of Meetings and Appointments.*

59. (1) In all cases where
- (a) any meeting of Subscribers Parishioners or Trustees or
  - (b) any election or appointment of any person either originally or in case of a vacancy to any office established or provided for by this Ordinance
- has been ineffectively provided for or shall not be called or made in accordance with the preceding provisions of this Ordinance the Archbishop

*The Archbishop may call Meeting.*

- (c) may call such meeting by such notice and for such time and place as he may think fit or may by writing appoint some other person to call such meeting for such time and place as aforesaid and to act as Chairman thereof and

*And make Appointments.*

- (d) may by writing appoint to any such office any person duly qualified therefor under this Ordinance.

*Validity of such Meetings and Appointments.*

- (2) All such meetings and appointments so authorised as aforesaid shall have the same authority validity and effect and be deemed to be the same in all respects as if they had been called and made respectively in accordance with the said provisions.

*Archbishop may use Schoolhouse, etc., for Meetings.*

60. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained any Schoolhouse or other parochial building shall on the requisition of the Archbishop be available for the purpose of any meeting which the Archbishop may call or appoint some other person to call under this Ordinance.

*Marginal Notes.*

61. The marginal notes shall not for the purposes of construction be deemed to be part of this Ordinance.

## SCHEDULE.

## CONVEYANCE TO THE CORPORATE TRUSTEES.

THIS INDENTURE made the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ between A.B. \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ of the one part and the Church of England Property Trust Diocese of Sydney a body Corporate (hereinafter called the said Church Property Trust) of the other part Witnesseth that at the request of the said Church Property Trust [and in consideration of \_\_\_\_\_] He the said A.B. doth grant and release unto the said Church Property Trust and their successors all that together with all buildings rights privileges easements and appurtenances to the said hereditaments or any of them appertaining or with the same or any of them now or heretofore enjoyed or reputed as part thereof or appurtenant thereto And all the estate right title and interest of the said A.B. in and to the said premises To hold the said premises hereinbefore expressed to be hereby granted and released unto and to the use of the said Church Property Trust their successors and assigns Upon Trust to permit a [*Church, School, or as may be*] to be erected on the said land to be called \_\_\_\_\_ and to be subject to the provisions of the "Sydney Church Ordinance 1912" or any other Ordinance of the Diocese of Sydney for the time being in force and applicable to the said land.

[*Usual Vendor's Covenants.*]

IN WITNESS, &c.



## **A Guide to the Conduct of Vestry Meetings under the Sydney Church Ordinance 1912.**

Prepared at the request of the Standing Committee by  
T. C. J. FOSTER, ESQ., Barrister-at-Law.

Vestry Meetings are divided into “The Annual Vestry Meeting” and “Vestry Meetings”; but the provisions of the Ordinance apply equally to all except when specially distinguished.

### *Convening.*

1. Vestry Meetings must be convened by the Minister and Churchwardens (s. 32) (except in case under sec. 59 of the Ordinance, when the Archbishop is empowered to call the meeting). Section of Ordinance.

2. By writing placed in a prominent position at each entrance to the Church (s. 32).

3. By announcement at the morning and evening services at least two Sundays before such meeting. When there is only one service, the announcement must be made at such service. Where there is service less frequently than each Sunday, the announcement may be made at the service or services celebrated on one Sunday only before such meeting (s. 32). Sec. 32

These provisions are not in the alternative; all of them must be complied with.

Vestry Meetings may be convened at any time for the consideration of any Church business or matters (s. 32).

### *Annual Vestry Meeting.*

1. The Annual Vestry Meeting must be convened in respect of each Church in every year (s. 33). Sec. 33

2. It must be convened for some date later than 31st of March (the end of the Financial Year), and within twenty-one days after Easter Monday, unless the Archbishop by writing prescribes some other limit of time, which he may do either before or after the proper time for holding the meeting has elapsed. This meeting is to be known as the Annual Vestry Meeting (s. 33).

It is important that the preceding provisions as to convening should be duly carried out, as any failure to fulfil the requirements of sections 32 and 33 of the Ordinance to the letter will probably lead to the setting aside of all that has been done, and the whole procedure having to be begun *de novo*. (Sections 57, 58, 59 of the Ordinance).

### *Quorum.*

Six adult parishioners, or the Minister and five adult parishioners, shall constitute a quorum at any Vestry Meeting or adjourned Vestry Meeting (s. 34). Sec. 34 If the meeting stands adjourned

in consequence of no quorum being present within half an hour after the time appointed for the meeting, the adult parishioners present at the adjourned meeting shall constitute a quorum for such meeting (s. 34); that is to say, that the adult parishioners present at the adjourned meeting, be they more or fewer than 5 or 6 as the case may be, are sufficient to carry on the adjourned meeting and so prevent an absolute stoppage.

It should be noted that where a Parish has the right to elect nominators under the Presentation Amendment Ordinance of 1912, the election of such nominators should take place at the Annual Vestry Meeting, or if there is more than one Church of the Parish at such one of the Annual Vestry Meetings of the Parish as the Archbishop shall direct, but the quorum necessary for such purpose is increased to nine duly qualified persons. And see note to s. 36 (8) part.

*Adjournment.*

**Sec. 34**

If no quorum is present at a Vestry Meeting within half an hour after the time appointed, the meeting shall stand adjourned for seven days, the time and place appointed for the adjourned meeting being the same as those appointed for the first meeting (s. 34).

If a quorum is present at a Vestry Meeting or adjourned Vestry Meeting, the meeting may be adjourned from time to time to such time and place as the meeting may determine (s. 34).

No provision has been made in the Ordinance for notice of such adjourned meeting, but it would be advisable that some announcement in Church should be made of the time and place and, when such adjournment was from want of a quorum, urging a larger attendance.

*Chairman.*

**Sec. 35**

The Minister, if present, shall be the Chairman of the meeting or adjourned meeting. If the Minister is not present at any time, the meeting before proceeding to or with business shall (if the Archbishop has not before appointed any person to discharge the functions of the Minister, in which case such person shall be the Chairman) elect a Chairman who shall preside during the absence of the Minister (s. 35).

The Chairman shall have a casting vote only (s. 35).

The word Minister is defined in the interpretation section of the Ordinance (s. 3, ss. 7). In the case of a Parish it is the Minister duly licensed thereto, or if the cure be vacant the Minister licensed to officiate in place of the said Minister during such vacancy (s. 3, ss. 7 (a)). In the case of a Mission District or Conventional District it is the Minister for the time being licensed thereto (s. 3, ss. 7 (b)). A Curate does not come within any of these definitions unless there are special words in his license which bring him within either of them.

*Who may Vote and take part in the Proceedings at a Vestry Meeting.*

All adult parishioners are entitled to vote and take part in the proceedings at Vestry Meetings. A parishioner is defined in the Interpretation Section (3) ss. 9, to be any member of the Church of England including a married woman who

- (a) has usually during three months within the period of twelve months preceding the time being attended Divine Service in a Church of the Parish ; or
- (b) being a resident in the Parish has at least three months but not more than twelve months preceding the time being paid in pew rent or otherwise one pound towards the general purposes of a Church of the Parish in respect of the financial year current at the time of such payment ; and such member shall be a parishioner of such Church. But no such member may be a parishioner of more than one Church for the time being (s. 3, ss. 9).

No provision has been made in the Ordinance for determining whether a person claiming to vote as a parishioner is so entitled or not, but in the event of a disputed election on the ground that a person was elected to an office by reason of votes being counted which were given by persons not qualified to vote, the Ordinance provides in s. 59 ss. (b) and (d), that “in all cases where any election to any office provided for by this Ordinance has not been made in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinance the Archbishop may appoint to such office any person duly qualified therefor.” The qualification of a parishioner is in the alternative, and a person in arrears with pew rent, etc., under s. 3, ss. (b), may still claim to vote by virtue of his attendance under s. 3, ss. (a). The Ordinance does not provide for plural voting ; each parishioner is entitled to one vote only, irrespective of the number of sittings he rents or the amount he has contributed.

*Business of Annual Vestry Meeting.*

It is desirable that the order of business as given in the Ordinance should be strictly followed, as tending to prevent confusion. Each Annual Vestry Meeting shall

- (1) Receive and pass or otherwise determine upon the accounts of the Churchwardens. Sec. 36

The retiring Churchwardens must before the Annual Vestry Meeting prepare a statement of all moneys received and expended by them during the previous Financial Year (the period from 1st of April to 31st of March inclusive). They must also prepare a balance sheet in the prescribed form, duly certified by their own signatures, and the signatures of the Auditors duly appointed. They must produce this statement and the balance sheets so

certified to the Annual Vestry Meeting. The meeting will then proceed to discuss and pass or otherwise determine as to the accounts. Copies of the statement and balance sheet must be sent by the Churchwardens to the Registrar of the Diocese.

The retiring Churchwardens must also prepare and submit to the meeting an account showing all moneys received by them since the termination of the financial year (i.e., 31st March) and all payments made by them thereout for stipends and salaries and urgent expenses connected with Divine Worship. If the previous Annual Vestry Meeting has so directed, the Churchwardens must cause statements of account and balance sheet to be distributed as directed.

Sec. 36

- (2) Give directions as to the printing and distribution of the accounts of the Churchwardens.

This is generally done in regard to the accounts for the coming year, but if no directions were given at the previous Annual Vestry Meeting it may be done at this stage.

Sec. 36

- (3) Elect two qualified persons to be Churchwardens.

This is the proper stage for this proceeding. The qualifications of a Churchwarden are: He must be a male adult parishioner and a communicant member of the Church of England. No other person can be elected or appointed as a Churchwarden (s. 38). Three Churchwardens in all are required, one appointed by the Minister at the Annual Vestry Meeting (s. 37), and two elected by the adult parishioners at the same meeting. The power of Trustees to appoint a Churchwarden has been abolished by the repeal of the previous Sydney Church Ordinance.

If more than the required number of persons are duly nominated, the two who obtain a majority of the votes of those present and qualified to vote, will be the duly elected Churchwardens. The Ordinance does not provide for any method in which votes are to be taken. In some cases a show of hands might be sufficient, but in most cases a vote by ballot would be required, and probably the most suitable way of doing this would be for each voter to write on a slip of paper the name or names (to the required number) of those nominated for whom he wishes to vote, and these slips of paper having been collected and the votes counted by scrutineers appointed by the meeting or the chairman, the chairman should declare the result in accordance with the report of the scrutineers, and the persons obtaining the majority of votes should be declared elected Churchwardens for the ensuing year. Adult parishioners only are allowed to vote for the election of

Churchwardens The Minister must at the same meeting as the Churchwardens are elected, appoint one qualified person to be a Churchwarden (s. 37), which is usually done by announcing his appointment to the meeting. Both elected and appointed Churchwardens must be adult male parishioners and communicants of the Church of England.

- (4) Elect a person or persons to audit the accounts of the Churchwardens for the ensuing year. Sec. 36

Care should be taken to elect competent men to this important office. Their signatures are a certificate to the correctness of the accounts and should never be given until the items in the books of accounts and the vouchers have been carefully compared. If the accounts are not properly kept or if there are any unexplained items, a note calling the attention of the meeting to this should be made on the balance sheet by the Auditors.

- (5) If it is the Annual Vestry Meeting of two or more Churches of a Parish, determine whether or not there shall be a Church Committee, and if in the affirmative elect three, six, or nine qualified persons to be members thereof. Sec. 36

Church Committee is a new term in the Ordinance and takes the place to some extent of the old Parochial Council (now abolished). It consists of the Minister and Churchwardens, and of such persons as are elected and appointed at the Annual Vestry Meeting. If the Annual Vestry Meeting has determined that there shall be a Church Committee, then they also determine whether there shall be three, six, or nine persons elected to it, and elect the number decided upon in the same way as Churchwardens are elected. Members of a Church Committee must have the same qualifications as Churchwardens, i.e., they must be male adult Parishioners and Communicants of the Church of England. The Minister has the right, which he must exercise, of appointing one qualified person to be a member of the Church Committee for every three persons elected by the parishioners at the Annual Vestry Meeting; but the Minister has three days after the meeting within which to make his appointments (s. 37). If the meeting does not determine to elect a Church Committee, then the rights, powers, and duties of such Church Committee vest in the Minister and Churchwardens (s. 42), except in cases under the next following sub-section (c).

- (6) If it is the Annual Vestry Meeting of the only Church of the Parish Sec. 36

- (a) Determine whether or not there shall be a Parish Council, and if in the affirmative
- (b) Elect three, six, or nine qualified persons to be members thereof, and
- (c) Determine whether or not the rights, powers, and duties of a Church Committee shall vest in such Parish Council.

The number of members to be elected to the Council having been determined, the meeting will elect them in a similar manner to that in which Churchwardens or members of Church Committees are elected (see ante). The Minister must appoint a qualified person or persons in the proportion of one to every three elected, as in the case of a Church Committee. If it is not determined that there shall be a Parish Council the necessity for determining whether the rights, etc., of a Church Committee shall vest in it or not will not arise, and such rights, etc., will vest in the Minister and Churchwardens under s. 42.

Sec. 36

- (7) Subject to any modification in particular cases under s. 43 (2) if there be more than one Church of the Parish, and it is the Annual Vestry Meeting of the Principal Church, elect three or six persons to be members of the Parish Council.

In the previous sub-section (6) the matter of deciding whether there shall or not be a Parish Council rests with the meeting. In the present instance, however, the matter is already decided; it is compulsory to have a Parish Council. The number to be elected in this case must not exceed six nor be less than three, and the Minister's appointments to it are two or one respectively. The elected and appointed members, together with the Minister and Churchwardens form the Parish Council. Under s. 43, ss. 2, the Parish Council is made up of the Minister and Churchwardens of the Principal Church of the Parish, and either three or six members elected at the Annual Vestry Meeting, and one or two appointed by the Minister, as the case may be. To these must be added one appointed member for each Church of the Parish other than the Principal Church. This appointed member must be a Churchwarden of the Church he represents, and is appointed by the Churchwardens of that Church, and the appointment may be made at any time. To give an instance of the constitution of a Parish Council under this sub-section. The Principal Church would have the

Minister and three Churchwardens, (say) six elected members, and two appointed by the Minister. To these would be added if there were two Churches besides the Principal Church, two members appointed by the Churchwardens of those Churches, and the full strength of the Parish Council would be 12 from the Principal Church and two from the other Churches. As in some cases the relative importance of the Churches in a parish may be equal or nearly so, the Archbishop in Council is empowered under the sub-section on the application of the Churchwardens of any Church of the Parish to make any modification of the Constitution of the Parish Council in such cases as he thinks fit (s. 43, ss. 2), and might, if he pleased, make the representation of each Church on the Parish Council equal. If there is any question or dispute as to which is the Principal Church, the Archbishop may determine it alone (s. 57, ss. 5).

- (8) Transact such other business connected with the Church as the meeting may desire. **Sec. 36**

Another important item of business connected with the Church to be transacted at the Annual Vestry Meeting is the election of Parish Nominators under the Presentation Amendment Ordinance of 1912, if the Parish possesses the right of nomination. Attention must, however, be drawn to the fact that for this purpose the meeting must have a quorum of at least nine persons qualified to vote. This qualification is the same as that required for persons voting at Vestry Meetings, *i.e.*, they must be Parishioners. It is important that this quorum should be present as otherwise no election of Parish Nominators can take place, and the right to appoint an Incumbent will vest in the Archbishop. (Presentation Amendment Ordinance of 1912, s. 10.)

#### VACANCIES.

A vacancy is caused in the office of a Churchwarden, member of a Church Committee, or member of a Parish Council by the death, resignation, bankruptcy, or lunacy, or other incapability of acting (s. 39, s. 46), and probably the same would apply to the office of Auditor. **Sec. 39**  
**Sec. 46**

#### FILLING UP VACANCIES.

On the occurrence of a vacancy, if it arises in the office of a person elected to the office, the Minister and Churchwardens must, within 21 days after the vacancy arises, convene a Vestry Meeting, and such Vestry Meeting shall elect a person to fill the vacant office (s. 39, and s. 46). In the case of vacancies in a Parish Council or Church Committee, the Minister and Churchwardens of the Church at whose Vestry Meeting the election took place, must, **Sec. 39**  
**Sec. 46**

Section of  
Ordinance.

within the time stated, convene a Vestry Meeting, and such Vestry Meeting must elect a person to fill the vacancy (s. 46, ss. (a)). The Vestry Meeting must be convened in the manner set out in sec. 32.

## Sec. 39

If the vacancy is in an office held by virtue of appointment, the Minister must, within 21 days after the vacancy arises, fill up the vacancy by appointing a qualified person (s. 39 and s. 46). If there is any question or dispute as to a vacancy having arisen, such question or dispute may be determined by the Archbishop alone (s. 57). The Archbishop will only enter upon the consideration of such question or dispute upon the application of some person or persons interested therein (s. 58).

## Sec. 46

A vacancy in the office of Auditor is filled up by the Church Committee s. 52 (9) (if there is one). Where there is no Church Committee the Minister and Churchwardens exercise this power (s. 42, ss. b), unless it has been determined under s. 36, ss. 6, that the rights, etc., of the Church Committee shall vest in the Parish Council.

*Rights, Powers, and Duties of Churchwardens besides those prescribed in the Book of Common Prayer.*

## Sec. 41

1. To have the charge and administration of all Parochial Funds and property not by the trusts under which they are held excluded from such charge or administration.

## Sec. 41

2. To keep order in the Church and Churchyard.

## Sec. 41

3. To have the superintendence and direction of all matters connected with the arrangement, assignment, and letting of seats in the Church, provided that a sufficient number of the seats shall be reserved and always appropriated to the gratuitous use of the Minister.

The duty of fixing the terms of the agreements for the letting of seats belongs to the Church Committee, as also does the varying of any arrangements existing with regard to seats being rented or free, and the increasing or reduction of the rent for such seats. Where there is no Church Committee these duties are exercised by the Minister and Churchwardens, except where they have been given to the Parish Council under s. 36, ss. 6.

## Sec. 41

4. To collect all seat rents and other moneys if any payable to the Churchwardens.

## Sec. 41

5. To have the care of the Church and its furniture and of other things appertaining to the celebration of Divine Service, and to see that everything is fit and in proper order for the due performance thereof.

## Sec. 41

6. To report to the Archbishop any grave irregularities in the performance of Divine Service, any wilful neglect of duty, or any flagrant misconduct on the part of the Minister.

## Sec. 41

7. To report forthwith to the Registrar of the Diocese the names, addresses, and occupations of all persons elected or appointed

to be Trustees, Churchwardens, Members of Church Committees, or Members of Parish Councils.

8. To insure the Church or Churches, the fittings, fixtures, and furniture therein, and the Parsonage, Schools, and all other buildings with the appurtenances thereof, taking care that the insurances are in the names of the proper persons and are otherwise in order. Sec. 41

The proper persons to be named in the insurance are those having an insurable interest. As regards the fabric and permanent fixtures of the Church, the Trustees or Trustee would be the proper persons. As regards the furniture and movable fittings, the Churchwardens would have the insurable interest.

9. Before every Annual Vestry Meeting to prepare a statement of all moneys received and expended by them during the previous financial year and a balance sheet for the said year in such form as the Archbishop in Council may from time to time prescribe which shall be duly certified by their own signatures and by the signatures of the Auditor or Auditors duly appointed as hereinbefore mentioned and to produce at the Annual Vestry Meeting such statement and balance sheets so certified and to forward copies thereof to the Registrar of the Diocese and deliver to their successors the book or books containing the accounts of such moneys and likewise all vouchers for payments together with such balance as shall appear by the said accounts to be remaining in their hands. Also to prepare and submit to the Meeting an account showing all moneys received by them after the termination of the financial year and all payments made thereout for stipends and salaries and urgent expenses connected with Divine Worship and hand over the balance of such moneys to their successors, and also to cause statements of account to be printed and distributed as directed by the Annual Vestry Meeting. S. c. 41

The Churchwardens have to prepare and produce at the Annual Vestry Meeting a statement and a balance sheet as well as the further account relating to moneys received and expended after the termination of the financial year. The statement and balance sheet must be in the prescribed form and copies thereof must be forwarded to the Registrar of the Diocese.

Churchwardens hold office until the ensuing Annual Vestry Meeting. Any act done by them or the majority of them is deemed to be the act of the Churchwardens (s. 40).

*Parish Councils and Church Committees.*

Members of these, whether elected or appointed, hold office until the ensuing Annual Vestry Meeting (s. 47). The first meeting of a Parish Council must be called by the Ministers or the Churchwardens of the Principal or only Church as the case may be, and the first meeting of a Church Committee by the Minister or the

Section of  
Ordinance.

Churchwardens of the Church immediately concerned. Subsequent meetings of Council or Committee are called by such persons and at such times as the Council or Committee respectively shall determine. A special meeting of either body may be called by the Minister or a majority of the Council or Committee respectively at any time by written notice to each member (s. 48).

The Minister shall be Chairman if present, but if he is not, a Chairman to preside during his absence may be elected by the meeting. The Chairman has a casting vote only (s. 49).

The quorum for meetings of the Parish Council or Church Committee is one-third of the existing members thereof (s. 50).

The rights powers and duties of a Parish Council but without imposing on the members thereof any legal liability shall be:—

## Sec. 51

- (1) To fix and with the consent of the Minister and Archbishop or if the cure be vacant with the consent of the Archbishop alone from time to time to alter the stipend of the Minister provided that any endowment or other income-producing gift for or towards or supplementing the stipend of the Minister shall not affect an alteration of the stipend so fixed or altered as aforesaid, but the annual amount of such gift when received by the Minister shall be deemed to have been received on account of the current year's stipend.
- (2) Where there are two or more Churches of the Parish also to fix and from time to time to alter the proportion of the stipend to be contributed by each Church provided that the Parish Council shall forthwith give to the Churchwardens of each Church of the Parish notice of any determination under this sub-section and the Churchwardens of any such Church may within sixty days after receiving such notice appeal from such determination to the Archbishop and the decision of the Archbishop thereon shall be final.
- (3) To fix with the consent of the Minister the stipend of any Curate or of any Catechist or other lay worker.
- (4) To consult and take proper action either *proprio motu* or on reference by a Vestry Meeting or the Minister upon all measures of general interest to the Parish.

The rights powers and duties of a Church Committee but without imposing on the members thereof any legal liability shall be:—

## Sec. 52

- (1) To provide moneys for special or general Church purposes.
- (2) To control the funds and property of the Church except so far as the same are by the trusts under which they are held excluded from such control provided that no school building shall be used for any purpose not sanctioned by the Minister.

- (3) To fix and from time to time to alter the salaries to be paid to any lay persons holding any office in or about the Church.
  - (4) To repair the Church or Churches the fittings fixtures and furniture therein and the Parsonage Schools and all other buildings with the appurtenances thereof.
  - (5) To provide the Minister with sufficient means for the safe custody of all Church Registers and records.
  - (6) To provide the Minister with funds towards the relief of the poor of the parish or district.
  - (7) To direct the expenditure or investment of any surplus funds.
  - (8) From time to time to fix the terms of the agreements which the Churchwardens may make with persons for the letting to them of seats and to vary any arrangement existing with regard to seats being rented or free (provided that at least one-third of the seats shall always be free) and to increase or reduce the rent which shall have been previously fixed for such seats. Provided that three months' notice of such increase or reduction be given to existing seat-holders and that such increase or reduction shall not take effect until the expiration of any then current tenancy. Provided also that if there is a debt upon the Church Parsonage or School buildings for which any persons are personally liable no such reduction shall take place nor shall the number of free seats be increased without the consent in writing of such persons.
  - (9) To fill up any vacancy in the office of Auditor.
  - (10) To confer with another Committee or other Committees upon any matter affecting the Parish or any part thereof.
-

## Presentation of Clergymen.

At the Session of Synod, 1912, Clauses 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 13 of the "Presentation Ordinance of 1895" were repealed and other provisions made.

The following are the clauses which remain operative :—

AN ORDINANCE for regulating the appointment of Clergymen to the Incumbency of Parishes within the Diocese of Sydney.

WHEREAS it is desirable to regulate the appointment of Clergymen to the Incumbency of Parishes within the Diocese of Sydney. The Synod of the Diocese of Sydney in pursuance of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Constitutions for the management and good government of the United Church of England and Ireland within the Colony of New South Wales ordains and rules as follows :—

### *Synod to elect Nominators.*

1. During the first Session of every Synod two Clergymen and two Laymen being respectively members of the Synod and Residents in the Diocese shall be elected by the Clergy and Lay Representatives voting collectively to be Nominators for the purpose of this Ordinance to be called the Synod Nominators and to continue in office until other members thereof qualified as aforesaid shall be elected and any vacancy which may occur in the number of Synod Nominators shall within two (2) months after the occurring of such vacancy be filled up by the Synod if in Session or by the Standing Committee of the Synod if the Synod shall not be in Session the member so elected to be and remain a member only till the meeting of the then next Session of Synod. The causes which shall create a vacancy in the number of Synod Nominators shall be death resignation and absence from the Colony for a period of three months or ceasing to be a member of Synod.

### *Parish may elect Nominators.*

2. Repealed.

*Board of Nominators constituted on election by Parish of Nominators.*

3. Repealed.

### *Vacancies, how filled.*

4. Repealed.

### *Presentation in case of vacancy.*

5. In the event of a vacancy occurring in the Incumbency of a Parish which has determined that the right of presentation shall so vest in the Board of Nominators as hereinbefore mentioned the Bishop shall cause each member of the Board of Nominators to be informed in writing of such vacancy and the said Board shall present to the Bishop a duly ordained Clergyman being in the Holy Order of Priesthood to be appointed by the Bishop to the said Incumbency and the Bishop shall appoint and license such Clergyman

to the said Incumbency unless he shall be satisfied that there is good and sufficient reason for refusing to accept the presentation so made to him as aforesaid.

*Presentation to accord with votes.*

6. Repealed.

*Conference with Bishop.*

7. Every Board of Nominators shall before proceeding to vote or otherwise exercising the powers and authorities hereinbefore conferred upon it meet in conference with the Bishop such conference to be held at such time and place as the Bishop may by one week's notice in writing addressed and despatched by post to each Member of such Board and to his usual or last known place of residence in the Colony of New South Wales appoint. Provided always that failing an appointment for such conference as aforesaid to be held within one month after such Board of Nominators shall have been informed by the Bishop of the vacancy in the Incumbency the conference herein provided for may in the case of such vacancy be dispensed with.

*Failure to present.*

8. Repealed.

*Further presentation in certain cases.*

9. Repealed.

*Right of presentation given to those building or endowing Churches.*

10. Repealed.

*Right of presentation subject to provision for Clergyman.*

11. Repealed.

*Cases not within provisions of Ordinance.*

12. In all cases not falling within the provisions of this Ordinance the right of appointment of Clergymen to the Incumbency of Parishes and Churches shall vest and remain in the Bishop.

*Absence, etc., of the Bishop.*

13. Repealed.

*Ordinances repealed.*

14. The Ordinance intituled the "Presentation Ordinance of 1876" and the Ordinance intituled the "Presentation Amendment Ordinance of 1887" are hereby repealed.

*Date of coming into operation.*

15. This Ordinance shall come into operation on and not before Easter Tuesday now next ensuing provided nevertheless that the election of Synod Nominators as provided in the first clause may take place immediately after the passing of this Ordinance.

*Short Title.*

16. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Presentation Ordinance of 1895."

The new Ordinance, intituled the "Presentation Amendment Ordinance of 1912," is as follows :—

AN ORDINANCE to amend the Ordinance for regulating the appointment of Clergymen to the Incumbency of Parishes within the Diocese of Sydney.

WHEREAS it is desirable to amend the Ordinance for regulating the appointment of Clergymen to the Incumbency of Parishes within the Diocese of Sydney. The Synod of the Diocese of Sydney in pursuance of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Constitutions for the management and good government of the Church of England within the State of New South Wales ordains and rules as follows :—

*Interpretation Clause.*

1. In this Ordinance "Annual Vestry Meeting" means any Annual Vestry Meeting and "Vestry Meeting" means any Vestry Meeting held in pursuance of the provisions of the "Sydney Church Ordinance" or any Ordinance amending or taking the place of the same.

*Repeal of Ordinance.*

2. Clauses 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 13 of the "Presentation Ordinance of 1895" (hereafter called the Principal Ordinance) are hereby repealed. Such repeal shall not affect or invalidate any act done or appointment or election made under or by virtue of such Clauses and all persons appointed or elected thereunder and holding office at the passing of this Ordinance shall remain in office as if this Ordinance had been in force at the time they were appointed or elected and they had been appointed or elected thereunder and this Ordinance shall apply to them accordingly.

*Parochial Nominators.*

3. Each Parish shall be entitled subject to clause 13 of this Ordinance to elect five lay persons being males and Communicants of the age of twenty-one years or upwards and resident within the Diocese who shall be designated Parochial Nominators and who when a vacancy in the Incumbency of the Parish shall occur shall together with the Synod Nominators constitute and act as the Board of Nominators for the said Parish for the purposes hereinafter specified.

*Method of Electing.*

4. The following provisions shall govern the right of election and the election of Parochial Nominators:—

(a) If there be only one Church in the Parish then such Nominators may be elected by the Annual Vestry Meeting of such Church.

(b) If there be two or more Churches in the Parish under the charge of the Rector such Nominators shall be elected by such one of the Annual Vestry Meetings within the said Parish as the Archbishop shall in writing from time to time direct.

(c) No Vestry Meeting shall be entitled to proceed to an election of Parochial Nominators unless there are at least nine persons present qualified to vote.

*Proceedings after Election.*

5. The Chairman of each Annual Vestry Meeting which has elected Parochial Nominators under this Ordinance shall forward to the Registrar of the Diocese within thirty days from the date of such meeting a list duly certified by him setting out fully the names occupations and addresses of such elected Nominators and the receipt by the Registrar of such list shall be a condition precedent to the due election of such Nominators provided however that the Archbishop may on cause to his satisfaction being shown declare that the persons whose names with the particulars aforesaid shall have been received by the Registrar of the Diocese after the said thirty days are and they shall accordingly be the duly elected Nominators and qualified to act as fully as if the said Registrar had received the said list within the prescribed time.

*Vacancies etc.*

6. Vacancies shall be deemed to be caused by death or resignation or absence from the State for fourteen consecutive days during a vacancy in the Incumbency of the Parish without the leave of the Board of Nominators.

7. Save as aforesaid Parochial Nominators shall respectively continue in office until the Annual Vestry Meeting of the Church held next after the Annual Vestry Meeting at which they were elected as aforesaid.

*Filling of Vacancies.*

8. Any vacancy which shall be caused as aforesaid may be filled by a Vestry Meeting of the Church the Annual Vestry Meeting whereof elected the Nominator whose office shall have so become vacant. If such vacancy be not so filled within four weeks after the vacancy shall have been caused then it may be filled by the remaining Nominator or Nominators and if he or they shall not fill such vacancy within a further period of four weeks the same may be filled by the Archbishop.

9. The respective names, addresses and occupations of all persons elected Nominators shall be communicated in writing to the Archbishop.

*Failure to elect Nominators.*

10. If Parochial Nominators are not duly elected the right of appointment in the event of a vacancy occurring in an Incumbency shall vest in the Archbishop.

*Proceedings of Board of Nominators.*

11. To constitute a meeting of a Board of Nominators there must be present a majority of the members thereof including one Synod Nominator and the votes of the members for or against the resolution to make a presentation which may be passed shall be recorded and sent to the Archbishop. No presentation shall be valid unless such record is sent to the Archbishop and unless the votes supporting such presentation include that of one at least of the Synod Nominators and those of three at least of the Parochial Nominators.

*Failure to Present.*

12. If within three months after the Board of Nominators is informed of the vacancy no presentation shall be made by the said Board then the right of presentation shall lapse to the Archbishop. If the Archbishop shall refuse to accept any presentation made to him or if the clergyman presented as aforesaid to the Archbishop shall refuse or neglect to accept the proposed appointment within such reasonable time as the Archbishop shall appoint the Archbishop shall as soon as possible inform each member of the Board thereof and the Board shall *toties quoties* be entitled within three months thereafter to make a further presentation provided always that the Archbishop may extend any such time of three months hereinbefore mentioned on being satisfied that due diligence has been shown by the Board of Nominators provided however that if any such vacancy shall not be filled within one year after the same occurring the appointment thereto shall absolutely lapse to the Archbishop.

*Right of Presentation Subject to Provision for Clergyman.*

13. The provisions of the Principal Ordinance and of this Ordinance so far as they relate to the right of presentation shall apply only to the Parish in which the Incumbent shall have for the year ending the 31st day of December next before the Annual Vestry Meeting been duly paid a Stipend from local sources at the rate of at least three hundred pounds per annum and has been provided with a suitable residence or an allowance in lieu thereof and where such Parish shall have paid the assessment for Synod and Registry expenses owing and payable on the first day of April in the preceding year. Provided that the provisions as to the payment of such expenses shall not come into force until the first day of October, 1913.

*Exchanges.*

14. In the event of Incumbents of Parishes having the right of presentation desiring to exchange Parishes the Archbishop shall cause the whole of the Parochial Nominators of the Parishes con-

cerned to be so informed in writing and if such Parochial Nominators shall in writing inform the Archbishop of their agreement to such proposed exchanges it shall not be necessary for the Synod Nominators or any of them to approve of such exchanges but the approval of the Archbishop to such exchanges shall in all such cases be necessary and sufficient.

*Mission and Conventional Districts.*

15. For the purposes of the Principal Ordinance and this Ordinance Mission Districts and Conventional Districts shall not be deemed to form any portion of a Parish.

*Absence, &c., of the Archbishop.*

16. In the event of the incapacity from any cause of the Archbishop the powers by the Principal Ordinance and this Ordinance vested in him shall be exercised by a Commissary appointed by him. If the Archbishop be absent from the State such powers may (subject to such limitations as he shall prescribe) be exercised by a Commissary appointed by him. If there be no such Commissary or the See be vacant such powers may be exercised by the Administrator of the Diocese.

*Repeals &c.*

17. The words "and Ireland" in the preamble and in Clause 10 of the Principal Ordinance are hereby repealed. The word "Colony" in the preamble and in Clauses 1 and 7 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and the word "State" inserted in lieu thereof. The word "Bishop" whenever it occurs in the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and the word "Archbishop" inserted in lieu thereof. The words "determined that the right of presentation shall vest in the Board of Nominators as hereinbefore mentioned" in Clause 5 of the Principal Ordinance are hereby repealed and the words "duly elected Parochial Nominators" inserted in lieu thereof.

*Short Title.*

18. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Presentation Amendment Ordinance of 1912" and shall be construed as one with the "Presentation Ordinance of 1895."

---

## Church Property Acts of 1881, 1887, and 1889.

### CHURCH OF ENGLAND TRUST PROPERTY INCORPORATION ACT, 1881.

WITH the view of saving the trouble and expense occasioned by changes in the Trusteeship of Church Property, an Act of the Legislature was obtained in the year 1881, to provide for the creation of Corporate bodies of Trustees in which property belonging to the Church of England might be vested.

Under the authority of the above Act, a Corporate body has been constituted for the Diocese of Sydney under the designation of the "Church of England Property Trust, Diocese of Sydney."\* This body is entitled to hold, on behalf of the Church, all real and personal property which may be assigned to it by grant, will, or otherwise.

All property now vested in any person or persons for the purposes of the Church may be transferred by the Trustees, or the majority of them, to the Corporate body.

The sections of the Act relating to the transfer and subsequent management of such property are as follows:—

#### REAL AND PERSONAL ESTATE TO BE VESTED IN CORPORATE TRUSTEES WITH CONSENT OF PRESENT TRUSTEES.

"4. All property, real and personal, which may belong to, or may be vested in any person or persons, including any Bishop for the time being, as a Trustee or Trustees, or to or in any Bishop as sole Trustee for the said Church, or for the purpose of the said Church in any Diocese, shall upon the consent of such Trustee or Trustees, or the majority of them, become vested in the said Corporate body. Provided that if in consequence of death or other disability the consent of any Trustee or Trustees cannot be obtained within twelve months after the constitution of each Corporate body, it shall be lawful for the Bishop of the Diocese to consent in place of any such Trustee, and notification of any consent under this section published in the said *Government Gazette* under the hand of the said Bishop shall be *prima facie* evidence of such consent.

\* See *Government Gazette*, 30th September, 1881. Page 5001.

PROPERTY VESTED IN TRUSTEES TO BE MANAGED AND DEALT  
WITH, SUBJECT TO EXPRESS TRUSTS, AS SYNOD  
OF DIOCESE SHALL DIRECT.

“ 5. All property so becoming vested in any Corporate body of Trustees, as hereinbefore mentioned, so far as the same or any part thereof is affected by any express trust, shall be held, managed, and dealt with by the said Corporate body of Trustees, subject to, and in conformity with, such express trust, and, save as aforesaid, shall be held, managed, and dealt with in such manner in all respects as the Synod of the Diocese shall, by Rule or Ordinance, duly made and passed from time to time, direct and appoint.

---

## **Sydney Bishopric and Church Property Act, 1887**

---

UNDER the above Act the Synod is empowered by Rule or Ordinance to direct the sale or lease of any lands, churches, schools, or other buildings and hereditaments in respect to which it has, in the opinion of the Synod, become impossible or inexpedient to carry out or observe the particular purpose or purposes to which such lands, buildings or hereditaments are by consecration or other express trust devoted.

The second section of the Act is as follows :—

**SYNOD MAY BY RULE OR ORDINANCE DEAL WITH CERTAIN  
CHURCH LANDS FREED FROM CONSECRATION OR OTHER  
EXPRESS TRUST.**

“2. In any case in which lands, churches, schools or other buildings and hereditaments situate within the limits of the Diocese of Sydney, are now or may hereafter be vested in the Bishop of Sydney or other Trustee or Trustees (including Corporate Trustees appointed by or under the ‘Church of England Trust Property Incorporation Act of 1881’), and are held upon any express trust (whether by consecration or otherwise) for the use and benefit of the Church of England, and by reason of circumstances which have occurred since such consecration or the creation of other such express trust, it has, in the opinion of the Synod of the said Diocese, become impossible or inexpedient to carry out or observe the particular purpose or purposes to which such lands, buildings and hereditaments or any of them are by such consecration or other trust devoted, it shall be lawful for the Synod from time to time, by Rule or Ordinance (passed on the third reading thereof by a majority of the said Synod voting by orders according to the regulations of the said Synod) to declare such their opinion, and by the same or any subsequent Rule or Ordinance (passed in manner aforesaid) to direct that any such lands, buildings, or hereditaments be sold, demised or otherwise dealt with in manner in such Rule or

Ordinance to be specified, freed from such consecration or trust, as the case may be, and such consecration or trust shall thereupon, by force of the said Rule or Ordinance, cease and determine."

By the fourth section the Synod is empowered to direct how and in what manner any proceeds arising from such sale or dealing shall be applied.

The fifth section enacts that it shall not be lawful for the Synod to pass any such Rule or Ordinance without the consent in writing of the Incumbent and a majority of the Churchwardens for the time being of the parish or district in which such lands, buildings, or hereditaments are situate, and if such lands, buildings, or hereditaments have been within twenty years gratuitously granted or assured by any private donor, then without the further consent previously had and obtained of such donor, his heirs or assigns.

The seventh section of the Act provides that a certified copy under the hand of the President of the Synod of any Rule or Ordinance passed in pursuance or by virtue of the second section of this Act shall, within three months after the passing thereof, be recorded in the Supreme Court in the office of the Master in Equity, and a duly certified or office copy of such recorded copy shall, in favour of all persons purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in any lands, buildings, or hereditaments by such Rule or Ordinance directed to be sold, demised, or otherwise dealt with, be deemed conclusive evidence that such Rule or Ordinance was duly passed as required by this Act, and was in the terms appearing by such certified or office copy, and that all consents necessary to be had and obtained under the fifth section of this Act had been duly had and obtained.\*

---

\* NOTE —The provisions of this Act apply only to the Diocese of Sydney.

## **Church of England Property Act of 1889.**

THE above Act is applicable to the whole of the State. The provisions differ to some extent from those contained in the Act of 1887 before referred to, and further powers are given enabling the Synod of each Diocese by Rule or Ordinance to direct that lands, buildings, and hereditaments (other than consecrated churches and the lands on which the same shall have been erected, or which shall be immediately appurtenant thereto) may be mortgaged for the purpose of obtaining money for carrying out and giving effect to the trusts attached to the same.

The following sections of the Act define the powers of the Synod in respect to dealings with Church lands under the Act:—

**SYNOD MAY DIRECT DISPOSAL OF MONEY, AND SALE, LEASE, &C., OF LANDS, &C., HELD ON EXPRESS TRUSTS.**

“2. In any case in which Diocesan or other moneys, lands, churches, schools, or other buildings and hereditaments belonging to and situate within the limits of any Diocese in this colony now existing, or which may hereafter be created, are now or may hereafter be vested in the Bishop of any such Diocese, or other Trustee or Trustees (including corporate Trustees appointed by or under the ‘Church of England Trust Property Incorporation Act of 1881’), and are held upon any express trust (whether by consecration or otherwise) for the use and benefit of the Church of England, and by reason of circumstances which have occurred since such consecration or the creation of other such express trust, it has, in the opinion of the Synod of any such Diocese, become impossible or inexpedient to carry out or observe the particular purpose or purposes to which such Diocesan or other moneys, lands, buildings, and hereditaments, or any of them, are by such consecration or other trust, devoted, it shall be lawful for any such Synod from time to time by Rule or Ordinance (passed on the third reading thereof by a majority of the said Synod according to the regulations of the said Synod) to declare such their opinion, and by the same or any subsequent Rule or Ordinance to direct that any such lands,

buildings or hereditaments shall be sold, demised, mortgaged, or let on mining, building, or occupation leases, including the laying out and dedicating of streets, or otherwise dealt with, and that such Diocesan and other moneys be applied in manner in such Rule or Ordinance to be specified, freed from such consecration or trust as the case may be, and such consecration or trust shall thereupon by force of the said Rule or Ordinance cease and determine. Provided always, and it is hereby enacted that it shall not be lawful for the Synod to pass any such Rule or Ordinance in respect of extra-parochial lands and Diocesan moneys, without the consent in writing of the Bishop of any such Diocese, or of his Commissary duly appointed under his Episcopal seal, and in the case of other lands and moneys, buildings, and hereditaments, without the like consent of the Incumbent and a majority of the Churchwardens and Parochial Council if any for the time being of the parish or ecclesiastical district for the benefit of which such lands, buildings, or hereditaments, may be or may have been held in trust, and in the case of lands, buildings, or hereditaments, or of proceeds, rents or moneys, arising from lands, buildings, or hereditaments, which have been gratuitously granted or assured upon trust for or for the use and benefit of the Church of England by any private donor without the consent previously had and obtained of such donor, if living, or without the like consent of his lawful personal representatives if he be dead, and if his gratuitous grant or assurance upon trust shall have been made within twenty years.

SYNOD MAY LET ON BUILDING, MINING, OR OCCUPATION  
LEASES, LANDS, &C., FOR PURPOSE OF INCOME, &C.

“3. Whenever it shall appear to the Synod of any such Diocese, and the Synod shall so declare, that it is expedient to let on building, mining, or occupation leases any such lands, buildings, and hereditaments as hereinbefore mentioned for the purpose of obtaining income therefrom in furtherance or aid of the trusts attached to the same or in furtherance or aid of some substituted purposes to which the said Synod shall have determined to apply

the same in cases wherein it shall in the declared opinion of the said Synod be or have become impossible or inexpedient to carry out the particular purpose or purposes to which the said lands, buildings, and hereditaments were devoted by consecration or other trust, it shall be lawful for the said Synod from time to time, by Rule or Ordinance passed in like manner as hereinbefore mentioned, to direct that the said lands, buildings, and hereditaments shall be let on mining, building, or occupation leases, including the laying out and dedicating of streets and public places or be otherwise dealt with for procuring income therefrom as aforesaid, and that the income to be derived therefrom shall be applied in furtherance or aid of the said trust or substituted purposes in such manner as shall in such Rule or Ordinance be specified, freed from such consecration or trusts, as the case may be, if the said Synod shall have so required; and in that case such consecration or trust shall, by force of such Rule or Ordinance, cease and determine.

SYNOD MAY MORTGAGE LANDS, ETC.

“4. If it shall at any time appear to the Synod of any such Diocese, and the Synod shall so declare, that it is expedient to obtain an advance of money upon the security of any such lands, buildings, and hereditaments (other than consecrated churches and the lands on which the same shall have been erected or which shall be immediately appurtenant thereto), for the purpose of carrying out and giving effect to the trusts or substituted purposes attached to the same, it shall be lawful for the said Synod, by Ordinance or Rule as aforesaid, to direct that such lands, buildings, or hereditaments shall or may be mortgaged for such amount as it shall thereby authorise to be obtained by way of advance on the security of the same, and that the amount to be raised shall be applied for or towards the purposes in this section mentioned.

PROVISO AS TO POWERS GIVEN IN THIRD AND FOURTH SECTIONS.

“5. Provided that the powers given in and by the last two preceding sections shall be subject to the proviso contained in the second section of this Act.”

The sixth section provides that when the lands or buildings are not vested in the Corporate body of Trustees appointed for the Diocese, the Bishop or his Commissary shall execute all necessary deeds, conveyances, assurances, mortgages, leases or other instruments for giving effect to the direction of the Synod.

APPOINTMENT OF NEW TRUSTEES WHERE NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED FOR.

“11. Where any real or personal property shall have been or shall hereafter be vested in any person or persons other than a corporate body of trustees appointed for the Diocese wherein such real or personal estate shall be situate, or for the benefit of which the same may be held in accordance with the provisions of the ‘Church of England Trust Property Incorporation Act, 1881,’ upon trust for the benefit of the Church of England in the said Colony, and no sufficient provision shall have been made for filling up vacancies in the trust occasioned by death, resignation, or any other cause, it shall be lawful for the Synod of the Diocese in which such property shall be situate, or for the benefit of which the same may be held, to declare by resolution that a vacancy or vacancies exist in the trust by reason of one or more of the trustees having died, resigned office, refused, or neglected, or having become incapable to act in the said trust, or having for the space of six months ceased to reside within the same Diocese, and the Synod shall thereupon or at any time thereafter proceed to elect a new trustee or trustees, as the case may require, and the filling up of such vacancy shall be forthwith notified in the *Gazette* under the hand of the President of the said Synod, and the said trust property shall thereupon without further assurance vest in the said trustee or trustees so appointed as aforesaid, either solely or jointly with the surviving or continuing trustee or trustees, as the case may be.”

A copy of every Act, Rule, Resolution or Ordinance of the Synod, passed in pursuance of this Act, certified by the President or acting President of the Synod, shall, within three months from the passing thereof be recorded in the office of the Master in Equity. (Sec. 12.)

## REGULATIONS RELATING TO ORDINANCES, 1911.

The following regulations relating to Ordinances promoted under the provisions of the "Sydney Bishopric and Church Property Act 1887," or of the "Church of England Property Act of 1889," have been adopted by the Synod of the Diocese of Sydney:—

1. No Rule or Ordinance shall be initiated under the provisions of the 'Sydney Bishopric and Church Property Act, 1887,' or under the provisions of the 'Church of England Property Act of 1889,' except upon a petition first presented with at least twenty printed or type-written copies of the proposed Ordinance, which petition shall be signed by one or more of the parties applying.

2. No such petition shall be presented unless a notice containing the matters hereinafter mentioned shall, within three months previously to the presentation thereof have been published once in each week for four consecutive weeks in at least one daily morning newspaper published in Sydney, but if any parish or district affected by the proposed Ordinance be beyond the County of Cumberland also in at least one newspaper published in or nearest to such parish or district.

3. Every such notice shall state the intention to apply to the Synod for the proposed Ordinance and the general objects of such Ordinance, and shall also contain a notification that every petition in opposition to such Ordinance shall be presented at least ten weeks before the next ordinary session of Synod.

4. Every such petition (except a petition in opposition) shall state that such notice has been given as aforesaid, and the production of such newspapers as aforesaid (to be filed with the Secretary of the Standing Committee) shall be sufficient proof of such notice having been given.

5. Every such petition shall be addressed to the Synod, but shall be presented to the Committee hereinafter mentioned on behalf of the Synod, in the case of the first mentioned petition, at least three calendar months, in the case of the last mentioned petition, at least ten weeks before the next ordinary Session of Synod.

6. Every such Ordinance shall be reported on by a

Committee to be styled 'The Church Lands Committee,' Such Committee shall, in addition to the Most Reverend the Archbishop *ex-officio*, consist of not less than five nor more than nine members of the Synod to be elected at the first session of each Synod. Three to form a quorum. Any vacancy occurring among the elected members by death, resignation, or otherwise shall be filled up by the Standing Committee if the Synod be not at the time in session. Any member so elected shall hold office until the first day of the session of Synod next ensuing.

7. The Church Lands Committee shall have the power to entertain any such proposed Ordinance as aforesaid during the recess, and notwithstanding that leave to bring in such Ordinance has not been obtained from the Synod, and to report to the Synod at the following session.

8. Before the proposed Ordinance is read a first time a sufficient number of copies (not less than 300), printed at the expense of the parties applying, shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Standing Committee for the use of the Synod.

9. Before any Ordinance shall be read a first time the sum of five pounds shall be paid to the Standing Committee of the Synod to meet the expenses attendant on such Ordinance, and a Certificate of that sum having been paid, signed by the Secretary of the Standing Committee, shall be produced by the member having charge of the Ordinance.

10. Every such proposed Ordinance shall contain a preamble reciting the circumstances on which such Ordinance is founded, and bringing the case within the provisions of the above-mentioned Acts or one of them, and stating the matters in reference to which the Ordinance is sought, and the Committee aforesaid shall require proof of the allegations contained in the preamble.

11. If it shall appear to such Committee that the notice or the publication thereof is not in conformity with these rules the Committee may direct any further notice or the publication thereof which the justice of the case shall require to be specially given before the proposed Ordinance is reported on.

12. Every petition in opposition to any such propose Ordinance as aforesaid shall be addressed and may be presented in manner respectively aforesaid, at least ten week

before the next ordinary Session of Synod, and shall distinctly specify the grounds of opposition, and may be received and dealt with by the said Committee on behalf of the Synod.

13. Persons applying for a proposed Ordinance shall at their own expense provide a competent shorthand writer, to be approved of by the Committee, for the purpose of taking down the evidence adduced before the Committee. The Committee shall hear the parties in person, or by counsel or solicitor if it be desired, and may take such oral or other evidence as they think requisite, and shall report whether they approve of the proposed Ordinance or think it should be amended and their report shall specify:—

- (a) Whether the preamble has been proved, and if not in what respects.
- (b) What amendments (if any) are required in the Ordinance.
- (c) The Committee's opinion on all matters at issue between the promoters of the Ordinance and any person opposing it, and
- (d) Generally giving reasons why the Committee are of opinion that the Ordinance should or should not be passed.

14. A copy of the oral evidence given at any meeting of the Committee shall within five days thereafter be furnished to the Secretary of the Standing Committee for the Church Lands Committee.

15. The Committee shall annex to their report a transcript of the evidence taken and a copy of the proposed Ordinance as agreed to by them and the promoters, and showing the amendments (if any) which the Committee recommend and which the promoters do not accept.

16. Provided always that if the Standing Committee shall by resolution declare any matter to be one of special urgency, the Standing Committee may suspend any part of the above regulations in relation to the matter in question and the Church Lands Committee may thereupon proceed to act accordingly.

17. The Regulations passed by the Synod on 2nd October, 1900, are hereby repealed.

---

NOTE.—Forms of Notice and Petition, and all necessary information, may be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese.

## Committees, Societies, &c., with Names of Officers, Dates of Meetings, &c.

---

*Standing Committee of the Synod*—Secretary: Mr. Robert Atkins. Meets in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, on the last Monday in each month, at 4.15 p.m.

*Church of England Property Trust, Diocese of Sydney*—Hon. Secretary: Mr. Robert Atkins.

*St. Andrew's Cathedral Chapter*—Hon. Secretary: Mr. Robert Atkins. Meets in the Chapter House Bathurst-street, on the first Thursday in each month, at 4.15 p.m.

*Dean Cowper Memorial Deanery Endowment Fund for St. Andrew's Cathedral*—Hon. Treasurers: Sir T. A. Dibbs, Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney; and Mr. J. Russell French, Bank of New South Wales; Hon. Secretary: Mr. Robert Atkins.

*The Home Mission Society (otherwise known as The Church Society)*—Hon. Clerical Secretary: Ven. Archdeacon Martin, M.A.; Hon. Lay Treasurer: Mr. W. L. Docker; Organising Secretary: Rev. A. A. Yeates, M.A. The Council meets in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, on the second Monday in each month, at 4 p.m.

*The Ladies' Home Mission Union.*—The Lower Hall, Chapter House, Bathurst Street. Meetings summoned as required.

*The Mission Zone Fund of The Home Mission Society*—Hon. Secretary: Rev. S. H. Denman, L.Th.; Hon. Treasurer: Mr. W. L. Docker. Committee meets in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, on the third Tuesday in each month at 4 p.m.

*The Church Buildings' Loan Fund*—Hon. Treasurer: Sir T. A. Dibbs, Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney; Hon. Secretary: Mr. H. B. Cowper, 17 Bond-street, Sydney. Trustees meet quarterly in January, April, July, and October, in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street.

*Sydney Church Endowment Fund*—Secretary: Mr. James Hole, Norwich Chambers, Hunter-street, Sydney. Meetings summoned as required.

*The Centennial Church Extension Fund*—Joint Hon. Treasurers: Mr. W. R. Beaver; Mr. W. L. Docker; General Secretary: Ven. Archdeacon D'Arcy-Irvine, Vacluse-road, Rose Bay. Meetings summoned as required.

*Clergy Provident Fund (Sydney)*—Hon. Treasurer: Mr. W. L. Docker, Norwich Chambers, Hunter-street, Sydney; Hon. Secretary: Mr. W. Russell, M.A., 350 George-street, Sydney. Directors meet on the third Tuesday in each month, at 4 p.m.

*The Diocesan Educational and Book Society*—Joint Hon. Secretaries and Hon. Treasurers: Rev. Canon Charlton, St. Barnabas', Sydney; Mr. George Wall, Loftus-street, Sydney. Committee meets in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, on the last Monday in each month, at 3.30 p.m.

*Diocesan Theological Library*—Hon. Librarian: Mr. James Hole, Norwich Chambers, Hunter-street, Sydney.

*St. Paul's College, University of Sydney*—Warden: Rev. A. H. Garnsey, M.A., Syd. TH. SCHOL.; Sub-Warden: Mr. I. B. Heath, B.A.; Bursar: Mr. F. A. A. Russell, M.A.; Tutors: The Warden and Sub-Warden, Mr. J. G. Lancaster, M.Sc., B.E., Dr. W. S. Brown, M.B., CH.M., and Mr. L. J. Shortland, B.A.

*Moore Theological College, Sydney*—Principal: Ven. D. J. Davies, M.A., F.R.H.S., TH. SOC.; Acting Vice-Principal and Warden of the Hostel: Rev. T. Quigley, M.A.; Secretary: Mr. Robert Atkins

*The Australian College of Theology* — Registrar and Treasurer: Rev. Canon W. Hey Sharp, M.A., Th. Soc., Shirley-road, Wollstonecraft, Sydney.

*The Council of The King's School, Parramatta*—Hon. Secretary: Mr. J. A. I. Perry, 62 Hunter-street, Sydney. Council meets on the first Friday in each month, at 4.15 p.m.

*The Council of the Sydney Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney*—Hon. Secretary and Bursar: Assistant-Professor E. R. Holme, M.A., Sydney University; Hon. Treasurer: Mr. A. F. Robinson, Bond-street, Sydney. Meets in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, on the second Tuesday in each month, at 4 p.m.

*The Council of St. Catherine's Clergy Daughters' School*—Hon. Secretary: Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A., St. Jude's Rectory, Randwick; Hon. Treasurer: Mr. S. W. James, "Fairlee," Birrell-street, Bondi. Council meets at the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, on the second Wednesday in April, July, October and December, at 4 p.m. The House Committee meets at the School on the second Wednesday in February, March, May, June, August, September and November, at 3.30 p.m.

*The Council of the Sydney Church of England Grammar School for Girls*—Hon. Secretary: Rev. Canon Beck, A.K.C., Darlinghurst; Hon. Treasurer: Mr. W. L. Docker, Norwich Chambers, Hunter-street, Sydney. Meets at the School, on the fourth Thursday in each month, at 4.30 p.m.

*Sunday School Institute*—Hon. Secretary: Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A., St. Jude's Rectory, Randwick; Hon. Treasurer: Mr. F. L. Gowing, Middle Harbour Road, Lindfield. Committee meets in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, on the third Friday in each month, at 4.30 p.m.

*The Committee on Religious Instruction in Public Schools*—  
Hon. Secretary: Rev. Canon H. W. Mort, M.A.,  
University Club, Sydney; Hon. Treasurer: Mr.  
F. R. Strange, 28 Market-street, Sydney. Meetings  
summoned as required.

*The Executive Council of the Australian Board of Missions*  
—General Secretary: Rev. J. Jones, B.A. Council  
meets at the A.B.M. Rooms, 242 Pitt-street, on the  
second Friday in each month, at 3 p.m.

*Melanesian Mission*—Office: A.B.M. Rooms, 242 Pitt-  
street, Sydney. Melanesian Sub-Committee of  
A.B.M. meets at 242 Pitt-street, Sydney, on the  
second Tuesday in each month, at 4.30 p.m. The  
Ladies' Sub-Committee meets at 242 Pitt-street,  
Sydney, on the last Tuesday in each month, at 3 p.m.

*A.B.M. Sub-Committee for New Guinea*—Hon. Secretary:  
Mr. E. H. T. Russell, M.A., 242 Pitt-street, Sydney;  
Hon. Treasurer: Mr. W. Edwards.

*The Sydney Mission to Seamen*—Hon. Secretary: Mr.  
F. J. Carrick, St. Wilfrid's, Cook-street, Glebe  
Point; Hon. Treasurer: Mr. Leonard Stephen,  
14 O'Connell-street, Sydney.

*Church Missionary Society (N.S.W. Branch)*—Hon. Clerical  
Secretary: Rev. E. H. B. Claydon, St. Luke's Rectory,  
Concord; Hon. Treasurer: Mr. J. McKern; Secre-  
taries—General: Rev. P. J. Bazeley, 129 The Strand,  
Sydney; Finance: Miss M. Harper; Travelling: Rev.  
F. C. Philip, M.A., Rev. W. F. Pyke, Th.L.; Young  
People's Union, Miss N. Smith. The General Com-  
mittee meets at the Board Room, on the first  
Monday in each month, at 6.30 p.m. Weekly  
Prayer Meeting, Thursday, at 1.30 p.m.

*Lay Readers' Association*—Archbishop's Chaplain for the  
Lay Readers: Rev. G. A. Chambers, M.A., The  
Rectory, Dulwich Hill; Hon. Secretary and Treas-  
urer: Mr. W. H. Jones, "Cosy Camp," Jersey-avenue,  
Penshurst.

*The Church of England Men's Society.*—Executive Committee meets at the office of the Society, The Chapter House, Bathurst-street, on the second Thursday in each month, at 7.45 p.m. Provincial Council meets quarterly. Meetings of Branch Secretaries are held from time to time.

*Church of England Deaconess' Institution.*—Hon. Chaplain: Rev. H. S. Begbie; Deaconess' Superintendent: Miss A. E. Pallister, Deaconess' House, Newtown. Acting Hon. Secretary: Mrs. E. H. T. Russell, Ashfield; Hon. Treasurer: Mrs. W. E. Shaw. The Committee meets in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, on the third Thursday in each month, at 4.30 p.m.

*Home of Peace for the Dying.*—Hon. Secretary: Miss F. Starling, Park-road, Burwood; Hon. Treasurer: Mr. E. H. T. Russell, M.A., 350 George-street, Sydney. Committee meets in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, on the third Thursday in alternate months, commencing in January, at 3.45 p.m.

*The Children's Home.*—Hon. Secretary: Miss Freda Claydon; Hon. Treasurer: Deaconess E. Best. Committee meets in the Home, on the second Friday in each month, at 11 a.m.

*The Church of England Temperance Society.*—Hon. Secretary and Treasurer: Rev. J. F. Chapple, L.T.H., The Rectory, Five Dock. Council meets in the Vestry of St. Philip's Church, York-street, Sydney, as required.

*The Church of England Homes.*—“Avona,” Children's Home. “Tress-Manning” Training Home for Girls. “Strathmore” Rescue Home for Women. “Minden” Country Home for Children.—Hon. Chaplain: Rev. Canon Cranswick; Hon. Secretaries: Rev. R. Rook, St. Aidan's Rectory, Annandale; Miss Paull, Marrickville; Mrs. Hare, Woolwich; Hon. Treasurer: Mrs. R. B. Trindall, Enmore road, Enmore; Matron: Miss McGarvey. Committee meets at the Homes on the first Tuesday in each month, at 3 p.m.

*Girls' Friendly Society*—Diocesan Secretary : Miss Garrett, "Gladwyns," N.S. Head-road, Double Bay ; Diocesan Treasurer : Mrs. W. G. Armstrong, "Mangerton," Roslyn Gardens, Sydney.

*St. Bernard's Home for Working Gentlewomen*—Hon. Secretary : Miss A. M. Jones, "Braeside," Lower Forth-street, Woollahra ; Hon. Treasurer : Miss Paige, "Clanricarde," Elizabeth Bay.

*Mothers' Union*—Hon. Secretary : Mrs. R. Taylor, "Johannesberg," Gladesville ; Hon. Secretary for Literature ; Mrs. Gaden, 66 Penkivil-street, Bondi ; Hon. Treasurer : Mrs. W. J. Günther, 259 Walker-street, North Sydney

---

## The Synod of the Diocese.

---

IN the year 1866 a Conference of the Bishops of the Dioceses in New South Wales, together with Clerical and Lay Representatives from each Diocese, was held for the purpose of drawing up "Constitutions for the management and good government of the United Church of England and Ireland within the colony of New South Wales." The work being successfully completed, Legislative sanction was sought for, and an Act of Parliament was obtained "to enable the members of the United Church of England and Ireland in New South Wales to manage the property of the said Church."

The Bishop of Sydney summoned the first Synod of the Diocese of Sydney to meet in that same year, and the Synod was opened on December 5th, the number of Representatives present at its opening being : Clerical, 49 ; Lay, 97.

At the Session of Parliament held in 1902, an Act was passed to repeal the Act of 1866, and to give legal force and effect to certain amended Constitutions approved by the Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales in the year 1895.

The amended Constitutions will be found in this issue of the Directory.

The Synod meets annually and exists for three years. It elects two Secretaries (one clerical and one lay), a Chairman of Committees, a Committee of Elections and Qualifications, to which are referred all questions relating to the validity of elections of Representatives, and a Standing Committee. The Standing Orders of the Synod are similar to those which are found desirable in other representative and deliberative Assemblies, and as from time to time matters may arise not provided for in the Standing Orders, it is laid down that in such cases "resort shall be had to the Rules, Forms, and Practice of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, so far as they can be applied."

The Bishop of the Diocese is *ex officio* President of the Synod, and in his absence a Commissary appointed by him takes his place.

#### THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

In 1897 it was considered advisable to enlarge the powers of the Standing Committee of the Synod, and to make further provisions, and an Ordinance was passed to provide for the Constitution of such Committee and to define their powers and duties.

The Standing Committee is to be constituted at the first Session of every Synod, and is to consist of *ex officio* members and elected members. The *ex officio* members are the Archbishop, the Dean, the two Senior Archdeacons, other than the Dean, and the Honorary Secretaries of the Synod for the time being. The elected members are appointed at the first Session of each Synod. In 1915 an Ordinance was passed increasing the number of elected members to ten Clerical and nineteen Lay.

The duties and powers of the Standing Committee are defined in Clause 4 of the Ordinance as follows:—

“4.—(1) It shall be the duty of the Standing Committee to make arrangements for the Sessions of the Synod, and to prepare the business to be brought before the Synod, with power to propose such business as may appear to the Committee to be necessary or desirable to be brought before the Synod, in addition to that arising out of matters which have been referred to them, and to print a Report of the Proceedings of the Synod from time to time, and all documents ordered by the Synod to be printed.

“(2) The Standing Committee are empowered to defray the necessary working expenses of the Synod and of the Standing Committee, and to pay such further sums as may from time to time be authorised by the Synod.

“(3) The Standing Committee shall be a Council of Advice to the Bishop in any matter in which he may desire their advice. The Standing Committee shall consider and report upon any matter which the Synod may from time to time refer to them, and shall carry out or assist in carrying out the resolutions from time to time passed by the Synod

and entrusted to them, or not otherwise provided for. The Standing Committee may deliberate and confer upon all matters affecting the interests of the Church and cognisable by the Synod, may make such inquiries as they shall deem to be requisite, and may communicate with the Government and all such bodies and persons as they shall consider necessary, and may present Petitions and Addresses to all such bodies and persons. Provided that any action taken by the Committee not already sanctioned by the Synod shall have full force unless disallowed by the Synod at its next session.

“(4) The Standing Committee shall discharge such other duties and exercise such other powers as the Synod shall from time to time prescribe.”

The Ordinance also provides that the Standing Committee shall have the custody of all books, documents or other property belonging to the Synod, and all other property belonging to the Church in the Diocese of Sydney not vested in any other body or person.

The Synod elects twelve Clerical and twelve Lay representatives to the Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales, and nine Clerical and nine Lay representatives to the General Synod of the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania.

THE SYNOD.

*President.*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*Chairman of Committees.*

Mr. Edmund William Molesworth.

*Secretaries.*

*Clerical.*

Rev. Ernest Henry Beales  
Claydon.

*Lay.*

Mr. William Richard  
Beaver.

THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

*Ex-officio Members.*

*President.*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.  
The Very Rev. the Dean of Sydney.

Ven. Gerard Addington D'Arcy -Irvine, Archdeacon of Cumberland, V.G.

Ven. William Martin, M.A., Archdeacon of Camden.

Rev. Ernest Henry Beales Claydon, Clerical Secretary of Synod.

Mr. William Richard Beaver, Lay Secretary of Synod.

ELECTED MEMBERS.

*Clerical*

Ven. Francis Bertie Boyce, Archdeacon of West Sydney.

Rev. John Vaughan, Canon.

Rev. Arthur Edwin Bellingham, M.A., Canon.

Rev. Ernest Claude Beck, A.K.C., Hon. Canon.

Rev. Robert Edward Goddard, M.A., Th.Soc., Hon. Canon.

Rev. George Alexander Chambers, M.A.

Rev. William Apedaile Charlton, Hon. Canon.

Rev. Samuel Martin Johnstone, B.A., Th.L.

Rev. Ainslie Arthur Yeates, M.A.

Rev Sydney Edgar Langford Smith

*Lay.*

Mr. Wilfrid Law Docker.

Mr. John Barre Johnston.

Mr. Thomas Chichester James Foster.

Mr. Edmund William Molesworth.

Mr. John Alfred Ironside Perry.

Mr. Charles Richard Walsh.

Mr. James Montague Sandy.

Mr. Frederick Bushby Wilkinson, M.A.

Mr. Harold Minton Taylor.

Mr. William John George Mann.

Mr. William Russell, M.A.

Mr. Lester Stuart Donaldson.

Mr. Thomas Samuel Holt.

Mr. Crosbie Blake Brownrigg.

Mr. Charles Cadell Capper.

Mr. Harington Burrough Cowper

Mr. Samuel Scott-Young.

Mr. Richard Barzillai Trindall, B.A., M.B., Ch.M.

(One Vacancy).

*Secretary* : Mr. Robert Atkins.

COMMITTEE OF ELECTIONS AND QUALIFICATIONS.

*Clerical.*

Rev. Arthur Edwin Bellingham, M.A., Canon.

Rev. John Hubert Maclean.

Rev. Reginald Noake, B.A.

*Lay.*

Mr. Wilfrid Law Docker.

Mr. William Richard Beaver.

Mr. Edmund William Molesworth.

Mr. Edric Hubert Brady.

COUNCIL OF REFERENCE UNDER THE TRIBUNAL

ORDINANCE, 1904.

Ven. William James Günther, M.A., Archdeacon, Canon.

Rev. John Vaughan, Canon.

Mr. John Taylor Lingen, M.A.

Mr. Thomas Chichester James Foster.

(One Vacancy).

ADVOCATE—(Vacant).

PANEL OF TRIERS.

*Clerical.*

Rev. Ernest Claude Beck, A.K.C., Hon. Canon.

Ven. Francis Bertie Boyce, Archdeacon of West Sydney,  
Canon.

Rev. William Apedaile Charlton, Hon. Canon

Ven. Gerard Addington D'Arcy-Irvine, Archdeacon of  
Cumberland, Canon, V.G.

Rev. Francis Rowling Elder, B.A.

Rev. Robert Edward Goddard, M.A., Th.Soc., Hon. Canon

Rev. John Howell Price.

Rev. Alfred George Stoddart.

Rev. Joseph Young.

Rev. Edward Glanville Cranswick, Hon. Canon.

Ven. William Martin, M.A., Archdeacon of Camden,  
Canon

Rev. William Jowers Cakebread, B.A.

*Lay.*

Mr. Francis Stewart Boyce, B.A., LL.B.

Mr. Edric Hubert Brady.

Mr. Roy G. Ironside Dent.

Mr. Lester Stuart Donaldson.

Mr. William John George Mann.

Mr. Edmund William Molesworth.  
 Mr. William Russell, M.A.  
 Mr. Herbert Langley Tress.  
 Mr. Arthur William James Foster.  
 Mr. Harington Burrough Cowper.  
 Mr. John Henry Smith.  
 Mr. Richard Barzillai Trindall, B.A., M.B., CH.M.

CHURCH LANDS COMMITTEE.

*Clerical.*

Rev. William Apedaile Charlton, Hon. Canon.  
 Rev. Robert Edward Goddard, M.A., TH.SOC., Hon. Canon.  
 Rev. Ernest Henry Beales Claydon.  
 Rev. Ernest Claude Beck, A.K.C., Hon. Canon.

*Lay.*

Mr. Wilfrid Law Docker.  
 Mr. Lester Stuart Donaldson.  
 Mr. Crosbie Blake Brownrigg.  
 Mr. Edmund William Molesworth.  
 Mr. William Russell, M.A.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND PROPERTY TRUST.  
 DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.

Trustees appointed under the "Church of England  
 Trust Property Incorporation Act, 1881."

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.  
 Ven. Francis Bertie Boyce, Archdeacon of W. Syd., Canon.  
 Sir Thomas Allwright Dibbs.  
 Mr. John Russell French.  
 Mr. William Richard Beaver.

SYNOD NOMINATORS.

Under the "Presentation Ordinance of 1895."

*Clerical.*

Ven. Francis Bertie Boyce, Archdeacon of W. Syd., Canon.  
 Rev. John Vaughan, Canon.

*Lay.*

Mr. William Richard Beaver.  
 Mr. Charles Richard Walsh.

AUDITORS.

Mr. Wilfrid Law Docker.  
 Mr. Frederick Resolute Strange.  
 Mr. Harington Burrough Cowper.

TABLE OF EXISTING ORDINANCES, RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF SYDNEY, 1868-1916.

---

ORDINANCES.

1876. For regulating the method of accepting Determinations of the General Synod.
1877. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod of the Church of England in Australia and Tasmania, intituled "Rules for the Formation of New Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania."
1882. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1881, intituled "General Rules for the formation of Provinces, and the regulation of matters connected therewith."
1885. For the administration of the See of Sydney during a vacancy of the See.
1886. For regulating the mode of electing Representatives to the Provincial Synod.
1886. For regulating the mode of accepting Ordinances and Determinations of the Provincial Synod.
1887. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, intituled "Additional Rule for the election of Metropolitans."
1887. To increase the number of Laymen in the Chapter of St. Andrew's Cathedral.
1888. To enable the sale of certain Church land in the town of Penrith.
1888. To enable the sale of certain Church land in Golden Grove, Darlington.

1888. To authorise the sale of the Bishops Court Estate, Randwick.
1888. To enable certain Church land in the Parish of St. Paul's, Sydney, to be demised. (Amended 1896.)
1889. To consolidate and amend the Ordinances relating to the Superannuation of Clergymen. (Amended 1896, 1898, 1901, 1914.)\*
1889. To authorise the sale of certain Church land at Concord.
1889. To enable certain Church land at Parramatta North to be demised.
1890. To authorise the leasing of certain Church land in the Parish of St. Lawrence, Sydney.
1890. To authorise the sale of certain Church land at Surry Hills.
1890. To authorise the demising of certain land at Pymont.
1890. To enable the Bishop of Sydney to lease the coal, shale, mineral oil, and fireclay and other minerals in and under the Moore Bank Estate.
1890. To authorise the sale of certain land in the town of Windsor.
1891. To authorise the sale of certain lands situate within the Parramatta Domain and at Toongabbie (Seven Hills).
1891. To regulate the period during which Committees of the Synod and Auditors shall hold office.
1891. To authorise the sale of certain Church land in the Parish of Strathfield.
1892. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1891, intituled "Rules to provide for the case of a Bishop mentally incapable of administering his diocese."

---

\* Now amalgamated with C. W. and O. Fund. See Clergy Provident Fund Ordinance, 1906.

1892. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1891, intituled, "Amended Rules for the Trial of Bishops for certain offences."
1892. To authorise the mortgage of certain land situated in the ecclesiastical district of Gordon and Hornsby.
1893. To authorise the sale of certain land situate at Castle Hill.
1894. To authorise the mortgage of certain land known as the Bishops court Estate.
1894. To authorise the mortgage of certain land situate in George-street, in the City of Sydney.
1894. To regulate the Constitution of the Council of the Sydney Church of England Grammar School. (Amended 1910).
1894. To authorise the mortgage of certain land in the parish of Christ Church, North Sydney.
1895. For regulating the appointment of Clergymen to the Incumbency of Parishes within the Diocese of Sydney. (Amended 1912.)
1895. To provide for Parochial contributions to the expenses of the Synod and the Diocesan Registry. (Amended 1896).
1895. For accepting and adopting a certain Ordinance passed by the Provincial Synod, Session 1895, intituled "An Ordinance to provide for making application to Parliament to pass an Act to repeal certain Church Acts and to make certain other provisions."
1895. For accepting and adopting a certain Ordinance passed by the Provincial Synod, Session 1895, intituled "An Ordinance to provide for making application to Parliament to pass an Act to repeal the Act 30 Victoriae, assented to 4th October, 1866, and to substitute other provisions in lieu thereof.

1895. For accepting and adopting a certain Ordinance passed by the Provincial Synod, Session 1895, intituled "An Ordinance for making provision for the Registration by the Clergy of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, and for other matters connected therewith."
1895. To regulate the Constitution of the Council of the Sydney Church of England Grammar School for Girls. (Amended 1910).
1895. To authorise the leasing of certain land situated at the Glebe.
1895. To authorise the Mortgage of certain land situated in the ecclesiastical parish of St. Luke, Berry.
1896. To amend "The Registry and Synod Assessment Ordinance of 1895."
1896. To amend "The Clergy Superannuation Consolidating and Amending Ordinance of 1889." (Amended 1898, 1901, 1914)\*
1896. To authorise the Mortgage of certain land at Katoomba.
1896. To extend the term for which leases may be granted of certain land in the parish of St. Paul, Sydney.
1897. To provide for the constitution of a Standing Committee of the Synod. (Amended 1912 and 1915.)
1897. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1896, intituled "Rules for appointing Bishops Coadjutor."
1897. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1896, intituled, "Rules to provide for the investigation and valuation of the Funds, Securities, and Properties forming any Bishopric endowment previously to the election of a Bishop." (Additional rules 1906).
1897. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1896, intituled, "Resolutions for conferring the title of Archbishop on the Metropolitans of Ecclesiastical Provinces in Australia and Tasmania."

---

\* See Clergy Provident Fund Ordinance, 1906.

1897. To authorise the sale of certain land in Wentworth-street, Manly.
1898. To amend "The Clergy Superannuation Consolidating and Amending Ordinance of 1889" and "The Clergy Superannuation Amending Ordinance of 1896." (Amended 1901.)\*
1898. To authorise the sale of certain lands at Auburn.
1898. To alter the trust of certain land, and to authorise the mortgage of certain other land in the parish of St. Thomas, North Sydney.
1899. To authorise the sale of certain land in the parish of Christ Church, North Sydney.
1899. To authorise the leasing of certain lands situated at Kiama.
1899. To authorise the demolition and removal of St. James's Parish Hall, and the mortgage and lease of the lands held in connection therewith. (Extended 1902.)
1900. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1900, intituled, "Amended Rules for the election of Primate." (Amended 1910.)
1900. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1900, intituled, "Rule to provide for an addition to the Constitution of the General Synod." (Determination finally passed 1905. Accepted by Sydney 1906.)
1900. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1900, intituled, "Rule to provide for the election of the Bishop of New Guinea."
1900. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1900, intituled, "Amended Rule for the formation of new Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania."

---

\* See Clergy Provident Fund Ordinance, 1906.

1900. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1900, intituled, "Amended Rules for the establishment of a College of Theology and for the granting of Certificates by the same." (Amended 1910.)
1900. To authorise the leasing of certain land situated at Liverpool, in the County of Cumberland.
1900. To provide for the appointment of Archbishops to the See of Sydney. (Amended 1906.)
1901. For accepting and adopting a certain Ordinance passed by the Provincial Synod, Session 1901, intituled "An Ordinance to give effect to Determination II., General Synod, Session 1886, as amended by Determination I., General Synod, Session 1900, by providing an additional method for the election of the Metropolitan of the Province of New South Wales."
1901. To amend the Clergy Superannuation Consolidating and Amending Ordinance of 1889, and the Clergy Superannuation Amending Ordinance of 1896, and the Clergy Superannuation Amending Ordinance of 1898.\*
1901. To authorise the leasing of certain land situated at Toongabbie.
1902. To provide for the formation of Parishes and Mission Districts. (Amended 1912—see Naremburn.)
1902. To authorise the mortgage of certain lands at Surry Hills.
1902. To authorise the sale of certain land at Wallerawang.
1902. To authorise the mortgage of certain land at Granville.
1902. To authorise the sale of certain lands, and the leasing or mortgaging of certain other lands at Epping.
1902. To authorise the obtaining of an additional advance in connection with the St. James's Parish Hall.
1902. To amend and consolidate the Ordinances regulating the Constitution of the Chapter of St. Andrew's Cathedral. (Amended 1910, 1912.)

---

\* See Clergy Provident Fund Ordinance, 1906.

1904. For accepting and adopting a certain Ordinance passed by the Provincial Synod, Session 1904, intituled "An Ordinance to provide for the definition of the Offences for which a Clergyman may be Tried."
1904. For establishing a Tribunal for the trial of Clergymen licensed by the Bishop within the Diocese of Sydney for offences, and for providing for and regulating the initiation and conduct of trials before and the proceedings under such Tribunal.
1904. To authorise the sale of the land and premises or any part or parts thereof situate in Sussex Street, Sydney, being Allotment Six of Section Fifty-four and upon part of which land St. Luke's Church is erected. (Trusts varied, 1916).
1904. To authorise the dealing with certain moneys pertaining to the Old Sydney Burial Ground.
1904. To declare it to be inexpedient to carry out or observe the purposes for which certain lands, buildings and hereditaments known as the St. Andrew's Church and School property, situate in Pitt Street, Sydney, in the Diocese of Sydney, were purchased, and to authorise the letting or otherwise dealing with the said lands.
1904. To authorise the mortgaging of certain land situate in the town of St. Leonards, parish of Willoughby.
1905. To authorise the dealing with the compensation moneys payable in respect of the resumption of St. John's Bishopthorpe Parsonage land.
1905. To authorise the sale of certain land at Chatswood.
1905. To authorise the sale of certain land at Wollongong.
1905. To authorise the sale of certain land in East and Campbell streets, Surry Hills
1905. To authorise the sale of certain land at Beecroft.
1906. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1905, intituled, "Determination to provide for the final passing of a Determination to provide for an addition to the Constitution of the General Synod."

1906. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1905, intituled, "Amended Rules for the Confirmation and Consecration of Bishops." (Amended 1910.)
1906. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1905, intituled, "Rule to provide for the election of a Bishop of Carpentaria."
1906. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1905, intituled, "Determination to provide for the formation of the Diocese of British New Guinea under the Determination of the General Synod."
1906. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1905, intituled, "Determination to provide for the inclusion of the Diocese of British New Guinea within the Province of Queensland."
1906. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1905, intituled, "Additional Rules to provide for the Investigation and Valuation of the Funds, Securities and Properties forming any Bishopric Endowment previously to the election of a Bishop."
1906. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1905, intituled, "Amended Rules for the Constitution of a Board of Missions of the Church of England in Australia and Tasmania."
1906. To authorise the sale of certain land at Moorefields.
1906. To authorise the sale of certain land at Camden.
1906. To authorise the payment out of Court to the Church of England Property Trust Diocese of Sydney of certain moneys in respect of the resumption of land in George and Globe Streets, Sydney.
1906. To make provision for dealing with cases of incapacity for or inefficiency in the discharge of ministerial duty by Clergymen.
1906. To authorise the sale of certain land at Concord.

1906. To vary the trusts of certain land, and to authorise the Church of England Property Trust Diocese of Sydney to receive out of Court certain moneys in respect of the resumption of the Holy Trinity Rectory site.
1906. To authorise the Church of England Property Trust Diocese of Sydney to receive the amount of compensation moneys in respect of the resumption of certain land situated in Wexford Street, Sydney. (Amended 1912.)
1906. To amend the "Ordinance for the appointment of Archbishops to the See of Sydney, 1900," and to provide for carrying out the "Ordinance for accepting and adopting a certain Ordinance to give effect to Determination II. General Synod, Session 1886, as amended by Determination I. General Synod, Session 1900, by providing an additional method for the election of the Metropolitan of the Province of New South Wales"
1906. To provide for the amalgamation of the Clergy Widows' and Orphans' Fund and the Clergy Superannuation Fund of the Diocese of Sydney, and to provide annuities for Bishops and Clergy superannuated or incapacitated, and for the widows and families of Bishops and Clergymen deceased. (Amended 1908, 1914.)\*
1907. For accepting and adopting an Ordinance passed by the Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales on the seventh day of August, 1907, intituled "An Ordinance for agreeing to accepting and passing Articles and Provisions as and for the Constitution of the Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales." (Amended 1912.)
1907. To authorise the sale of certain lands at Epping.
1907. To authorise the mortgaging of certain land at Hornsby. (Amended 1912.)
1907. To authorise the sale of certain land at Penrith.
1907. To authorise the sale of certain land at Lithgow.

\* Ordinance to come into operation on a date to be fixed by an Act of Parliament. Act passed by Parliament. Assented to 15th October, 1908. Ordinance came into operation 1st November, 1908.

1908. To provide for a Reserve Fund, with a view to granting assistance to new members in the Diocese of Sydney in the payment of subscriptions under the Clergy Provident Fund Ordinance of 1906 (Sydney), and to amend the said Ordinance for that purpose.
1908. To authorise the sale of certain land at Randwick.
1908. To authorise the sale of certain land at Newtown.
1908. To authorise the leasing of certain lands at Ryde. (See Ordinance of 1915.)
1908. To authorise the sale of certain land and premises at Leura.
1908. To authorise the sale of certain land at Wollongong.
1909. To fix the amount of stipend to be paid to the Bishop of the Diocese of Sydney under the provisions of the "Sydney Diocesan Revenues Act of 1905."
1909. To authorise the leasing of land at Balmain West.
1909. To authorise the leasing of Glebe land, Parramatta
1909. To authorise the sale of land at Northwood, Lane Cove.
1909. To amend "The Sydney Church Ordinance." (Clause 34.)
1910. To provide that the Archbishop of Sydney shall be an *ex officio* member of certain bodies.
1910. To amend the "Sydney Church of England Grammar School Ordinance of 1894."
1910. To amend the "Sydney Church of England Girls Grammar School Ordinance of 1895."
1910. Requesting the Church of England Property Trust, Diocese of Sydney, to accept the trusteeship of the Glebe known as St. Mark's.
1910. To authorise the leasing of certain land at Ryde. (Amended, 1915.)
1910. To authorise the sale of certain land at Manly.
1910. To authorise the leasing of certain land at Redfern.
1910. To amend "The Cathedral Ordinance of 1902."
1911. To define the Constitution and alter the name of The Church Society of the Diocese of Sydney, and to provide for the more effectual management of the said Society and for other purposes.
1911. To authorise the appointment of Hon. Canons

1911. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1910 (No. II.), intituled, "A Determination to amend Determination V., General Synod, Session 1900."
1911. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1910 (No. V), intituled, "Determination to amend Determination II., Session 1905, 'Amended Rules for the Confirmation and Consecration of Bishops.'"
1911. For accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1910 (No. VI.), intituled, "Amended Rules for the election of Primate."
1911. To authorise the leasing of certain land—St Barnabas', Sydney.
1911. To vary the trusts declared in and by a certain Deed Poll or Declaration of Trust, bearing date the 10th day of March, 1877, relating to certain moneys subscribed for the endowment of St. Catherine's Clergy Daughters' School, and to provide for the admission of Non-Foundations to the benefits of the said School.
1911. To authorise the mortgaging of certain land at Wahroonga.
1911. To vary the Trusts of St. Paul's (Sydney) Church, Rectory and School lands, and to authorise the application of the proceeds of resumption. (Amended 1912.)
1912. To amend the Ordinance for regulating the appointment of Clergymen to the Incumbency of Parishes within the Diocese of Sydney.
1912. To make provision with reference to an application to Parliament by the Trustees for the time being of land originally granted upon trust for the erection of a Clergyman's dwelling-house in connection with the Parish of St. James in the City of Sydney, and to provide for other purposes, including the amendment of the "Standing Committee Ordinance of 1897."
1912. Providing for Parochial government and for the management of Church property.

1912. To authorise the mortgaging of certain land situate in George-street West and St. Barnabas Lane, and Mountain Street, Sydney, in the County of Cumberland, and also the leasing of certain land situate in St. Barnabas Lane, Sydney.
1912. To form a Mission District to be known as Naremburn, and so far as may be necessary for such purpose to amend "The Parishes and Mission District Ordinance of 1902."
1912. To amend "The Cathedral Ordinance of 1902."
1912. For accepting and adopting Sections 1 to 6 of and the Schedule to "The Act of Uniformity Amendment Act, 1872" (England).
1912. For accepting and adopting an Ordinance passed by the Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales on the thirteenth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and twelve, intituled "An Ordinance to Amend the Provincial Synod Constitution Ordinance of 1907."
1912. To amend the "St. Peter's Church Hornsby Land Mortgage Ordinance of 1907."
1912. To amend "The St. Paul's, Sydney, Land Resumption Ordinance, 1911."
1913. To authorise the sale of land and premises situate in East and Campbell Streets, Surry Hills, and to amend the "Saint Luke's Chinese Church, Sydney, Property Investment Ordinance of 1906."
1914. To authorise the sale of certain land at Vaocluse.
1914. To authorise the sale of certain land situate at Burrawang
1914. To authorise the sale of certain lands at Strathfield, to pay off a mortgage on the said lands, and towards the erection of a Rectory on certain other lands, and to mortgage the said lands.
1914. To authorise the Church of England Property Trust Diocese of Sydney to deal with the compensation money and interest in respect of the resumption of certain land at St. Peter's, Cook's River.
1914. To authorise the mortgage of certain lands situate at Dulwich Hill.

1914. To amend the Clergy Provident Fund Ordinance, 1906 (Sydney), and to further amend the Clergy Superannuation Consolidating and Amending Ordinance of 1889, and the Clergy Superannuation Amending Ordinance of 1896 and the Rules for the Management of the Clergy Widows' and Orphans' Fund.
1915. To amend the Standing Committee Ordinance of 1897.
1915. To authorise application to Parliament to pass an Act to Consolidate and Amend Acts relating to Church Property.
1915. To authorise application to Parliament to enable the Church of England Property Trust to sell portion of the St. Andrew's School land. (See Ordinance of 1904 )
1915. Approving of the Agreement made in the matter of the St. Michael's Surry Hills Church, Parsonage and School land resumption.
1915. To authorise the Church of England Property Trust to deal with the St. Michael's Surry Hills resumption money.
1915. To authorise the Church of England Property Trust to deal with the St. Anne's Ryde Glebe resumption money, and to provide for further leasing. (See Ordinance of 1908.)
1915. To provide for the leasing of St. Matthew's Manly Church land to make further provisions with regard to the income. (See Ordinance of 1910.)
1915. To authorise the sale of St. Peter's Campbelltown Rectory land.
1915. To authorise the mortgage of St. Stephen's Lidcombe Church land.
1915. To authorise the Church of England Property Trust to deal with the St. Faith Narrabeen land resumption money.
- 1915 To authorise the Church of England Property Trust to deal with the St Mark's Picton resumption money.
- 1915 To authorise the Church of England Property Trust to deal with the St. Bartholomew's Pymont Land Resumption Money.

1915. To authorise the mortgage of the St. Anne's Ryde School land, and to amend the Leasing Ordinance of 1910.
1915. To provide for the formation of a Diocesan Missionary Committee.
1916. Providing for the postponement of certain proceedings of Synod and for other purposes.
1916. To vary the Trusts declared in and by the St. Luke's Sydney Land Sale Ordinance of 1904.
1916. To authorise the Church of England Property Trust, Diocese of Sydney, to obtain an advance of £1000, upon the security of the Mortgage to secure the balance of purchase money of the lands sold under the authority of "The St. Andrew's Church and School Property Act 1916."
1916. To direct the application of Moore Bank Estate Compensation Moneys
1916. To regulate the election of Representatives to General Synod.
1916. An Ordinance for accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1916 (No. I.), intituled, "Amended Rules for the Constitution of a Board of Missions of the Church of England in Australia and Tasmania."
1916. An Ordinance for accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1916 (No. II.), intituled, "Rule to make certain alterations of the Constitution," and for accepting and adopting a certain other Determination referred to in the said first-mentioned Determination.
1916. An Ordinance for accepting and adopting a certain Determination of the General Synod, Session 1916 (No. IV.), intituled, "Amendment of Rules for the establishment of a College of Theology and for granting of certificates by the same."
1916. To authorise the sale of land situate at Lawson and Woodford.
1916. To authorise the sale of certain lands at Ingleburn and removal of the building erected on one parcel of land.

1916. To authorise the Mortgage of St. John's Balmain Church Land.
1916. To provide for the application of certain compensation and other moneys held by the Church of England Property Trust, Diocese of Sydney, upon trust for the Parish of St. Anne's, Ryde, and to authorise the demolition of the old rectory buildings and sale of materials.

---

RULES.

1879. For election of Representatives on division of a Parish.
1887. Representative elected for more than one District to elect for which he will sit.
1896. Rules for the management of the "Clergy Widows' and Orphans' Fund" for the Diocese of Sydney. (Amended 1902.)\*
1902. To amend the Rules for the management of the Clergy Widows' and Orphans' Fund.\* (Amended 1914).
1907. For filling vacancies in Synod.
1916. Synod's Convening Rules of 1916.

---

REGULATIONS.

1903. Regulations for the election of Laymen as Representative Members of the Synod under the 14th of the Constitutions.
1911. Regulations relating to Ordinances promoted under the provisions of the "Sydney Bishopric and Church Property Act, 1887," or of the "Church of England Property Act of 1889."

- 
1903. Standing Orders of the Synod. (Amended 1912 and 1913).
1912. Amendment of Standing Orders. (Amended 1913).
1913. Repeal of Standing Order 36 (a).

---

ORDINANCES PASSED BY THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

1913. St. James's Parsonage Leasing Ordinance of 1913.
1916. St. James's Church and Parsonage Insurance Ordinance of 1916.

---

\* Now amalgamated with Clergy Superannuation Fund. See Clergy Provident Fund Ordinance, 1906.

## The General Synod.

---

THE General Synod of the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania is the result of a Conference of the Bishops and Representatives of all the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania held in Sydney in 1872. The Conference having agreed upon a Constitution, resolved itself into a Synod.

Under Section 8 of the Constitution the Determinations of the General Synod are not binding upon the Church in any Diocese, unless and until accepted by the Church in such Diocese ; but in the Province of Queensland provision has been made for the acceptance of Determinations by the Provincial Synod, and such acceptance binds the Church in each Diocese in the Province. The General Synod meets once in five years, under the presidency of the Primate.

Under a Determination passed at the session of the General Synod, held in 1900, an addition was made to the Constitution of the General Synod providing for the inclusion of British New Guinea within the territorial limits of the Church of England in Australia and Tasmania, and for the representation in General Synod of the Dioceses now or hereafter established therein. The Determination was finally passed at the session of 1905.

The Dioceses represented in the General Synod are Sydney, Tasmania, Adelaide, Melbourne, Newcastle, Perth, Brisbane, Goulburn, Armidale, Bathurst, Ballarat, North Queensland, Riverina, Rockhampton, British New Guinea, Carpentaria, Bendigo, Wangaratta, Gippsland, Bunbury, North-West Australia, Grafton, Kalgoorlie and Willochra. At the Session of the Synod held in 1896, a Determination was passed providing that "the Metropolitan of each Ecclesiastical Province now in existence or to be hereafter formed under the authority of the General Synod, shall be designated Archbishop of his See as well as Metropolitan of his Province." It was, however, provided that the Determination should not take effect until recognition was given to the designation of

Metropolitans as Archbishops by the Conference of Bishops of the Anglican Communion to be holden in Lambeth in 1897. Recognition having then been given to the designation, the Metropolitans of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, and Western Australia are now styled Archbishops.

Under a Determination of the General Synod, passed in 1905, three new Provinces have been formed, viz. :— VICTORIA, including the Dioceses of Melbourne, Ballarat, Bendigo, Wangaratta, and Gippsland ; QUEENSLAND, including the Dioceses of Brisbane, North Queensland, Rockhampton, Carpentaria, and British New Guinea ; and WESTERN AUSTRALIA, including the Dioceses of Perth, Bunbury, and Kalgoorlie

The Metropolitan of the Province of Victoria is the Archbishop of Melbourne, the Metropolitan of the Province of Queensland is the Archbishop of Brisbane, and the Metropolitan of the Province of Western Australia is the Archbishop of Perth.

The Primacy of Australia and Tasmania having been made elective under the Determination of the General Synod, Session 1900, the Bishops in Australia and Tasmania elected the Most Reverend John Charles Wright, D.D., Archbishop of Sydney, to be Primate, and His Grace presided over the General Synod which met in Sydney in October, 1910.

REPRESENTATIVES TO THE GENERAL SYNOD OF THE  
DIOCESES IN AUSTRALIA AND TASMANIA.  
DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.

*Clerical.*

Ven. Gerard Addington D'Arcy-Irvine, Archdeacon of Cumberland, Canon, V.G.

Ven. Francis Bertie Boyce, Archdeacon of West Sydney, Canon.

Ven. William Martin, M.A., Archdeacon of Camden, Canon.

Rev. Mervyn Archdall, M.A., Canon.

Rev. John Vaughan, Canon.

Rev. Ernest Henry Beales Claydon.

Rev. Arthur Ainslie Yeates, M.A.

Very Rev. A. E. Talbot, M.A., Dean of Sydney.

Rev. Sydney Edgar Langford Smith.

*Lay*

- Mr. William Richard Beaver.  
Mr. Harold Minton Taylor.  
Mr. Edmund William Molesworth.  
Mr. Charles Richard Walsh.  
Mr. William John George Mann.  
Mr. John Alfred Ironside Perry.  
Mr. Herbert Langley Tress.  
Mr. Thomas Chichester James Foster.  
Mr. Malcolm Mervyn D'Arcy-Irvine, B. A., LL. B.
-

TABLE OF DETERMINATIONS AND RULES OF  
THE GENERAL SYNOD OF THE DIOCESES  
IN AUSTRALIA AND TASMANIA. 1872-1916.

1872. (No. I.) Rules for the Confirmation and Consecration of Bishops and for the Election of Primates. (Amended by Determination I., 1881. Repealed by Determination I., 1896.)
1872. (No. II.) Resolutions for the Constitution of an Appellate Tribunal. (Amended by Determination IV., 1910.)
1872. (No. III.) Resolutions for the Constitution of a Board of Missions of the Church in the Dioceses of Australia and Tasmania. (Repealed by Determination I., 1886.)
1876. (No. I.) Rules for the formation of new Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania. (Amended by Determination IV., 1900.)
1881. (No. I.) General Rules for the formation of Provinces and the regulation of matters connected therewith. (Amended by Determination II., 1886, and by Determination I., 1891, and by Determination I., 1900.)
1881. (No. II.) Rules for the Trial of Bishops for certain offences. (Repealed by Determination II., 1891.)
1886. (No. I.) Amended Rules for the Constitution of a Board of Missions of the Church of England in Australia and Tasmania. (Repealed by Determination V., 1891.)
1886. (No. II.) Additional Rule for the election of Metropolitans. (Amended by Determination I., 1900. Repealed by Determination X., 1905.)
1891. (No. I.) Amended Rules for the election of the Bishop of Sydney. (Repealed by Determination I., 1900.)

1891. (No. II.) Amended Rules for the trial of Bishops for certain offences.
1891. (No. III.) Rules for the establishment of a College of Theology, and for the granting of Certificates by the same. (Repealed by Determination V., 1900.)
1891. (No. IV.) Rules for appointing Assistant Bishops. (Repealed by Determination II., 1896.)
1891. (No. V.) Amended Rules for the Constitution of a Board of Missions of the Church of England in Australia and Tasmania. (Repealed by Determination IX, 1905.)
1891. (No. VI.) Rules to provide for the case of a Bishop mentally incapable of administering his Diocese.
1896. (No. I.) Amended Rules for the Confirmation and Consecration of Bishops. (Repealed by Determination II., 1905.)
1896. (No. II.) Rules for appointing Bishops Coadjutor.
1896. (No. III.) Rules to provide for the investigation and valuation of the Funds, Securities, and Properties forming any Bishopric Endowment previously to the election of a Bishop. (Additional Rules, Determination VI., 1905.)
1896. (No. IV.) Resolutions for conferring the title of Archbishop on the Metropolitans of Ecclesiastical Provinces in Australia and Tasmania.
1900. (No. I.) Amended Rules for the election of Primate. (Repealed by Determination VI., 1910).
1900. (No. II.) Rule to provide for the election of the Bishop of New Guinea.
1900. (No. III.) Rule to provide for an addition to the Constitution of the General Synod. (Finally passed, Determination I., 1905.)
1900. (No. IV.) Amended Rule for the formation of new Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania.
1900. (No. V.) Amended Rules for the establishment of a College of Theology, and for the granting of Certificates by the same. (Amended by Determination II., 1910. Further amended by Determination IV., 1916.)

1905. (No. I.) Determination to provide for the final passing of a Determination to provide for an addition to the Constitution of the General Synod. (Determination III., 1910.)
1905. (No. II.) Amended Rule for the Confirmation and Consecration of Bishops. (Amended by Determination V. 1910.)
1905. (No. III.) Rule to provide for the election of a Bishop of Carpentaria.
1905. (No. IV.) Determination to provide for the formation of the Diocese of British New Guinea under the Determination of the General Synod.
1905. (No. V.) Determination to provide for the inclusion of the Diocese of British New Guinea within the Province of Queensland.
1905. (No. VI.) Additional Rules to provide for the investigation and valuation of the Funds, Securities and Properties forming any Bishopric Endowment previously to the election of a Bishop.
1905. (No. VII.) Rules to provide for the establishment of "The Australian Clergy Provident Fund," to provide for Bishops and Clergy who shall be superannuated or incapacitated, and for the widows and families of Bishops and Clergymen deceased. (Amended by Determination I., 1910. Further amended by Determination III., 1916.)
1905. (No. VIII.) Rules to alter the Constitution of the General Synod.
1905. (No. IX.) Amended Rules for the Constitution of a Board of Missions of the Church of England in Australia and Tasmania. (Contingent repeal, Determination I., 1916.)
1905. (No. X) Additional Rule for the election of Metropolitans.
1905. (No. XI.) Rule to provide for the approval of the Synod being given to certain alterations of the Constitution. (Finally Passed Determination III., 1910.)
1910. (No. I.) Determination to amend Determination VII. Session 1905. (The Australian Clergy Provident Fund.)

1910. (No. II.) Determination to amend Determination V. Session 1900. (Australian College of Theology.)
1910. (No. III.) Determination to provide for the final passing of a Determination to make certain alterations of the Constitution. (Determination XI. Session 1905.)
1910. (No. IV.) Determination to make provision for the hearing and determination of appeals from the Appellate Tribunal of any Province.
1910. (No. V.) Determination to amend Determination II. Session 1905. "Amended Rules for the Confirmation and Consecration of Bishops."
1910. (No. VI.) Amended Rules for the Election of Primate.
1916. (No. I.) Amended Rules for the constitution of a Board of Missions of the Church of England in Australia and Tasmania. (Not fully accepted).
1916. (No. II.) Rule to provide for the approval of the Synod being given to certain alterations of the Constitution.
1916. (No. III.) Determination to further amend Determination VII., General Synod Session, 1905. (The Australian Clergy Provident Fund).
1916. (No. IV.) Determination to amend Determination V., Session 1900. (Australian College of Theology).

#### RULES.

1916. Rules altering the number of Clerical and Lay Representatives to be respectively summoned to any future General Synod, as Members of the House of Representatives.

---

NOTE.—Under the 8th Section of the Constitution it is provided that no Determination of the General Synod shall be binding upon the Church in any Diocese unless and until such Determination shall be accepted by the Church in such Diocese; but in the Province of Queensland provision has been made for the acceptance of Determinations by the Provincial Synod, and such acceptance binds the Church in each Diocese in the Province.

---

Return of the Acceptance of the Constitution and of the Determinations of the General Synod, Sessions 1872-1910, by the several Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania.

DETERMINATIONS.

DIOCESE.	CONSTITUTION*	DETERMINATIONS.																						
		1872.				1876	1881.		1886.		1891.						1896.				1900.			
		I§§a	II	III†	I <sub>r</sub>	I§ <sub>2</sub>	II††	I**	II <sub>3</sub>	I <sub>4</sub>	II	III <sub>5</sub>	IV <sub>b</sub>	V <sub>7</sub>	VI	I <sub>8</sub>	II	III	IV	I <sub>aa</sub>	II	III <sub>rr</sub>	IV	V <sub>r3</sub>
Sydney ..	1873	1873	1873	1873	1877	1882	1882	1887	1887	—	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1897	1897	1897	1897	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Tasmania	1881	1872	1872	1872	1878	1881	1881	1887	1887	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1899	1897	1897	1897	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901
Adelaide..	1873	1873	1873	1873	1877	{ 1882† 1887	—	1887	1887	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1900	1897	1897	1897	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901
Melbourne	1872	1872	1873	1872	1877	1882	1882	1887	1887	1891	1891	1891	1891	1891	1891	1896	1896	1896	1896	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Newcastle	1873	1873	1873	1873	1877	1882	1882	—	1894	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1897	1897	1897	1897	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901
Perth ..	1873	1873	1873	1873	1878	1882	1882	—	—	1892	1892	—	1892	1892	1892	1903	—	1896	1896	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Brisbane	1873	1873	1873	1873	1877	1882	1882	1890	1890	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	—	1897	1897	1897	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901
Goulburn	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1897	1904	1897	1897	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
Armidale	1873	1873	1873	1873	1902	1882	—	—	—	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1896	1897	1897	1897	1897	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902
Bathurst	1873	1873	1873	1873	1878	1882	—	1888	1888	1892	1892	—	1892	1892	1892	—	1898	1898	1898	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901
Ballarat {	Acceptance by Melbourne holds good in Ballarat.				1877	1881	1881	1887	1887	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1898	1898	1898	1898	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901
North Queensland {	Acceptance by Brisbane holds good in Nth. Queensland					1886	1886	1886	1889	1889	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1898	1898	1898	1898	1902	1902	1902	1902
Riverina..	1888	1887	1887	1887	1887		1887	1887	1887	1887	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	—	1897	1897	1897	1901	1901	1901	1901
Rockh'mpton ..	Acceptance by Brisbane holds good in Rockhampton				1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1898	1898	1898	1898	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901
British N. Guinea	Acceptance by Brisbane holds good in British New Guinea.																							
Carp'taria	Acceptance by Brisbane holds good in Carpentaria.																							
Bendigo...	1907	—	1907	—	1907	1907	—	—	—	—	1907	—	—	—	1907	—	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907
Wangar'ta	1902	—	1902	—	1902	1902	—	—	1902	—	1902	—	—	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902
Gippsl'd	1902	—	1902	—	1902	1902	—	—	1902	—	1902	—	—	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902
Bunbury	1906	—	1906	—	1906	1906	—	—	—	—	1906	—	—	—	1906	—	—	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
N'th-West Australia	Acceptance by Perth holds good in North-West Australia.																							
Grafton	Provisionally accepted all Determinations accepted by Grafton and Armidale.																							
Kalgoorlie	Acceptance by Perth holds good in Kalgoorlie.																							
Willochra	Accepted all Determinations accepted by Adelaide.																							

Return of the Acceptance of the Constitution and of the Determinations of the General Synod, by the several Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania—*continued.*

DIOCESE.	DETERMINATIONS.																
	1905.											1910.					
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII. <sup>12</sup>	VIII.	IX.	X.	XI. <sup>14</sup>	I.	II. <sup>15</sup>	III.	IV. <sup>16</sup>	V. <sup>17</sup>	VI. <sup>18</sup>
Sydney .. .. .	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	—	1906	—	—	—	1911	—	—	1911	1911
Tasmania .. .. .	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	1906	—	1906	1906	—	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
Adelaide .. .. .	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
Melbourne .. .. .	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	—	1905	1905	1905	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
Newcastle .. .. .	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	—	—	—	—	—
Perth .. .. .	—	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1909	1905	1907	1907	1905	1911	1911	1912	—	1911	1911
Brisbane .. .. .	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	1912	—	1912	1912	1912
Goulburn .. .. .	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	—	1907	1907	1907	1907	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
Armidale .. .. .	—	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1903	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
Bathurst .. .. .	1910	1905	1910	1910	1910	1907	—	—	1908	1908	1908	—	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
Ballarat .. .. .	—	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1906	—	1909	1909	1909	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
North Queensland .. .. .	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	1906	1906	1906	1906	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
Riverina .. .. .	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
Rockhampton .. .. .	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	1912	—	1912	1912	1912
British New Guinea .. .. .	Acceptance by Brisbane holds good in British New Guinea.																
Carpentaria .. .. .	Acceptance by Brisbane holds good in Carpentaria.																
Bendigo .. .. .	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1908	—	1907	1907	1907	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
Wangaratta .. .. .	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1908	—	1906	1906	1906	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
Gippsland .. .. .	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1907	—	1905	1905	1905	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
Bunbury .. .. .	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	—	—	1906	1906	1906	—	—	—	—	—	—
North-West Australia .. .. .	Acceptance by Perth holds good in North-West Australia.																
Grafton .. .. .	Provisionally accepted all Determinations accepted by Grafton and Armidale.																
Kalgoorlie .. .. .	Acceptance by Perth holds good in Kalgoorlie.																
Willochra .. .. .	Accepted all Determinations accepted by Adelaide.																

\* Ratified by General Synod, 3rd October, 1876. Addition to Constitution, 1905. Proposals for Amendment, 1905. † Repealed by Determination I. 1886. †† Repealed by Determination II. 1891. § Amended by Determination II. 1886. Rule III. repealed by Determination I. 1891. ‡ Clause 6 excepted. Accepted 1887. \*\* Repealed by Determination V. 1891. §§ Rule III. repealed by Determination I. 1881. a Repealed by Determination I. 1896. b Repealed by Determination II. 1896. — Notification of Acceptance not received. † Amended by Determination IV. 1900. ‡ Amended by Determination I. 1900. § Amended by Determination I. 1900. Repealed by Determination X. 1905. 4 Repealed by Determination I. 1900. 5 Repealed by Determination V. 1900. 6 Acceptance by Diocese of Sydney repealed, 1904. 7 Repealed by Determination IX. 1905. 8 Repealed by Determination II. 1905. 9 Re-accepted, 1905. 10 Accepted by Provincial Synod of Queensland for the whole Province. 11 Finally passed Determination I. 1905. 12 Amended by Determination I. 1910. 13 Amended by Determination II. 1910. 14 Finally passed Determination III. 1910. aa Repealed by Determination VI. 1910.

## The Provincial Synod of New South Wales.

UNDER the authority of the "Constitutions," passed in 1866, a Provincial Synod, composed of the Bishops and Clerical and Lay Representatives of the Dioceses in New South Wales, was called into existence. This Synod had two proper functions—the receiving of appeals from any Diocesan Synod against the veto of its Bishop, and the legislating on matters referred to it by all the Diocesan Synods. The first Provincial Synod under these Constitutions was held in 1869, but the Synod has now ceased to exist. Under a Determination of the General Synod (1881), providing for the formation of Provinces, New South Wales was treated as having been formed into a Province, and in 1884 a Constitution of a more regular Provincial Synod of larger scope of operation was passed. At its session in 1895 an Ordinance was passed to provide for making application to Parliament to pass an Act to repeal the Act 30 Vic., and to substitute amended "Constitutions." The Act was passed in 1902, and the amended Constitutions provide that the Bishops and Clerical and Lay Representatives of the Church in the several Dioceses in the State of New South Wales shall meet in Provincial Synod under such articles and provisions as may have been or may be from time to time passed by the Provincial Synod, and assented to by all the said Dioceses.

Some doubt having been expressed as to the validity of the Constitution of 1884 since the passing of the "Church of England Constitutions Act of 1902," it was deemed advisable to frame a new Constitution, and in 1907 the new Constitution was passed by the Provincial Synod. Section 8 of the Constitution is as follows :—

The Provincial Synod shall have power to make Ordinances upon and in respect of all matters and things concerning the order and good government of the Church in the Province. Provided that no Ordinance save as is next hereinafter provided shall be binding upon the Church in any Diocese, unless and until such Ordinance shall be accepted by the Church in such Diocese by an Ordinance of its Synod. Provided however that

any Rule or Ordinance passed by any Diocesan Synod to which the Bishop of that Diocese shall not assent may be the subject of reference by such Diocesan Synod to the Provincial Synod, and the decision of the Provincial Synod with reference thereto shall be binding on the Church in the Diocese so referring such Rule or Ordinance.

In 1912 the Ordinance of 1907 was amended. Section 4 was repealed, and further provision made for the convening of the Synod.

---

REPRESENTATIVES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD OF THE  
PROVINCE OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

*Clerical.*

- Rev. Mervyn Archdall, M.A., Canon.  
 Rev. John Vaughan, Canon.  
 Rev. William Apedaile Charlton, Hon. Canon.  
 Rev. Arthur Edwin Bellingham, M.A., Canon.  
 Ven. Gerard Addington D'Arcy-Irvine, Archdeacon of  
 Cumberland, Canon, V.G.  
 Rev. William Leslie Langley.  
 Ven. David John Davies, M.A., F.R.H.S., Th. Soc.,  
 Archdeacon.  
 Rev. Sydney Edgar Langford Smith.  
 Ven. Francis Bertie Boyce, Archdeacon of West Sydney,  
 Canon.  
 Rev. George Alexander Chambers, M.A.  
 Rev. William Greenwood.  
 Rev. Henry Thomas Holliday.

*Lay.*

- Mr. Wilfrid Law Docker.  
 Mr. William Richard Beaver.  
 Mr. Edmund William Molesworth.  
 Mr. Harold Minton Taylor.  
 Mr. Charles Richard Walsh.  
 Mr. John Alfred Ironside Perry.  
 Mr. Francis Stewart Boyce, B.A., LL.B.  
 Mr. William Russell, M.A.  
 Mr. Lester Stuart Donaldson.  
 Mr. William John George Mann.  
 Mr. Thomas Chichester James Foster.  
 Mr. Samuel Scott-Young.

## Ordinances.

---

### TABLE OF ORDINANCES OF THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW SOUTH WALES, 1892-1912.

1892. For making provision for Parochial Government and for the management of Church Property in parishes, and for other matters. (Amended, 1904.)
1892. For constituting Tribunals for the administration of Ecclesiastical Discipline in the Dioceses of the Province of New South Wales.
1895. To provide for making application to Parliament to pass an Act to repeal certain Church Acts, and to make certain other provisions.
1895. For making provision for the Registration by the Clergy of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, and for other matters connected therewith.
1895. To provide for the definition of the offences for which a Clergyman may be tried. (Repealed, 1904)
1895. To provide for making application to Parliament to pass an Act to repeal the Act 30 Victoriae, assented to 4th October, 1866, and to substitute other provisions in lieu thereof.
1901. To provide an additional method of electing the Metropolitan.
1904. To provide for the definition of the offences for which a Clergyman may be tried.
1904. To amend the Provincial Church Ordinance, 1892.
1907. For agreeing to accepting and passing Articles and provisions as and for the Constitution of the Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales. (Amended, 1912).
1912. To amend "The Provincial Synod Constitution Ordinance of 1907."
1912. To establish an Ecclesiastical Fire Insurance Fund for the Province of New South Wales, to provide Rules for the management thereof, and for the amalgamation thereof under certain circumstances, with any similar Fund within the Commonwealth of Australia.

---

1912. Standing Orders of the Synod.

RETURN of the Acceptance of the Constitution and of the Ordinances of the Provincial Synod of the Province of New South Wales by the several Dioceses in the Province.

DIOCESE.	ORDINANCES										ORDINANCES.		
	Constitution, 1884.	1892.		1895.				1901.	1904.		Constitution, 1907.	1912.	
		Provincial Church Ordinance.	Tribunal Ordinance.	Repealing Act Application Ordinance.	Registration of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials Ordinance.	Offences Definition Ordinance.	Amendment of Constitutions Application Ordinance.	Ordinance to provide an additional method for electing the Metropolitan.	Offences Definition Ordinance.	Amendment of Provincial Church Ordinance.		Amendment of Constitution.	Ecclesiastical Fire Insurance.
Sydney ...	1885	*	*	1895	1895	1895	1895	1901	1904	*	1907	1912	¶
Newcastle	1885	R	R	1896	1896	1896	1896	1904	¶	¶	1911	¶	¶
Goulburn ..	1891	*	*	1896	1896	¶	1902	1904	¶	1911	1911	1914	1914
Grafton & Armidale }	1887	†R	*	1896	1896	1896	1896	1902	1905	†1905	1909	1913	¶
Bathurst ...	1885	1896	*	1896	1896	¶	1901	1904	1905	1905	1908	1914	1913
Riverina ..	1887	*	*	1896	1896	1896	1896	1902	1905	1911	1911	1912	1912

† Amended 1904. †† Repealed 1904. \* Provided for by Diocesan Ordinance. ‡ Acceptance rescinded.  
 R. Referred by Diocesan Synod. ¶ Notification of acceptance not received. § Repealed 1907. || Acceptance Repealed 1915.

## Prayer for Synod.

---

THE following prayer, authorised by the House of Bishops of the Provincial Synod of the Church of England within the Province of New South Wales, to be used in all Churches in the Province on two or more Sundays previous to the meeting of any Provincial or Diocesan Synod, and also during the session of each, has been recommended by the Primate to be used previous to the meeting of the General Synod, and also during the session :—

“ALMIGHTY and most merciful God, who by Thy Son Jesus Christ hast promised to be with Thy Church even to the end of the world, and in answer to the prayers of Thy servants hast ever been present in the Councils of Thy Church, we beseech Thee to be present, by Thy Holy Spirit, with the General Synod (or Synod of this Province or Diocese) assembled in Thy name. Endue them with Thy heavenly wisdom, save them from all pride, prejudice and error, unite them in the bond of brotherly love and mutual forbearance, and of Thy great mercy sanctify them, and guide them in their important work, that through Thy blessing on their deliberations the Gospel of Christ may be faithfully preached and obeyed, and the order and discipline of Thy Church maintained amongst us, to the overthrow of the power of the Evil One, and the final establishment of Thy heavenly kingdom, through the merits and mediation of Jesus Christ, Thy Son, our Lord. AMEN.”

---

---

## St. Andrew's Cathedral.

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL was originally proposed by Governor Macquarie, towards the end of his term of office, and the first stone of the foundation was laid on Wednesday, September 1st, 1819. At that time Sydney could not have been said to extend southward of King street, although isolated buildings had existed for years before along the line now known as George and Parramatta streets. The whole of its population even in 1828 was only 11,000, and in 1819 could not have exceeded 7,000.

A cemetery is marked in early maps of Sydney upon the site of the present Town Hall. It is there shown as unenclosed in 1802. In 1804 it was enclosed with a fence, because the "pigs rooted up the graves." Afterwards it was surrounded by a brick wall.

In the year 1819 the Cathedral was commenced; the cemetery was closed in that year, and a new burial ground was opened in the "Sand Hills" (now Central Railway Station), and was "consecrated" by the Senior Chaplain in January, 1820. The latest date which appeared on any tombstone in the "old cemetery" was 1818.

Under strange circumstances did Governor Macquarie proceed to commence a "Cathedral" in a country which had no Bishop, and on a site where there could have been no congregation, as it was one-third of a mile from the nearest house, and about half way between Sydney on one side and the "Village-de-Brickfield" on the other. New South Wales was originally in the Province of Canterbury, but when the Diocese of Calcutta was formed in 1811, it was made a dependency of that See. In the time of Governor Macquarie five or six Colonial Chaplains were considered sufficient for the whole colony, and it is not to be wondered at if it was thought "premature" in certain quarters to undertake a "Cathedral" on such a scale under such circumstances.

Governor Macquarie was, however, in advance of the age, and the present Cathedral of St Andrew is a monument to his long-sighted views. He proceeded with his arrangements, and on the above-mentioned date he himself laid

the first stone of the foundation, in about the centre of what is now called George-street, if it was laid—"according to ancient custom"—at the north-east angle.

It is not easy to make out what kind of a building was intended. No plan or drawing seems to have been in existence when the work was begun again eighteen years afterwards. It is almost certain that it was designed by Mr. Greenway, who had the superintendence of Government buildings, and it is probable that it resembled the present Church of St. James, which was commenced at the same time.

Archdeacon Broughton arrived in Sydney on September 13th, 1829, during the Governorship of Sir R. Darling, and once more a move was made towards carrying on the Cathedral.

During the preceding ten years, whilst the foundations of the Cathedral were lying waste, a great change had come over Sydney. The population had largely increased. The streets between King and Campbell streets were set out and aligned, and the Government maps of the day show that buildings were gradually springing up in all directions.

During the next five years Archdeacon Broughton was engaged in much travelling, and nothing was actually accomplished towards building the Cathedral, although the subject was much discussed, and arrangements were made for future attempts. He went to England in 1834, was consecrated Bishop of Australia in February, 1836, and returned to Sydney in June of the same year.

But now a new element was introduced into the question which does not appear to have been thought of before. Since the days of Governor Macquarie a great change had come over Church architecture, both in England and elsewhere. Classic buildings were called "Pagan," and (for a while at least) had gone out of fashion, "Churchwardens' Gothic" was "used up"; everyone turned to the works of the old Church builders in their perplexity, and Gothic architecture was revived.

During the Bishop's visit to England in 1834 and 1835, he saw much of this revival, and fully entered into its spirit; and when upon his return to the Colony the question of the Cathedral was raised, he proposed that its plan should be reconsidered and its style of architecture altered.

It was then discussed, and finally it was determined to take St. Mary's Church at Oxford as the model for the nave and aisles, and the tower of Magdalen College for the steeple—for which latter purpose the Bishop sent home to Oxford for elaborate drawings of the tower itself. Upon these bases an entirely new design was prepared, and a beautiful perspective was drawn by the late Conrad Martens, and was lithographed in England.

All being thus settled, and the arrangements for continuing the work perfected, the old foundation was taken up, and on the 16th day of May, 1837, the stone which had been laid by Governor Macquarie eighteen years before, as the first stone of the original building, was laid again as the first stone of the present building by the then Governor, Sir Richard Bourke. The architect in charge of the work at that time was the late Mr. James Hume.

The Cathedral, thus successfully commenced for the second time, progressed rapidly for a while ; the foundations were completed, and the upper walls commenced, and went on until 1839, when the "great drought" and the general depression of all things caused thereby prevented the gathering in of promised subscriptions, and the funds fell off. The works, however, continued to advance slowly, and at irregular intervals, until the end of the year 1842, when they ceased altogether ; the gates were closed up, and the Cathedral for a second time was deserted.

At this time the position of the work was as follows:—The whole of the foundation was laid, the side walls of the choir aisle were complete, the east wall of the choir was finished except the gable and the pinnacles ; the three walls of the south transept were carried up to the wall plate, and the three walls of the north transept stood of irregular height, from ten to thirty feet ; the east window and the six windows in the choir and those in the transepts were merely openings without tracery ; and there were no side buttresses to the choir, nor were there any pinnacles.

Early in the year 1846 a number of churchmen, encouraged by the evident revival of colonial interests, and considering that the "time was come for the Lord's House to be built," waited upon the Bishop to suggest a plan for raising the necessary funds. A committee was formed

to consider the best mode of proceeding, a public meeting was held on Tuesday, April 3rd, 1846, the movement was again fairly on foot, and for the "third and last time" arrangements were made to proceed with the work, the late Mr. E. T. Blacket, who had recently arrived from England, being appointed Architect.

During the nine or ten years which had elapsed since the Cathedral was last commenced by Governor Bourke, further changes had come over Sydney. Immigration had brought many new inhabitants; the population had increased, and had run over the old boundaries. Church matters had also progressed. A new parish had been formed still further south of St. Andrew's. Christ Church had been built and consecrated, and it was even in contemplation to commence St. Paul's, Chippendale. As the completion of the Cathedral seemed indefinitely postponed, a temporary building of wood had been erected in the Burial Ground, which was subsequently enlarged, and served as a Cathedral for twenty-five years afterwards.

But besides alterations in Sydney, there had been alterations in church architecture. Things had not been asleep since the building was designed ten years ago. At that time it was thought sufficient for the outside of the building to be of stone, while the pillars and arches were to be of brick cemented. The walls were to be plastered, and the roof to be groined in plaster, like St. Peter's Church at Cook's River, which was built about this time, and considered a model of ecclesiastical architecture. For this purpose the walls of the choir of the Cathedral had been left "rough for plaster," as can be seen to this day.

All this was now to be altered, and it was agreed that the whole building should be built of cut stone, both inside and outside, and that the roof should be open timbered and painted. It was also considered that a Cathedral with a tower at the west end was a thing unknown in England, and that the approved arrangement was to place two towers spanning the last bays of the aisles. In York and Canterbury, the two Metropolitan Cathedrals of the Archbishops, this arrangement prevailed, as well as in several other Cathedrals, and most of the Minsters and Abbeys. As Sydney was already the See of a Bishop, who

in course of time would probably be a Metropolitan, it seemed the right thing to prepare for the future, and at any rate to adopt a plan for the building in accord with the traditions and practice of the English Church.

The plan of St. Andrew's Cathedral, as commenced in 1837, contained seven bays, three for the choir, as at present existing, one for the transepts, and three for the nave. Thus the nave and choir would have been exactly alike, and it was thought that if the nave could be lengthened by three bays it would present a more worthy appearance both inside and outside; the nave being six bays long, and the choir three bays long; but it was not to be.

When Governor Macquarie first began the Cathedral he assigned for its building the whole ground reaching from George to Kent streets, as can be seen in the Government maps to this day. But when Sir Richard Bourke came, he took away nearly one-half of the land and "granted" it to other persons, in defiance of the dictum of Washington Irving, that "none but *Great Kings* have a right to give away what does not belong to them."

It was soon found that it was impossible to lengthen the Cathedral to the extent desired, and that an addition of two bays would carry the walls of the nave to the extreme western boundary of the ground. But this proposal to lengthen the nave did not meet with universal acceptance; there was difference of opinion in the Cathedral Committee as elsewhere. Those who remembered the moving of the old foundations in 1836 were not anxious to see it repeated, and were disposed to adhere to the plan as it was, especially as the nave could not be lengthened more than two bays. The Bishop himself also looked doubtfully on the scheme; for he greatly admired the Magdalen Tower, and was desirous of seeing it reproduced in Sydney.

While matters were remaining in this undecided state, the committee being divided between the double towers and the single tower, the preference being rather in favour of the latter, most opportunely Bishop Selwyn came up from New Zealand, and finding how the matter stood he took the side of the double towers very strongly, and discussed the question with all parties, and it was at last finally accepted that the Cathedral should be lengthened

and the two towers erected. Twenty years afterwards he mentioned the subject at a public meeting held in the building just before it was consecrated, and expressed his satisfaction at his share in the transaction ; for it certainly would have been settled otherwise, if he had not arrived.

All these preliminaries being thus arranged, tenders were accepted for the alterations to the foundations, required by the enlargement of the Cathedral, and in the next month of September, 1846, the work was once more commenced, never again to be wholly stopped until all was complete.

It is unnecessary to trace in detail the progress of the building through the successive contracts, taken up as funds came in, from the commencement of the building in 1846 to its completion in 1868. It will be sufficient to mark a few points of special interest during this long course of years.

During the month of October, 1850, was held a Conference of the Bishops of the "Province of Australasia," and the six Bishops paid a visit to the Cathedral, in company with the committee and a number of subscribers. During their visit it was proposed that some enduring remembrance be set up in the building to record the fact, and as there were six Bishops and six pillars in the nave, it was suggested that these six pillars should be set up as the "Bishops' pillars," and that each of their names should be carved upon a band of stone to be left for that purpose. Several gentlemen formed themselves into a committee, subscriptions were obtained, and the work put in hand ; but the bands bearing the names of the Bishops were not carved for sixteen years afterwards, when the final arrangements were made for completion

In May, 1851, an event occurred which altered the whole aspect of things in Australia. Gold was discovered at Louisa Creek, and as it was said at the time, a small struggling colony was "precipitated into a nation." The effect of the first intelligence was startling. The idea of finding lumps of gold worth hundreds of pounds each, was too much for men working for £2 per week, and a general rush took place to the diggings.

So many men having left their work in Sydney, caused the wages of those remaining to rise rapidly ; every week made fresh demands. Masons who had 6s. per day, and would have been well satisfied with 6s. 6d. a month ago, now had 10s., and during the year there was advance upon advance, until at last they rose to 26s. per day. Builders who had taken contracts at old rates were in despair, and those who had not would not tender at all, or except at fabulous prices ; and in June the Cathedral Committee resolved not to take any further contracts, on account of the "state of the labour market," and the four lantern pillars and the two tower piers, which had already been agreed to were deferred. Good times and bad times alike seemed unfavourable to the Cathedral.

While the work was going on, several persons had communicated with members of the committee concerning the proposed arrangements for glazing the windows. As it was evident that the whole of the windows would, sooner or later, be provided by private liberality, the Committee agreed upon a scheme whereby the various subjects of the windows should be classified in a regular order, instead of leaving it to individual tastes. No one of the intending givers of the windows made any objection to this arrangement, and one by one they were appropriated, and in November, 1861, it was reported that all the windows of the nave, twelve in number, and the windows in the north transept were actually in process of execution in England. In a few months afterwards the windows in the choir were disposed of in a similar manner, and a special subscription was commenced for the east window, to be erected in memory of the late Bishop Broughton.

During the last few months much consultation had been held concerning the nature of the intended floor, and it was finally resolved to send home drawings of the building to obtain plans and estimates for laying the choir in patterns in marble, and the rest of the floor in encaustic tiles.

When the old burial ground in George-street was closed in 1820, it was left under no particular guardianship. Persons of all creeds and conditions lay in it, and no person or church had any power to exercise authority. The consequence was that the trees were soon gone, and

openings were broken through the walls in various places, the tombstones disappeared year after year, and the whole place became a public nuisance, and a nightly resort of undesirable people. Many complaints were made and many proposals were suggested; but at last the Government determined to set it apart as a place for "public recreation," and it was placed in the hands of trustees for this purpose. As no funds, however, were provided by the Government to carry out their own intentions, the trustees were unable to do anything in the matter. It was hoped that the ground would be eventually put in order as intended, in which case it would afford a most ready and suitable approach to the Cathedral, but the Municipal Council, notwithstanding much opposition, eventually obtained the grant of it as the site of the Town Hall. It was, however, agreed that sixty feet adjoining the Cathedral ground should be given to the Church to prevent unseemly proximity to the service.

In March of this year (1868) the Duke of Edinburgh paid a visit to the Cathedral, a vast concourse of people attended in consequence, and in his presence an organ recital was given. A few days afterwards he was shot at Clontarf. In the month of May the Duke, having recovered from the effects of the unfriendly shot, again visited the Cathedral, passing through it on his way to the burial ground, where he laid the first stone of the new Town Hall.

The building, being at last complete, was consecrated on St. Andrew's Day (November 30th, 1868), and on this occasion was used for the first time the noble Communion Service presented to the Cathedral by the late William Charles Wentworth, Esq.

When Bishop Broughton obtained the consent of the Government in 1842 for the erection of the temporary wooden Cathedral in the old burial ground (to take the place of a building which had been destroyed by fire), it was a part of the bargain that it should be removed as soon as the Cathedral was opened, in order that George-street might be widened. That time had now arrived (1870), and the wooden structure was taken away. By the Act of 1869 the corporation was bound to enclose their land with stone

walls and iron palisading, and it was evidently much to be desired that the Cathedral grounds should be enclosed in a similar manner, and to facilitate this the municipal authorities undertook to pay for the walls and railing round the three sides of the Church grounds. This was carried out during the year 1870.

A contract was taken for completing the two western towers of the Cathedral, which work occupied over twelve months, and was finally completed in November, 1874.

So long as human opinions are liable to change, no Cathedral can ever be said to be absolutely "finished," but it may be affirmed in a secondary sense, when everything has been effected that was originally proposed, and when nothing of importance has been neglected. This may be fairly asserted of St. Andrew's at the completion of the western towers in 1874.

It must, however, be added that, on all special occasions, the Cathedral is found to be far too small for present needs. The question of its enlargement must be considered at no distant time.

The total expenditure on the Cathedral up to 1868 was about £60,000.

A CATHEDRAL SCHOOL is carried on under the direction of the Precentor, and the training therein received by the choir boys has conduced materially to the more effective rendering of the Cathedral services.

The funds for the maintenance of the Choir and Choir School are provided partly by annual subscription, and those funds should receive the cordial help of all who desire to see our Cathedral services carried on in a manner worthy of the Mother Diocese of Australia. The School greatly needs some endowment.

A Bursary Fund has been started to help boys on leaving the School.

#### THE DEANERY.

In August, 1871, a contract was entered into for building the Deanery on the land recently acquired from the old burial ground. The Deanery works continued the whole of the year 1872, and were finally completed in December; the garden around it and the Cathedral was also finished at the same time. The building having ceased to be occupied as a Deanery it was resolved to convert it into a Diocesan

Registry and Church Offices. In addition to the Registry and Committee Rooms, accommodation will be provided for the Archbishop, the Dean, and the Cathedral Clergy. The Home Mission Society, the Ladies' Home Mission Union, and the Diocesan Magazine. Provision will also be made for the Choir School, the Theological Library, and a room for the use of the Clergy.

#### THE CHAPTER HOUSE.

In 1883 a movement was set on foot to raise a memorial to the late Bishop Barker, and it was after much discussion resolved that the memorial should be a Chapter House annexed to the Cathedral, to serve also as a Synod Hall. This appeared to many the most appropriate form which a memorial to the late Bishop could assume, since it was during his episcopate that Synodical action had been entered upon in the Diocese of Sydney, and since it is known to have been his long cherished desire that such an important and necessary addition should be made to the Cathedral.

This building, designed by Messrs. Blacket Brothers, was duly completed, and the Synod Hall was opened by his Excellency the Governor, and used for the first time at the Session of the General Synod, in October, 1886. The building, having been found too small for the purpose of a Synod Hall, has been considerably enlarged during the past year. In addition to the Main Hall there is now a Lower Hall, with a room for the Archbishop, a tea room and offices.

The architects for the work are Messrs. Wilshire and Day, and the contractors Messrs. J. Grant & Sons.

---

The bell originally provided for the Cathedral, although a remarkably fine one, was a clock bell, and entirely unsuited to the purpose for which it was required, and the Chapter, finding it impossible to make proper provision for ringing it, disposed of it, and with the proceeds purchased a suitable bell, which is now rung at the principal services.

At the enthronement of the Bishop (Dr. Barry) in 1884, his Lordship appealed for funds for a new Reredos, which was greatly needed, the former one having partially fallen down. This appeal resulted in the contribution of a sum of £455, and a new Reredos from a design by J. L.

Pearson, Esq., R.A., was erected. The Reredos, which is executed in alabaster, includes three panels containing the bas-reliefs of the Transfiguration, Resurrection and Ascension of Our Lord.

In 1896-7 the Chapter was enabled to add much needed choir vestries to the Cathedral, at a cost of £636. Towards this amount the trustees of St. Philip's, Glebe, contributed £200, and the trustees of St. James' Glebe, £200. The balance was collected by the Very Rev. Dean Cowper.

In order to permit of the extension of the Chapter House the vestries abovementioned were removed in 1916, and more commodious Vestries erected on the northern side of the Cathedral.

During the year 1899 the organ was taken down, thoroughly cleaned and repaired. At the same time some new stops were added, and hydraulic power was provided for blowing.

The cost of the work amounted to about £780, the funds having been obtained through the instrumentality of the Dean, with the kind co-operation of a number of ladies.

With a view to improving the effect of the musical services, the Chapter had the Choir stalls raised. The greater portion of the expense was met by contributions from members of the Chapter.

The Chapter also removed the Pulpit, the Dean's seat, and the Choir stalls one bay to the eastward, and brought forward the seats in the nave and aisles. The effect of these alterations has been that the Preacher and the Choir are more distinctly heard throughout the Cathedral. The cost was defrayed without trenching upon the funds of the Chapter. A handsome carved stand has recently been provided for the Lectern, and a plate thereon bears the following inscription: "In Memoriam, Most Reverend Alfred Barry, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Sydney, Metropolitan and Primate, 1884-1889." Electric lighting has recently been installed in the Cathedral.

**SOLDIERS' WELCOME**—A building for the use of our Soldiers has been erected upon the Cathedral grounds, and is largely used by the men, who find there accommodation for writing letters, and, in their spare time, reading and playing games. Refreshments are supplied at a nominal cost.

## CATHEDRAL DEBT.

The consolidated debt on the Cathedral property, amounting to £7,250, caused the Chapter much anxiety, and in the month of May, 1898, a meeting of churchmen was held at Government House, by the kind permission of his Excellency the Governor, for the purpose of setting on foot a special effort for the extinction of the debt, and, if possible, providing some addition to the endowment.

An influential committee was formed, and an appeal for subscriptions was issued. The debt has been paid off, but the Endowment Fund of the Cathedral has not been increased.

It has often been remarked that few people, when disposing of their wealth to pious and charitable uses, remember the claims of the Cathedral. It is hoped, however, that ere long the Chapter will be enabled to add some more names to the list of benefactors.

## FORM OF BEQUEST.

"I give and bequeath to the Cathedral Church of Saint Andrew, Sydney, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ pounds, free of legacy duty, which I direct to be paid out of such part of my personal estate as by law I can charge therewith, to be applied to the general purposes of the said Cathedral; and I declare that the receipt of the Trustees for the time being of the said Cathedral shall be a sufficient discharge to my executors."

## BENEFACTIONS.

## THE CATHEDRAL.

Thomas Moore	...	Property in George-street, Sydney,			
now represented by	...	...	£20,000	0	0
Mrs. Mary Roberts	...	...	2,000	0	0
Miss Harriot Betts	...	..	62	10	3
Mr. Frederick Wells	...	...	100	0	0
Mrs. Clarissa Rebecca Russell	...	...	50	0	0
Mrs. Elizabeth Brown	...	...	50	0	0
Mr. Thomas Ellis...	...	...	10	6	3

## CANONRIES' ENDOWMENT.

Funds provided by Bishop Broughton and others...	...	...	£1,400	0	0
--	-----	-----	--------	---	---

## THE CHOIR SCHOOL.

Maria Logan Fund	...	..	£52	18	6
------------------	-----	----	-----	----	---

## THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

*Archbishop.*

The Most Rev. John Charles Wright, D.D

*Dean.*

The Very Rev. Albert Edward Talbot, M.A.

*Canons.*

Ven. William James Günther, M.A.

Rev. William Hey Sharp, M.A., TH.SOC.

Ven. Francis Bertie Boyce.

Rev. John Vaughan.

Rev. Mervyn Archdall, M.A.

Rev. Arthur Edwin Bellingham, M.A.

Ven. Gerard Addington D'Arcy-Irvine, V.G.

Ven. William Martin, M.A.

*Precentor.*

Rev. Robert Evelyn Freeth, M.A.

*Lay Canons.*

Mr. Charles Richard Walsh.

Mr. William Richard Beaver.

Mr. John Barre Johnston.

Mr. John Russell French.

Mr. Augustus Frederick Robinson.

Mr. William Henry Crago, M.R.C.S.

Mr. Wilfrid Law Docker.

The Chancellor, Senator the Hon. Sir Albert John Gould.

Mr. John Taylor Lingen, M.A.

Mr. George Montague Merivale.

*Hon. Secretary* : Mr. Robert Atkins.DESCRIPTION OF THE CATHEDRAL AND  
CHAPTER HOUSE.

## THE CATHEDRAL.

The style of architecture adopted for the Cathedral was the Perpendicular, or the last stage of true Gothic, which was at its best in England in about the year 1500.

The general plan of the building is cramped and not in good proportion, especially the transepts, which, being aisles, appear far too high for their width.

The whole building is of Sydney sandstone, much of that used in the earlier part coming from Flagstaff Hill, the latter from Pyrmont. The length of time spent in the erection, and the many stoppages, have left their mark in the building itself in the want of perpendicularity in the four main pillars (which settled away from the aisle arches, there being none across the nave to balance them), and the mixed style of stone masonry.

There is a continuous chancel, choir, and nave of 157 feet long, divided into nine bays by the clerestory arcade, which latter is formed by large clustered columns, much larger than would now be considered necessary ; but when built there was great doubt as to the value of the stone used, there being no previous experience.

The width of the nave is 26 feet, and of the aisles 17 feet 6 inches, making 61 feet full width of building inside, with a height to ridges of roof of 66 feet, the aisle walls being 29 feet.

The transepts are only 14 feet 7 inches wide, which makes the intersection of the two roofs mitre unevenly.

The roof is open, carried on hammer-beam principals, the spandrels being filled with tracery, the whole being decorated with bright colours.

The two western towers are a very good specimen of their style, and spring from the last bay of the nave. The lower story (really the west end of the aisle) is used, the north as a baptistery, the south as a porch from the Chapter House entry. From the foundation to the top of the stonework these measure 130 feet, and are divided into belfry and ringing floor.

The whole of the floor of the building is laid with tiles, that in the chancel and choir of a highly ornamental character for its date, the remainder of a more ordinary character.

The fittings of the choir, including vestries, throne, pulpit and lectern, are of American oak, carved in the style of the architectural date of the building. The remaining portion of the building is seated in plain kauri.

The central tower, which is not included in any of the early ideas, is very squat, and as the different lengths of the sides were not sightly, it was deemed advisable to keep this feature rather in the background.

The acoustic properties of the Cathedral are not satisfactory, as might be expected of a building altered so often. With a view to improvement, a proposal was made to place a stone spandrel on an arch across the nave at each of the central tower piers, on a level with the clerestory arches, plans of which were submitted in 1862 to Bishop Barker, but in lieu of it the unsightly wires now existing were placed on the walls, with no apparent effect.

As the building is far too small for its purpose, proposals were made in 1886 to reverse the orientation, making the main entrance from George-street, after extending the building two bays, adding aisles to the transepts and removing the central tower with its large columns, making an open octagon in its place; putting the reredos across between the western tower columns, and using the space behind as vestries.

The Cathedral will accommodate about 1,500 persons, but on special occasions as many as 2,000 have been admitted.

The side walls of the building have been covered up to level of aisle sills with tiles, leaving openings for memorials, many of which have been already filled in. The tiling is divided into sections—Australian Bishops on the north side in choir aisle, Canons on the south side in choir aisle and part of the nave, the other portions of the nave being reserved for memorials of those who have rendered special service to the Church, or distinguished public service.

#### THE CHAPTER HOUSE

This building had to be so arranged as to leave room for future extensions of the Cathedral, and yet fit into a rather confined piece of land. To meet these requirements a double apsidal plan was adopted.

The building is of stone (taken from what is known as the Bishop's quarry at Randwick), and in the perpendicular style of architecture, to harmonise with the Cathedral.

The upper story is used as a Synod Hall, with raised dais and galleries. The lower Hall is used for various purposes.

The roof is open hammer-beam principals, the struts for which spring from stone corbels, four of which are now carved with the arms of the late Bishops Broughton, Barker, Barry, and Saumarez-Smith, the remainder are left rough for future use. The end of the hammer-beams carry shields for future decoration.

The spandrels in the roof, which were intended to be filled in with tracery, have been left open for the present, funds not being available for their completion.

The Synod Hall is connected with the south-western tower by a cloister, the arches of which, on the street side, raise their apex as they ascend the steps.

The contract for the building was taken September 1st, 1885, the work being finished in October of the following year, at a cost of about £6,900.

A Tablet erected on the southern wall records the fact that the building was erected as a memorial to Bishop Barker.

The Cloister has been enclosed with Cathedral glass by the generosity of the late Archbishop Saumarez-Smith.



## A Brief Account of Gifts to, and Memorials in, St. Andrew's Cathedral.

---

### I. WINDOWS (in Choir, Nave, and Transepts).

*The numbers correspond with the figures upon the plan.*

1. *Subject* : "The Last Supper." In memory of Sophia, wife of Robert Campbell. Donors : The Hon. John and the Hon. Charles Campbell.

2. *Subjects* : (In twenty-one compartments ; three rows of seven lights each). "Two Disciples following Jesus" ; "They came and saw where He dwelt" ; "The Ascension" ; "St. Andrew finding St. Peter" ; "St. Andrew bringing St. Peter to Jesus" ; "Calling of SS. Andrew and Peter" ; "Feeding of the Five Thousand" ; "Ordination of the Twelve Apostles" ; "SS. Andrew and Philip with the Greek worshippers" ; "The Good Shepherd" ; "Jesus foretelling the destruction of Jerusalem" ; "The Day of Pentecost" ; "St. Andrew crossing the Euxine" ; "The Charge to St. Peter." The three central lights in the uppermost row represent "The Ascension" ; the three in the middle row, "The Feeding of the Four Thousand" ; and the three in the lowest row, "The Descent of the Holy Ghost." In memory of Bishop Broughton. Donors : Cathedral funds, and special subscriptions.

3. *Subject* : "The Resurrection." In memory of Louisa A. Salting. Donor : Severin K. Salting.

4. *Subjects* : "The women at the Sepulchre" ; "*Noli me tangere*" ; "Mary telling the Apostles of the Resurrection" ; "SS. Peter and John at the Sepulchre." In memory of Thomas Moore. Donors : His executors.

5. *Subjects* : "The Three Marys at the Sepulchre" , "Their Adoration of the Risen Saviour" ; "The Walk to Emmaus" ; "The Supper at Emmaus." In memory of Charles Kemp and George K. Ingelow, Treasurers of the Cathedral Building Fund. Donors : Subscribers.

6. *Subjects* : "The Unbelief of St. Thomas"; "His Adoration"; "At the Sea of Galilee"; "Charge to St. Peter." In memory of the Ven. Archdeacon Cowper. Donors : Members of his family.

7. }  
8. } Blank.

9. *Subjects* : "Walking on the Sea"; "Healing on the Sabbath Day"; "Cure of the Leper"; "Cure of the Infirm Woman." In memory of Edward Aspinall. Donor : Mrs. Edward Aspinall.

10. *Subjects* : "Casting out a Devil"; "Draught of Fishes"; "Blind Man Restored"; "Healing of Ten Lepers." In memory of Matilda Jordon Manning. Donors : Edey Manning and Sir William Manning.

11. *Subjects* : "Cure of Centurion's Servant"; "St Peter's Wife's Mother"; "Dumb Man"; "Canaanitish Woman's Daughter." Donors : George and Edward Cox.

12. *Subjects* : "Man Sick of the Palsy", "Calming the Sea"; "The Miracle of the Loaves and Fishes"; "Miracle in Cana of Galilee." Donor : Robert Tooth.

13. *Subjects* : "The Transfiguration." In memory of James Laidley, Deputy Commissary General. Donors : The family.

14. *Subjects* : "The Apostles and Apostolic Men." Upper row : SS Simon, James the Less, Andrew, Barnabas, Matthias, Jude. Second row : SS. Thomas, James, John the Baptist, Stephen, Philip, Bartholomew. Lower row : SS. Peter, Matthew, Mark, Luke, John, Paul. In memory of Theresa Shepherd Mort. The Memorial Brass also bears the name of the donor, Thomas Sutcliffe Mort.

15. *Subject* : "The Baptism of our Lord." In memory of Chief Justice Sir James Dowling. Donors : The family

16. *Subject* : "The Temptation of our Lord." Donor : Thomas Whistler Smith.

17. *Subjects* : Parables of "The Sower"; "The Pharisee and the Publican"; "The Good Samaritan"; "The Prodigal Son." Donor : John Croft.

18. *Subjects* : Parables of "The Unjust Judge"; "The King's Supper"; "The Unjust Steward"; "The Wedding Garment." Donor : Major-General Sir Edward Macarthur.

19. *Subjects* : Parables of "The Barren Fig Tree"; "The Ten Talents"; "The Lost Money"; "Dives and Lazarus." Donor : Major-General Sir Edward Macarthur.

20. *Subjects* : Parables of "The Lost Sheep"; "The Good Shepherd"; "The Two Sons"; "The Wicked Husbandmen." Donor : Hon. William C. Wentworth.

21. *Subject* : "The Supper at Bethany." In memory of Captain John Pike, 73rd Regiment. Donor : Mrs. Pike.

22. *Subjects* : Upper row : "Behold the Lamb of God," "The Call of St. Andrew," "The Call of St. Peter"; Second row : "Receive ye the Holy Ghost," "The Day of Pentecost," "St. Andrew Preaching." Donor : Charles Kemp.

23. *Subject* : "Scenes from the Life of Samuel." In memory of Mr. Justice Milford and Mr. Justice Wise. Donors : Members of the legal profession.

24. *Subjects* : "The Annunciation"; "Visit of Mary to Elizabeth"; "The Nativity"; "The Shepherds of Bethlehem." Donor : George Macleay.

25. *Subjects* : "The Star in the East"; "The Magi"; "The Visit to Herod"; "The Adoration of the Magi." Donor : Sir Daniel Cooper, Bart.

26. *Subjects* : "Presentation in the Temple"; "Flight into Egypt"; "Visit to Jerusalem"; "Jesus in the Temple."

## II. WINDOWS (in Clerestory).

## SOUTH SIDE.

1. *Subjects*: "SS. Peter, Thomas, and Paul." In memory of Archdeacon Scott.

2. *Subject*: "Christ Blessing Little Children." In memory of Francis Bennett. Donor: His widow.

3. *Subject*: "The Women at the Sepulchre." In memory of Michael Metcalfe. Donors: The family.

4. *Subject*: "The Ministry of Angels." In memory of the Hon. Robert Johnson, M.L.C. Donors: Members of the legal profession.

5. }  
6. } Blank.

7. *Subject*: "Scenes from the History of the Destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah." In memory of James Norton, Registrar of the Diocese. Donors: Members of the legal profession.

8. }  
9. }  
10. } Blank.  
11. }

## NORTH SIDE.

12. }  
13. } Blank.  
14. }

15. *Subject*: "The Healing of the Centurion's Servant." In memory of Captain McLerie.

16. *Subjects*: "The Brazen Serpent"; "The Preaching of John the Baptist"; "The Sacrifice of Isaac." In memory of William Macpherson.

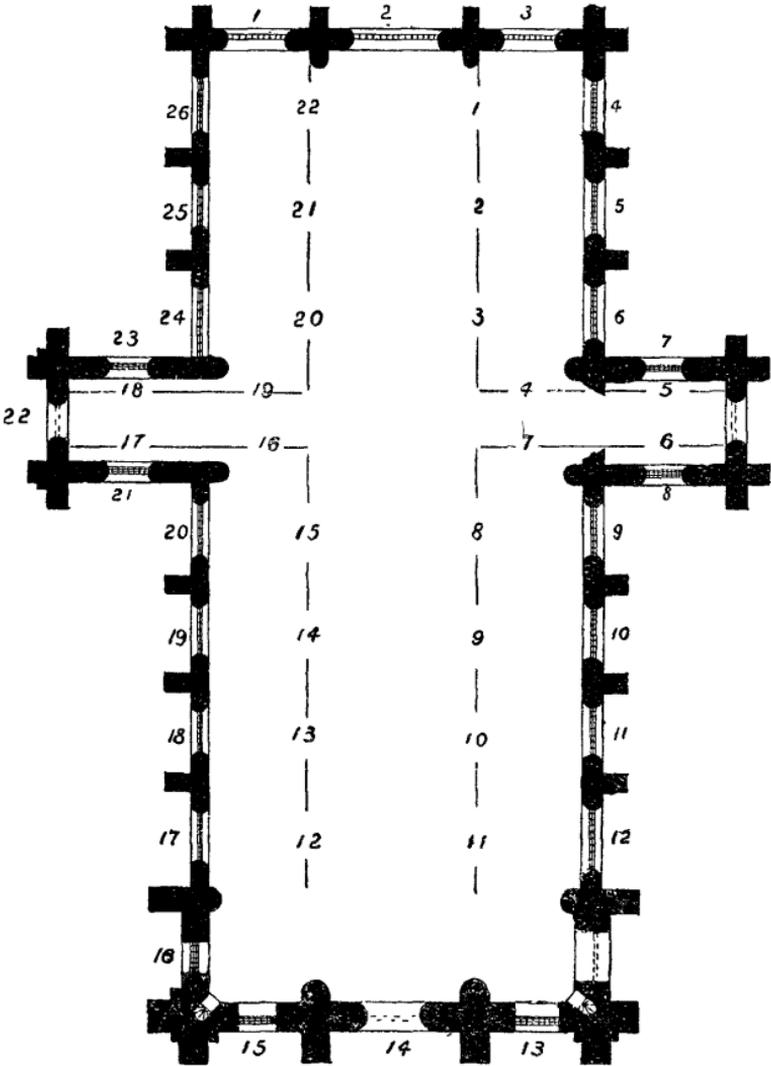
17. }  
18. } Blank.

19. *Subjects*: "Faith, Hope and Charity." In memory of Mary Anne Stephen, widow of Mr. Justice John Stephen.

20. Geometric Design. } Donor:  
21. St. Aidan and St. Oswald. } Archbishop  
22. Geometric Design. } Saumarez-Smith.

# PLAN OF St. Andrew's Cathedral.

(TO SHOW THE POSITION OF THE WINDOWS.)



THE INSIDE NUMBERS INDICATE THE CLERESTORY WINDOWS.

## THE SIX PILLARS IN THE NAVE

bear the names and designations of the six Bishops who met in Conference, in Sydney, in the year 1850. They are: William Grant Broughton, Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan; George Augustus Selwyn, Bishop of New Zealand; Francis Russell Nixon, Bishop of Tasmania; Augustus Short, Bishop of Adelaide; Charles Perry, Bishop of Melbourne; William Tyrrell, Bishop of Newcastle.

## THE ORGAN

was the gift of the ladies of the Diocese, and is placed in a gallery in the south transept. It was built in 1866 by Messrs. Hill and Sons, of London, under the direction of Dr. Monk, the Organist of York Minster, and may certainly be pronounced a magnificent instrument, the whole work being of the most delicate finish throughout.

The following is a detailed description of the Organ:—

It contains 40 speaking stops, and over 2,490 pipes, and has eight couplers, five composition pedals acting on pedal stops, and 14 combination pistons operating the manual stops. The compass of the manuals is from CC to A, fifty-eight notes; and the pedals CCC to F, thirty notes.

*The Great Organ* contains 928 pipes and the following stops:—

Bourdon ... ..	16 feet	Harmonic Flute...	4 feet
Open Diapason ...	8 feet, No.1	Twelfth ... ..	3 feet
Open Diapason ...	8 feet, No.2	Fifteenth...	2 feet
Stopped Diapason	8 feet	Mixture (5 ranks)	Various
Spitz Flute ... ..	8 feet	Trumpet ... ..	8 feet
Octave ... ..	4 feet	Clarion ... ..	4 feet

*The Swell Organ* contains 870 pipes and the following stops:—

Bourdon ... ..	16 feet	Echo Cornet (5 ranks)	Various
Open Diapason ...	8 feet	Oboe ... ..	8 feet
Stopped Diapason	8 feet	Horn ... ..	8 feet
Cone Gamba ... ..	8 feet	Clarion ... ..	4 feet
Octave ... ..	4 feet	Vox Humana ...	8 feet
Fifteenth ... ..	2 feet	Spare slide for reed	16 feet
		Tremulant	

*The Choir Organ* contains 440 pipes and the following stops:—

Lieblich Gedacht	8 feet	Lieblich Flute ...	4 feet
Dulciana ... ..	8 feet	Flautina ... ..	2 feet
Pierced Gamba ...	8 feet	Clarionet ... ..	8 feet
Gemshorn ... ..	4 feet	Vox Celeste ... ..	8 feet
		Tremulant	

The Pedal Organ contains 252 pipes and the following stops :

Open Bass	... 32 feet	Violoncello	... 8 feet
Open Bass	... 16 feet	Bass Flute	... 8 feet
Sub Bass ..	... 16 feet	Great Quint	... 12 feet
Violone ...	... 16 feet	Fifteenth...	... 4 feet
Trombone	... 16 feet		

The Couplers are :—

Swell to Great	Great to Pedal
Swell to Choir	Choir to Pedal
Swell Sub-octave to Great	Choir to Great
Swell to Pedal	Pedal to Great Pistons

In 1899 the old tracker action was dispensed with and Tubular Pneumatic put in. Wind is supplied by two large bellows, one of which is used for the pedal organ, the other for the three manuals. The quality of tone of all the stops is very fine. Each of the stops runs through the entire compass of the manual or pedal organ to which it belongs,

#### THE PULPIT

was the gift of Robert Towns, Esquire, presented in the joint names of himself and Mrs. Towns ; and their initials appear, accordingly, on the panels in front. The carving of the ornaments on these, and of the acorns and oak leaves bordering the top, deserves special mention.

#### THE FONT

was erected by the contributions of the children of the Diocese, the contributors being exclusively those who were not confirmed. The basin and capitals are of Otago stone, and the pillars of Gabo Island granite.

#### THE TILES AND MARBLE FLOORING

for the Sanctuary and Choir were executed under direction of Sir Gilbert Scott, R.A.

#### AN ALTAR TOMB

stands in the north aisle of the choir as a memorial to Bishop Broughton. It is surmounted by a stone effigy of the deceased prelate, and is a *fac-simile* of his tomb in Canterbury Cathedral, where his remains were deposited.

#### A BRASS TABLET

in memory of the late Dean Cowper has been placed by the Chapter on the western wall of the north Transept.

The tablet bears the following inscription :—“ In grateful memory of William Macquarie Cowper, M.A., Oxon., born at Sydney, July 3, 1810 ; died in the Deanery

June 14, 1902. He was Dean of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, from 1858. As Pastor, Preacher, Teacher, and Administrator, he earned affectionate esteem from all classes of the community. His long and devoted service to the Diocese was marked by Christian humility, justice, earnestness, and courtesy. He laboured loyally for Christ in defence and confirmation of the Gospel, and finished his earthly course in the tranquillity of trust, set upon Christ his Saviour. 'Not I, but the Grace of God which was with me.' This Tablet is erected by the Chapter."

### A MEMORIAL BRASS

has been placed on the south wall of the nave by the Officers, Non-Com. Officers, Gunners, Drivers, and Trumpeters of the N. S. Wales Field Battery of Artillery, Soudan Contingent, 1885, in memory of Captain Willows, Vet. Surgeon, Gunners Coburne and Lewis, and Driver Robertson, who died during the campaign.

### A TABLET

has been erected in the north Transept to the memory of the officers and men of the New South Wales Contingents who gave their lives for Queen and Country in South Africa, 1899-1902.

His Excellency Admiral Sir Harry H. Rawson erected a brass tablet in the north Transept in memory of the late Lady Rawson, and Miss Rawson has erected a similar tablet in memory of her father, the late Sir Harry H. Rawson.

In 1908 a Tablet was erected on the western wall of the north transept in memory of the late Rev. Richard Johnson, Chaplain in the first fleet. The inscription on the Tablet is as follows:—"In grateful memory of Rev. Richard Johnson, B.A., Magd. Coll. Cambr., who came as Chaplain to the settlement in N.S.W. in the first fleet, reaching Sydney 26th January, 1788. Erected first Church 1793. Laboured with earnest self-devotion amid great difficulties for twelve years. Returned to England 1800, where he died 1827."

Archbishop Saumarez Smith presented to the Cathedral two very handsome carved oak kneeling desks for the Sanctuary, also three stained glass windows which have been erected in the Clerestory on the north side of the Chancel, two of which, Nos. 20 and 22, are of ornamental geometric design, and the middle one, No. 21, represents St. Aidan preaching to the Northumbrians, with King Oswald interpreting. This is an adaptation of a Fresco picture of the same subject painted on the walls of the Chapel of St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, England, where the Archbishop was Principal for twenty years.

The oak chairs in the Archbishop's Vestry were presented by Dean Cowper.

A handsome brass pulpit desk has been presented to the Cathedral by Mrs. Walter Hall.

A Bronze Memorial Tablet has been erected in the North Transept in memory of the late Archbishop Saumarez-Smith, bearing the following inscription:—

SACRED

to the memory of

THE MOST REV. WILLIAM SAUMAREZ-SMITH, D.D., D.C.L.,

Archbishop of Sydney, Metropolitan of New South Wales,  
and Primate of Australia and Tasmania,

WHO FELL ASLEEP APRIL 18TH, 1909,

AGED 73 YEARS,

In the 20th Year of his Episcopate.

A humble servant of the Lord Jesus Christ,

A man of profound learning,

A just administrator,

He illustrated his teaching by the example of a saintly life.

A devoted father,

A true friend.

His labours were crowned by his death in the  
Diocese that he loved.

Buried at Waverley.

The first occupant of the See interred within its borders.

---

This Memorial is a token of affectionate  
gratitude from his fellow Churchmen.

## Weddings in St. Andrew's Cathedral.

---

At all Weddings celebrated in the Cathedral, admission shall be given only by ticket. Such tickets to be issued by the Chapter, and distributed by the parties interested in the Wedding.

Tickets shall not exceed 1,000, except with the sanction of the Archbishop.

Except in the case of persons ordinarily attending the Cathedral, or residing in the Cathedral district, the Marriage Fee is £3 3s. In addition to the fee, all expenses incurred are to be defrayed by the parties interested, the necessary work being under the direction of the Precentor.

No Decorations shall be put up in the Cathedral without the sanction of the Precentor.

### CHORAL WEDDINGS.

#### SCALE OF FEES :—

	£	s.	d.
Organist (without Choir) .. .. .	2	2	0
„ (with Choir) ... .. .	4	4	0
Choir Boys ... .. .	2	2	0
Choir Men ... .. .	3	3	0
Extra charge when Cathedral is decorated ... .. .	2	2	0

---

### Dean Cowper Memorial Deanery Endowment Fund for St. Andrew's Cathedral.

---

On the decease of Dean Cowper, who for 44 years occupied the position of Dean and Archdeacon of Sydney, the stipend of £460 p.a., paid to him by the State, ceased, and the Chapter was compelled to appeal for funds for the Endowment of the Deanery. The fund now amounts to about £3,000. Additions thereto would be gratefully received by the Cathedral Chapter.

## The Home Mission Society.

(OTHERWISE KNOWN AS THE CHURCH SOCIETY.)

*Hon. Clerical Secretary* : Ven. Archdeacon Martin, M.A.

*Hon. Lay Treasurer* : Mr. W. L. Docker.

*Org. Secretary* : Rev. A. A. Yeates, M.A.

THE Home Mission Society for the Diocese of Sydney was established in the year 1856. It had its origin in the pressing necessities of the Church in the Diocese. The restriction of State aid to the older Parishes, and the gradual withdrawal of the measure of assistance formerly afforded by the great Missionary Societies of the Mother Country, together with the constantly increasing population consequent upon the gold discoveries, rendered it incumbent on the members of the Church, by union and combined effort, to make provision for sustaining and extending the ministrations of the Church throughout the then vast Diocese of Sydney, which comprised, besides the present Diocese, the extensive Dioceses of Goulburn, Bathurst, and Riverina. In the absence of any Synod or other representative body of the Church, the Bishop of Sydney, after consulting with the Rev. Canon Allwood, for many years subsequently Hon. Secretary of the Society, and other clerical and lay members of the Church, took steps to form a Society which should have for its objects :—

1. The support of Clergymen, Missionaries to the Aborigines, and Catechists.
2. The Endowment of Churches.
3. The Erection of Churches and Parsonage Houses.
4. The Circulation of the Holy Scriptures, the Book of Common Prayer, and other religious and useful publications.

The scope of the Society was subsequently enlarged, and its objects became :—

1. The support in part or wholly of Clergymen and Catechists, who may also act as Schoolmasters, including grants for the payment of passage-money, and assisting Clergymen or Catechists employed by the Society to reach their destination.
2. The support in part or wholly of Missionaries to the Aborigines.

3. The endowment of Churches.
4. The erection and repair of Churches and Parsonages.
5. To assist poor Parishes or Ecclesiastical Districts in discharging pecuniary obligations imposed upon them or the Clergyman licensed to any such Parish or District by Ordinance or resolution of the Synod.
6. To provide Pensions for aged and infirm clergy.
7. To provide in part or wholly for the training and support of Lay Evangelists.
8. To support in part or wholly the work of women in the Church.

Care was taken that if, on the establishment of a Synod, it should be deemed advisable to provide for the maintenance of Church ministrations by some other plan, no difficulty should arise from the existence of the Society; it being expressly provided by the 31st Rule that on the establishment of a Diocesan Synod, "The organisation shall merge in the Synod." The Society commended itself very generally to the members of the Church. In the first report, for the year 1856, it is stated that consequent upon the work of the Society the number of the Clergy increased from forty-eight to seventy, with six Catechists, whilst grants were made in aid of the erection of Church buildings, for the purchase of glebes and for defraying the expenses of Clergymen from England. The receipts amounted on the 31st December, 1856, to £4,398 4s. 7d. the affairs of the Society were entrusted to the management of a Committee consisting of a Patron, a President (the Bishop of the Diocese), twelve Laymen chosen by the subscribers at the annual meeting, and Representative Members of Parochial and District Associations. This organisation continued until the meeting of the first Diocesan Synod, which, in its second session, adopted an amended code of rules and regulations for the Society, "bringing it into harmonizing action with the Synod, and defining more correctly the important objects which the Church Society is intended to promote."

In the sixth year of its establishment the Bishop of Sydney was enabled to say:—"In June, 1856, the Church Society was formed; in five years it raised and expended

£44,000; it maintains, annually, thirty-one additional Clergymen, and has been the means, under God, of increasing the number of the Clergy from forty-eight to ninety-two; three Catechists are also maintained; the Society has paid for the passage of many Clergymen and Catechists, and assisted in the erection of fifty-two churches and ten parsonage houses. It has also purchased glebes for the endowment of two parishes."

In the year 1860 a proposal was made to the Committee, by Mr. Justice Wise, that a special fund should be raised for the endowment of Parishes. The history and present position of this fund will be found in another place.

In the year 1863 the separation of the Diocese of Goulburn from the Diocese of Sydney enabled the Committee of the Society to extend their operations in the Western District. In the tenth annual report we find the Bishop of Sydney thus adverting to the origin and work of the Society:—"In the year 1856 I was joined by the late much lamented Mr. Kemp and by Mr. Allwood in forming the Church Society, and no sooner was it established than its success was evident. It struck root in the mind of the Church of England, and at the present time the Bishops and Clergy are doubled in number; there are two Bishops and upwards of one hundred Clergymen in what was then the Diocese of Sydney, and more than one hundred places of worship in connection with the Church have been opened in ten years." In the year 1866 the first Synod of the Diocese having met, adopted the following resolution, "That the Synod, recognising the great benefits that have been conferred on the Diocese through the means of the Church Society, adopts it as its agent, for the promotion of the great objects for which it was instituted." In the following year amended rules and regulations were adopted; the fourth object was omitted as belonging properly to the Diocesan Book Society. The Committee of Management was appointed, twelve members of Synod, annually chosen, replacing the twelve members heretofore elected by the general body of subscribers. In the year 1869 the Diocese of Bathurst was formed. The Society, however, continued to render aid to the newly-formed diocese until the close of the year 1873. In the year 1871, in order to further

the objects of the Society, and extend its usefulness, a Sub-Committee was appointed, called the "Auxiliaries Committee," consisting of four members (two Clergymen and two Laymen) elected annually from the members of the General Committee at the first meeting after the session of Synod in each year. This Committee was, in later years, enlarged, and designated "The Sub-Committee of General Purposes." In the year 1872 the Synod passed a resolution to the following effect:—"That this Synod recommends all the Licensed Clergymen, and Catechists, and all the Churchwardens in the Diocese to devote the whole of their collections on the first Sunday in Advent and on the first Sunday after Easter to the General Fund of the Church Society, and that the President be requested to communicate this resolution accordingly." This resolution was attended with very beneficial results. The average collections in churches rose from less than £200 to upwards of £1,000. Subsequently, Trinity Sunday was substituted for the first Sunday after Easter, and the recommendation is now so generally complied with that few Parishes fail to give at least one collection in aid of the Society. The average receipts from these offertories, together with those at Confirmation Services, may be placed at £1,000 per annum. In the year 1872 assistance was first given to the northern portion of Queensland; this assistance was continued until the establishment of the Diocese of North Queensland in the year 1878, when a final grant was made.

In the year 1879, by order of Synod, the objects of the Society were extended to enable it "to assist poor Parishes or ecclesiastical districts in discharging pecuniary obligations imposed upon them or the Clergyman licensed to any such Parish or District by Ordinance or Resolution of Synod," and in 1887 a sixth object was added, viz., "to provide Pensions for aged and infirm Clergy," and a Pension Fund was constituted, the nucleus of which was a capital sum of £3,369, representing certain legacies which from time to time had been received. This has since been increased to over £7,000. In the year 1888 a Perpetual Subscribers' Fund was established. This now amounts to £641 5s. 11d.

The following extract from a speech delivered at the Thirtieth Annual Meeting, by his Excellency Lord Carrington, states very plainly the main objects and principles of the Society:—"The Church Society has two main objects—1. Church Extension and Sustentation, by grants in aid of stipends, and (secondarily) in aid of building churches, schools and parsonages, both in Parishes newly formed and in those in which the population is permanently poor. The former grants are gradually diminished as the Parishes become self-supporting; the latter are permanently maintained. Without this branch of the Society's work it would be impossible to occupy new ground and form new parochial districts (about ten have been formed in the last two years) and to maintain the Church in the poorer city and country districts. 2. The formation of a central stipend fund, out of which, rather than directly from the Parishes, the stipends of the Clergy should be paid. In all cases in which the stipend is aided by the Society, and in others wherever the Parishes please, the contribution for the Parish is paid to the Society, and by it (augmented or unaugmented) to the Clergy, so as to secure regularity, and diminish the sense of dependence. This fund, called the 'Appropriated Fund,' amounts to about £17,000 a year. This side of the Society's operation wants emphasising, for, important as it is, its usefulness is far less obvious than that of the other."

The sum total collected through the Society from its commencement to the 31st March, 1916, amounted to £950,347 2s. 2d. Of this sum, £661,527 5s. 0d. was received for stipend, while during the same period the stipends of Clergymen and Catechists have been augmented to the extent of £159,981 16s. 2d. Churches and Parsonages have been assisted by grants of £21,585 7s. 6d. In bringing Clergymen to the colony and assisting them to reach their destination, £6,102 19s. 4d. has been expended, and by grants in many other directions has the Society promoted the work of the Church in the Diocese. In addition to all this, during the past year the Society has expended for work amongst the Soldiers in the various camps the sum of £2,745 12s. 8d.

During the year 1906 the Jubilee of the Society was celebrated. Special sermons were preached in most of our Churches on Sunday, 20th May. The Jubilee meeting, at which His Excellency the Governor presided, was held in the hall of the Y.M.C.A. on Thursday, June 28th. Ruridecanal gatherings took place in August and September, and the celebrations concluded with the Festival Service in St. Andrew's Cathedral on Monday, October 8th, when Archdeacon Günther preached.

In 1911 the Synod of the Diocese of Sydney passed an Ordinance reorganising the Society and changing its name. The Ordinance states that "The title of the Society shall be The Home Mission Society (otherwise known as the Church Society of the Diocese of Sydney)," and that its objects are :—

To PROVIDE wholly or in part for—

The Stipends of Clergy and Catechists,  
The training and support of Lay Evangelists,  
The work of women in the Church,  
Pensions for aged and infirm Clergy :

To ASSIST—

Clergymen and Catechists to reach their destinations by payment of passage money,  
Poor Parishes or Districts in discharging pecuniary obligations imposed upon them or the Clergymen license<sup>d</sup> to any such Parish or District by Ordinance or Resolution of Synod,  
In the erection or repair of Churches, Rectories and School Houses :

To REGULATE AND CONTROL, as branches of the Society—

The Church Buildings' Loan Fund,  
The Mission Zone Fund,  
The Church of England Welcome Agency for Oversea Arrivals,  
Any other Church Fund which may be transferred to or brought under the control of the Society by virtue of any Ordinance of Synod or otherwise :

To MAKE PROVISION FOR—

The regular payment of Parochial Stipends :

## TO UNDERTAKE—

Any other work that may properly be brought within the scope of the Society.

The Ordinance also provides that the Society shall be under the management and control of a Council consisting of:—

- (a) The Archbishop who shall be President (*ex officio*)
- (b) The Dean of Sydney and the Archdeacons who shall be Vice-Presidents (*ex officio*).
- (c) An Honorary Clerical Secretary.
- (d) An Honorary Lay Treasurer.
- (e) Twelve Clergymen elected by Synod.
- (f) Twelve Laymen elected by Synod.
- (g) Six Members nominated by the Archbishop.
- (h) Representatives of Parochial Associations.
- (i) The Organising Secretary.

The Archbishop of Sydney, writing in the "*Sydney Diocesan Magazine*" in November, 1911, soon after the passing of the Ordinance, said:—"I have every confidence that the Diocese will be glad that it has created so solid and business-like a body for the management of some of its most important affairs, and my experience of the first meeting of the new Council confirms me in that impression."

Every churchman in the Diocese ought to support The Home Mission Society.

---

LADIES' HOME MISSION UNION.

*President:*

Mrs. J. C. Wright, "Bishopscourt," Sydney.

*General Secretary:*

The Lower Hall, Chapter House, Bathurst-street, Sydney.

The organisation known as the Ladies' Home Mission Union was inaugurated in May, 1911, for the purpose of bringing the churchwomen of the Diocese more closely into touch with one another, and to make them more thoroughly acquainted with the work now carried on by The Home Mission Society and the Mission Zone Fund.

THE MISSION ZONE FUND OF THE HOME MISSION SOCIETY.

*Hon. Secretary :*

Rev. S. H. Denman, L.Th.

*Hon. Treasurer :*

Mr. W. L. Docker.

This Fund originated through the action of the Synod relative to the need of Church Extension in the poor and populous parts of the metropolis. They include crowded localities such as Woolloomooloo, Surry Hills, The Haymarket, Darling Harbour, Ultimo, Redfern, Eveleigh, Chippendale, Newtown, Erskineville, and Waterloo. From these places nearly all the well-to-do people have moved to outer suburbs, and have left the poor behind.

In this so-called Mission Zone chiefly centre the wretched childlife, the poverty, the intemperance, the immorality, and the criminal elements of the metropolis. The parishes were and are still quite undermanned.

Operations began on 1st January, 1903. There are now employed by the Fund 4 clergymen, 4 lay evangelists and 7 women workers and 1 engaged in general work.

---

## The Church Buildings' Loan Fund for the Diocese of Sydney.

---

THE origin of the Church Buildings' Loan Fund was a desire to commemorate, in some practical way which should be beneficial to the Diocese, the completion of the 25th year of the Episcopate of the late Bishop Barker.

A meeting was held in December, 1879, when the first steps were taken. The Bishop himself took the matter up warmly, and subscribed the sum of £500, and personally canvassed for subscriptions till his illness, which came on towards the end of 1880, prevented further action.

The sum of £10,000 was asked for to be paid by instalments extending over four years. The instalments have all been paid, and the fund, including interest received, now amounts to £11,880.

### I.—NATURE AND OBJECTS OF.

The Church Buildings' Loan Fund for the Diocese of Sydney shall be formed by Subscriptions, Donations, Legacies, and such moneys arising from other sources as may become applicable to the purposes of the Fund.

The objects of the Fund shall be to encourage and assist the payment of debts on Church buildings, and to promote the erection, enlargement, or improvement of Churches, Parsonages, and School-houses in the Diocese of Sydney by Loans without interest.

### II.—RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1. The Fund shall be administered by a Committee appointed by the Committee of the Church Society, selected from among the contributors to the Fund, and all vacancies that may from time to time occur in such Committee shall in the like manner be filled up by the Committee of the Church Society.

2. There shall be a Treasurer and a Secretary of the Fund who shall be appointed by the Committee of the Church Society, and shall be *ex officio* members of the Committee of the Fund.

3. All moneys of the Fund shall be deposited from time to time to its credit in one of the Sydney banks, and its account shall be operated upon only by the joint signatures of the Treasurer and Secretary of the Fund for the time being, and by order of the Committee.

4. The Committee shall meet quarterly for the purpose of considering applications and granting loans.

5. Loans may be made of amounts from £50 to £500, and shall be repaid in quarterly or half-yearly instalments over a period to be determined by the Committee in each case, but in no instance exceeding six years. A charge of interest at the rate of seven per cent. per annum shall be made on all overdue instalments.

6. Of the debts proposed to be liquidated, or of sums proposed to be expended in new erections, enlargements, or repairs, a certain proportion to be determined by the Committee shall be raised by local effort within a specified time.

7. Trustees or others obtaining Loans from the Fund shall give such security as the Committee shall deem sufficient for the due repayment of the same and the fulfilment of the conditions attached thereto.

8. Applications for Loans from the Fund shall not, as a general rule, be entertained unless the property upon which the same is to be expended is duly secured to the Church of England in the Diocese of Sydney, and unless the Parish in which such property is situated has, or will engage to establish within a time to be agreed upon, an Auxiliary in the Church Society.

*Committee :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.  
Rev. Canon Vaughan.  
Sir T. A. Dibbs.  
Mr. J. M. Sandy.  
Mr. H. B. Cowper.  
Mr. F. Sparke.  
Mr. L. S. Donaldson.

*Hon Treasurer :*

Sir T. A. Dibbs, Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney.

*Hon. Secretary :*

Mr. H. B. Cowper, 17 Bond-street, Sydney.

---

The Capital of the Fund stands at £11,880.

The amount loaned by the Fund to the various Parishes free of interest, since 1880, is £108,600.

---

---

## Sydney Church Endowment Fund.

---

*Trustees :*

Mr. W. L. Docker.

Rev. Canon H. W. Mort, M. A.

*Secretary :*

Mr. James Hole, Norwich Chambers,  
Hunter-street, Sydney.

THIS fund was originated in the year 1860, at the suggestion of the late Mr. Justice Wise and other gentlemen, with a view to provide endowments in land for the Church in the Diocese of Sydney.

For some years, owing principally to the various other claims upon the liberality of those who are interested in the progress of the Church, nothing was done towards the accomplishment of this design, but the fund was managed by a Provisional Committee of the Church Society, and the following extracts from the rules and regulations, which were adopted by the General Committee of the Church Society, will indicate the uses to which the fund was for some years applied.

“That it shall be competent for the Committee to lend portions of the fund—no loan, however, to exceed the sum of \*two hundred pounds, or to be for a period exceeding †two years—in aid of any church work in the Diocese; provided that by such loans the fund shall sustain no loss in the shape of costs or diminished interest, and that substantial security shall in every case be obtained for the repayment of the loan and interest.”

---

\* This was subsequently extended to one thousand.

† This was also extended to a period of five years, upon condition that the principal and interest are repaid in regular instalments, quarterly, half-yearly, or yearly, as may be agreed upon.

“That all applications for loans under the last rule shall be made in writing, and addressed to the Chairman of the Endowment Fund Committee, stating the amount of loan desired, the purpose to which it is to be applied, the time for which the loan is required, and the security proposed to be given for the repayment of the loan and interest.”

It was the intention of the originators of the fund that no effort should be made to purchase land with a view to Endowment until such time as the subscribers numbered one hundred, and it was not until the year 1884, when a special effort was made to induce subscriptions, that the required number of subscribers was obtained. In November of that year a meeting of the subscribers was convened, under the presidency of Bishop Barry, at which a resolution was unanimously carried appointing a committee “to manage the Endowment Fund, with liberty to invest the fund in the purchase of land, or any other securities as opportunity offers.” Investments have been made in land, and advances made on mortgage, and on March 31, 1916, the fund was valued at £13,284 13s. 3d. In this estimate the investments have been valued at their cost price, without the addition of interest.

Within the last few years a further step has been taken. The Committee has, on the recommendation of a Select Committee of the Synod, endorsed in each case by the Rural Dean and by the Archbishop, purchased nearly fifty sites for Church purposes in various localities. A low rate of interest on the cost is charged, and the parochial authorities enter into agreements to take over the sites so secured at cost price within a term of years.

The Committee is prepared to purchase sites on similar terms in other suitable localities. Applications may be made through the Secretary, to whom contributions to the fund may be sent.

---

## Centennial Church Extension Fund.

### — DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.

THE idea of this fund originated in the Diocese of Sydney, and its establishment was intended to mark the centenary of the foundation of the Church in Australia. The Provincial Synod of 1887 adopted the proposal, and formulated a scheme having for its objects church extension—

- (1.) By Living Agents :—
  - (a) Provision of Clergy and Religious Instructors especially in new districts ;
  - (b) Extension, when possible, of the Episcopate ;
  - (c) Extension of Missionary Agency.
- (2.) By Material Machinery :—
  - (d) Grant or loan for Church building in struggling districts ;
  - (e) Loans on security without interest for extinction of existing Church debts.

Subsequently the last-named object (Loans on Security without Interest, &c ) was excluded from the scope of the fund on the ground that the Church Buildings' Loan Fund served the purpose stated.

The total subscriptions, donations, &c., received, amounted to £29,415 16s. 7d., of which sum £7,302 15s. 1d. was specially appropriated to Parochial, Diocesan, or special purposes. The interest earned by the General or Diocesan Fund on bank balances and investments to March 31, 1916, was £21,790, all of which, with the exception of the small amounts for working charges, as shown in the annual balance sheets, has been paid in grants towards stipends and building of churches and schools in new districts.

The sum of £4,000 was applied by the Diocese of Sydney to extra-Diocesan objects, and the interest of one-fourth of this sum, viz., £1,000, is secured in perpetuity for Church extension by Living Agents to each of the Dioceses of Goulburn and Riverina, and the interest of another fourth, viz., £1,000, was appropriated toward the same object to the Diocese of Bathurst for five years from January 1st, 1895, and of the fourth £1,000 to the Diocese

of Grafton and Armidale for ten years from the same date. On the urgent representation of the Bishop of Bathurst of the needs of his Diocese the Executive Committee extended the grant of interest for a further period of three years.

During the year ending 31st March, 1915, the Trustees of the Centennial Fund paid over to the Corporate Trustees of the Diocese of Grafton the capital sum of £1000— which had been held as the stimulating nucleus of the Endowment Fund for that new See.

The Provincial Synod of 1895 passed the following resolution :—

“With reference to the Centennial Fund this Synod resolves :—

- (i.) That the capital sum or sums shall remain in the hands of the several Dioceses in which they are now held, and shall be transferred to such permanent Diocesan body as the Diocesan Synod may determine, and shall be dealt with by them in accordance with a deed to be prepared, provided that the moneys now held by the treasurers of the Board for the Dioceses of Goulburn and Riverina shall be transferred and dealt with in like manner.
- (ii.) That the capital sums of £1,000 each, now held in trust for two proposed new Dioceses in connection with the Dioceses of Grafton and Armidale and the Diocese of Bathurst respectively, shall be held by the Corporate Body of Trustees of the Diocese of Sydney, to be dealt with by them in accordance with a deed to be prepared.
- (iii.) That the Synod of each Diocese shall have power to administer the interest of the Fund for the purposes of Church Extension—(1) by Living Agents, (2) Material Machinery.
- (iv.) That in every case the deed or deeds herein referred to shall be approved by the Metropolitan.
- (v.) That the Centennial Board, having completed its work, shall cease to exist.

The invested funds, including bank balances, total £18,185. Contributions to the fund, or unpaid subscriptions, can still be received, and may be forwarded to the Treasurers or General Secretary.

DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Ven. Archdeacon Günther, M.A.

Ven. Archdeacon D'Arcy-Irvine, V.G.

Ven. Archdeacon Boyce.

Rev. Canon E. G. Cranswick.

Rev. Canon R. E. Goddard,  
M.A., TH. Soc.

Rev. A. G. Stoddart.

Rev. J. H. Maclean.

Rev. S. E. Langford Smith

Mr. J. Barre Johnston.

Mr. W. R. Beaver.

Mr. E. H. T. Russell, M.A.

Mr. W. L. Docker.

Mr. J. M. Sandy

Mr. H. B. Cowper.

Mr. J. P. Jones.

Mr. S. Scott-Young

*Joint Hon. Treasurers :*

Mr. W. R. Beaver.      Mr. W. L. Docker.

*General Secretary :*

Ven. Archdeacon D'Arcy-Irvine, V.G., Vacluse-road,  
Rose Bay.

## Clergy Provident Fund (Sydney).

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

(Elected by Synod).

MR. J. RUSSELL FRENCH (Chairman).	
REV. CANON BELLINGHAM, M.A.	MR. W. L. DOCKER
,, CANON GODDARD, M.A.,	,, W. RUSSELL, M.A.
TH. SOC.	,, H. B. COWPER
,, F. W. REEVE	
REV. CANON W. H. KEMMIS.	
VEN. ARCHDEACON SPENCER.	

This Fund, with which are amalgamated the Clergy Superannuation Fund and the Clergy Widows' and Orphans' Fund of the Diocese of Sydney, has (according to the Certificate of a well-known Actuary, given after recent investigation) an actual surplus of £30,000.

The accumulated Funds amount to over £108,000.

The annual income is over £8500.

The Pensions already paid to members amount to over £32,500.

### MEMBERSHIP.

Any Bishop, Assistant or Coadjutor Bishop, or Clergyman installed or licensed in any Diocese in Australia, Tasmania, or British New Guinea, or any old member wheresoever resident, may, upon proof of health satisfactory to the medical adviser of the Board and with the approval of the Board, become a member of the Fund under any one of the Tables following, either for Superannuation Annuity or for Widows' and Orphans' Pensions, or for both.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Acting under Actuarial advice and with the sanction of an Ordinance of Synod, the Board will during the next ten years apply portion of the Income of the surplus in allowing a bonus of £2 10s per annum in reduction of subscriptions payable on each branch of the Fund. After allowing this bonus the subscriptions actually payable will be as follows :—

TABLE A.

Age at Entry.	Annual Subscription to Superannuation Fund.	Annual Subscription to Widows' and Orphans' Fund.
25 or under ... ..	£7 10 0	£7 10 0
Over 25 but not exceeding 30 ...	9 10 0	8 10 0
" 30 " " 35 ...	12 10 0	9 10 0
" 35 " " 40 ...	14 10 0	10 10 0
" 40 " " 45 ..	15 10 0	11 10 0
45 or over ... ..	17 10 0	...

TABLE B.

Age at Entry.	Annual Subscription to Superannuation Fund.	Annual Subscription to Widows' and Orphans' Fund.
25 or under ... ..	£5 10 0	£5 10 0
Over 25 but not exceeding 30 ...	7 2 0	6 6 0
" 30 " " 35 ...	9 10 0	7 2 0
" 35 " " 40 ...	11 2 0	7 18 0
" 40 " " 45 ...	11 18 0	8 14 0
45 or over .. ...	13 18 0	...

TABLE C.

Age at Entry	Annual Subscription to Superannuation Fund.	Annual Subscription to Widows' and Orphans' Fund.
25 or under ... ..	£4 3 4	£4 3 4
Over 25 but not exceeding 30 ...	5 10 0	4 16 8
" 30 " " 35 ...	7 10 0	5 10 0
" 35 " " 40 ...	8 16 8	6 3 4
" 40 " " 45 ..	9 10 0	6 16 8
45 or over ... ..	11 10 0	...

## SUPERANNUATION.

On superannuation after 10 years' membership, on attaining the age of 65 years, or becoming incapacitated for duty before that age, the following annual allowances are payable, for every year of the subscription paid to the Fund for superannuation, viz. :—

For Membership under Table A	...	£5	0	0	per annum
" " " " B	...	4	0	0	"
" " " " C	...	3	6	8	"

Subject to the following maximum allowance :—

£150	under Table A.
£120	" " B.
£100	" " C.

## WIDOWS AND ORPHANS.

On the death of a member subscribing to the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, at any time after admission to membership, his widow becomes entitled to an annual allowance of £30. After ten years' subscriptions, the following additional annual allowance will be payable for each additional year of subscription paid to the fund, viz. :—

For Subscriptions under Table A	...	£2	10	0	per annum
" " " " B	...	2	0	0	"
" " " " C	...	1	13	4	"

Subject to the following maximum allowances, viz. :—

£75	per annum under Table A.
£60	" " " B.
£50	" " " C.

The widow's pension ceases on re-marriage.

## INCREASE OF PENSIONS.

Acting under Actuarial advice and with the authority of the Ordinance of Synod, the Board will set apart the sum of £250 a year, and apply the same in payment of the sum of £5 per annum to each Superannuation pensioner and to each Widow in addition to the above allowance. The increased allowance of £5 per annum will be allotted in order of priority if the sum of £250 shall not be sufficient to provide for an increased pension to every Pensioner or Widow entitled to a pension.

## CHILDREN'S ALLOWANCES.

In addition to the widow's pension, £8 per annum for each surviving child till such child attains 16. Maximum allowance for any one family, £50.

The above allowances apply to the case of new members under the Clergy Provident Fund only ; the subscriptions and benefits of old members, under the Clergy Widows' and Orphans' Fund and the Clergy Superannuation Fund, remain unaltered, and their claims form a first charge on the respective amounts of the assets transferred by those funds to the new fund.

#### MEMBERS IN DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.

##### SPECIAL COLLECTIONS.

The Ordinance requires that special collections for the fund shall be made at services throughout the Diocese of Sydney on the Second Sunday in August of every year, or on such other Sunday as the parochial authorities may elect.

The total amount of the special collections (after providing out of the collections from any parish for the parish contributions for an old member if licensed as minister of such parish) is divisible into as many portions as there are new members in the Diocese of Sydney on the following first day of January in each year, and the dividend will be deducted from their subscriptions for that year.

##### RESERVE FUND.

The Board is directed to set apart £5000 out of the funds transferred by the C. W. and O. Fund, and may apply the income thereof in making grants (not exceeding £5 per annum) to new members towards the payment of their subscriptions, but a new member must be a subscriber to the Widows' and Orphans' Fund in order to be entitled to this grant.

##### WALTER & ELIZA HALL FUND.

The Board, by arrangement with the Archbishop of Sydney, is empowered to recommend grants from the Walter and Eliza Hall Fund in aid of Members' annual subscriptions, where considered necessary.

The Board of Directors meet on the third Tuesday in each month.

Subscriptions are payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Mr. W. L. Docker, Norwich Chambers, Hunter Street, Sydney.

Communications may be addressed to, and further particulars may be obtained from, Mr. William Russell, M.A., Hon. Secretary, 350 George-street, Sydney.

**Sydney Diocesan Committee and Educational and Book Society, in connection with the S.P.C.K. and S.P.G.**

---

*President :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*Joint Hon. Treasurers and Secretaries :*

Rev. Canon Charlton, Mr. George Wall.

*Committee :*

Mr. J. Barre Johnston.

Mr. George Wall.

Mr. M. Willis.

Mr. J. M. Sandy.

With all Clergy of the Diocese who are subscribers.

SECRETARIES' OFFICE : St. Barnabas', George-street W., Sydney.

THIS Society has for its objects the formation and encouragement of Public Schools for the education of youth in the principles of the Church of England, and for the distribution of the Holy Scriptures, the Book of Common Prayer, the Homilies, and other books and tracts contained in the catalogues of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, together with other approved works of a like character and tendency. The means by which these objects are carried out are:—

By grants in aid of Religious Instruction in Church, Day, and State Schools, books for use in Sunday Schools, and New Churches, Libraries, and other like objects.

---

RULE XI. That the Subscribing Members do pay annually a sum of not less than Ten Shillings.

Subscriptions may be sent to the Secretaries' Office, St. Barnabas', George-street W., Sydney.

The Committee meets in the Chapter House, Bathurst-street, on the last Monday in each month, at 3.30 p.m.

## Diocesan Theological Library.

---

THE Diocese of Sydney is fortunate in possessing a collection of books which, already valuable and extensive, should become, with adequate attention, a really good library.

The history of the collection is as follows: In the year 1809—when Port Jackson was regarded as part of the Diocese of London—the Rev. S. Marsden, the principal Chaplain, applied for and obtained a grant of a few standard theological works from “The Associates of the late Dr. Bray,” a Trust which preserves the name of “a person most eminent and exemplary in his age for a truly apostolic zeal as the projector and promoter of almost every scheme for the propagation and improvement of Christianity.” To these no additions were made until 1835, when a second donation of books, to the value of fifty pounds, was received from the same source, and the then Archdeacon Broughton applied part of a money grant from the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge to the extension of the still very slender library. Many more works were obtained by purchase a few years later, as Dr. Broughton, by that time Bishop of Australia, could avail himself of funds which had been subscribed in England for the service of his vast Diocese—mainly through the exertions of the Rev. E. Coleridge, of Eton College. Mr. Coleridge, not contenting himself with inducing subscriptions, spared no pains to bring the literary needs of the infant Colonial Church under the notice of friends of piety and learning in the mother country, and a result of his efforts was that gifts of books began to flow in rapidly.

A complete list of donors would exceed the prescribed limits of the present notice. It would be headed by “The Associates” of the zealous founder of libraries, Dr. Bray. Next in order would stand the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. There would follow some well-known names—the Revs. W. Jacobson (late Bishop of Chester), Dr. Wordsworth (late Bishop of Lincoln), A. P. Stanley (late Dean of Westminster), J. H. Newman (once Vicar of

St. Mary's, and afterwards a Roman Cardinal), Dr. Pusey, E. Coleridge, George Selwyn and R. J. Wilberforce ; Sir John Richardson, Sir Robert Inglis, and Mr. Justice Coleridge (afterwards Lord Chief Justice) ; Messrs. A. J. Beresford Hope, Edward Bellasis and John Marshall. An expression of gratitude would have to be accorded to others who preferred to remain anonymous—"Some Fellows of Oriel," "Various individuals resident at Cambridge," "Some Bachelors and Undergraduates of the University of Oxford." It must be enough to remark in passing that a label in each volume preserves the names—in not a few cases, the autographs—of many distinguished men who, in former years, gave practical evidence of a deep interest in the welfare of the Australian Church.

Brief mention having been made of benefactors, the next thing is to give some general idea of the contents of a library which consists, at the present time, of upwards of three thousand volumes. Naturally the distinctly theological element is predominant. The Early Fathers are well represented by folio editions of (among others) the writings of Cyril of Alexandria, Jerome, Basil, Origen, Gregory Nazianzen and Augustine. There are the works of the Venerable Bede, of Anselm of Bec and Canterbury, of Bernard of Clairvaux. There are early, sometimes contemporaneous, editions of the works of Luther and Erasmus, of Cardinal Cajetan, of Bishop Latimer, of Jewell, and Hooker. There are the complete works (translated) of Calvin, and Strype's "Annals," "Memorials," and "Lives." There is a goodly array of Anglican Divines ; as Burnet, Cudworth, Cosin, Stillingfleet, Beveridge, Comber, Wall and Waterland. Biographies, Ecclesiastical Histories, Books of Reference are numerous—there are the works of Lardner and Calmet and Bingham ; a translation of Fleury's Ecclesiastical History, Collier's Ecclesiastical History of Britain, and Bruey's *Histoire des Papes* ; Heylin's "Laud," and the "Lives" of Isaac Walton. There is the "Eikon Basilike," the "Sacra Privata" of the saintly Bishop Wilson of Sodor and Man, and the once famous "Tracts for the Times."

But the collection is by no means exclusively theological in its nature. It contains some store of what, for present

purposes, may be roughly classified as general literature. There are some volumes of "The Rambler," "The Old Englishman or Anti-Jacobin Examiner" (which has a present interest in view of Home Rule for Ireland), and "The Trifler" for 1788. There are the works of Plato and Thucydides, of Epictetus, of Seneca, of Diodorus Siculus, Plutarch's "Lives," and the letters of the younger Pliny. There is Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, Prideaux's Mahomet, the "De L'Allemagne" of Madame De Stael Holstein, a finely illustrated Life of Nelson, a very early edition (in the Spanish) of the Comedies of Cervantes, "The Courtier" (in the original) of Baldassar Castiglione, and a splendid copy of Pope's works with the "Memoirs of Martinus Scriblerus." Nor is this admixture in a Diocesan Library of the so-called secular and the sacred a thing to be deprecated. It has a profound significance. It points in the direction of a true Catholicity. It bids the theological student and the clergyman enter heart and soul into the manifoldness of human life. It suggests that their ministrations will be all the more fruitful as they keep in mind the words of Terence—*Homo sum, humani nihil a me alienum puto.*

There are but few books in the library which, from a collector's point of view, are of any considerable importance. If there be "gems of the collection," their value (with one or two exceptions) scarcely consists in the price they might command; it lies rather in their historical associations, in their rich suggestiveness for the people of a young country. Where the surroundings are characterised by newness, where distance from the old world renders it difficult to realise the meaning and the lessons of a past which goes back further than the close of the eighteenth century, it is helpful exceedingly to be able to point to volumes which—far from being "dead things in stiff bindings"—are instinct with the life of their day and generation. Such books are actually to hand in the library of the Diocese. There is, to begin with, a handsome edition (with illuminated capitals) of the "De Civitate Dei" of Augustine; it comes down from the times illustrated by "The last of the Barons" and "Quentin Durward"; it

bears the trade mark of one whose name is for ever associated with the names of Fust and Gutenberg, Peter Schœffer of Gernsheim ; it issued from the celebrated press at Maintz in Germany at a day (1473) when Caxton had not yet established himself "at the red pale" in the Almonry in Westminster. Here, again, is a copy of Bede's Homilies—it was published when Wolsey was but lately deceased, in the very year (1534) that the Act of the Supremacy was passed ; it may have been used in some monastery, which felt the rough hand of Thomas Cromwell. There, too, is a fine old Augsburg Missal—it came from the press of one Sabert Mayer, who carried on his trade in that town of Dillingen where Cardinal Otho Truchsess was founding his University in the hope of checking the progress of the new opinions ; it dates from the same year (1555) that the "Peace of Religion" was signed at Augsburg. Of deep interest is a copy of the second edition of the "Bishops' Bible" (sometimes called the "Parker," or the "Treacle," or the "Leda." Bible). Only a short time before its appearance Pope Pius V. had launched his Bull of Deposition against Elizabeth ; the year of its publication (1572) was marked by the massacre of St. Bartholomew ; its first readers were men whose eyes would continually turn to the Low Countries, where Alva was busy with his bloody work ; for aught one can tell, its pages may have been turned by Gloriana herself, by Shakespeare and Spenser, by the judicious Hooker, and the poet-priest of Bemerton. Hardly less interesting are copies of the Geneva (or "Breeches" Bible), and of that "Rhemish" version which came from Cardinal Allen's English College at Douai and Rheims. There is also a first impression of the so-called "Authorised Version" or King James' Bible of 1611—the edition known to collectors as the "He" Bible. But enough has been said to show that the library is well worth visiting. There are, it is true, no richly illuminated manuscripts from the scriptoria of great religious houses or trade-guilds ; hardly anything to carry one back to days when the printing press was in its earliest infancy ; but there are plenty of old books which, dating from the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, are not only

interesting in themselves, but may serve, each one as a reminder of memorable scenes, great occurrences, famous personages, of a singularly eventful epoch in European history.

The defects of the library are, however, numerous. They are at once apparent when inquiry is made (and made in vain) for the works of modern authors. Many are the labourers to-day in the various departments of theological research, great and rapid advances have been made of recent years in the field of Biblical criticism, the present age has been richly productive of books of more than temporary merit, the times are such as to render it imperative that the Clergy should be well to the front in the march of knowledge, a demand for information has sprung up among all classes which should stir the Church to action. And this being so, there is all the more occasion to regret that the wise and generous example of those who founded and added to the Diocesan Library in years gone by has found of late so few imitators. It would be only too easy to compile a list of the additions made up to the end of 1909—gifts and purchases might, indeed, be noted, but only at long intervals—there are Smith's "Christian Antiquities," the works of Archbishop Trench, Conybeare and Howson's "St. Paul," Bishop Ryle's "Principles for Churchmen," and these are about all. During 1910 a change was effected. Upwards of two hundred valuable books were purchased and about fifty others were presented by the Ven. Archdeacon Günther and others. High time it is that something more was done to make the Sydney Diocesan Library what it ought to be—a steadily growing and much used collection of all that is best in theological and (within reasonable limits) general literature.

The usefulness and attractiveness of the library would be very considerably enhanced by the addition of some modern theological works. Gifts of such books, or money for the purchase of them, would be thankfully received.

Unless churchmen have these books, and facilities for theological study, so that they may be able to show themselves capable of dealing with the questions so constantly brought before the public, the Church must suffer, and that seriously.

## RULES ADOPTED BY THE STANDING COMMITTEE, JUNE, 1903.

1. The control of the Library shall, for the present, be vested in the Honorary Librarian, Mr. Hole.

2. Licensed Ministers of the Diocese and other members of the Church holding the recommendation (in writing) of a licensed Minister shall be entitled to the use of the Library, on payment of a yearly subscription of 2s. 6d.

3. Each such Minister or Member of the Church shall be entitled to the use from the Library of two books at a time (not being books of reference), and shall not retain any book longer than one month without the permission of the Librarian.

4. Each person using the Library shall be responsible for books while in his or her possession, and all damage and loss must be made good at the discretion of the Librarian.

5. Any person taking a book from the Library shall sign a receipt for the same in a book to be kept for the purpose.

6. If in his management of the Library the Honorary Librarian desires guidance on any point, he shall send the question in writing to the Standing Committee for decision.

7. That a Committee be appointed from among the subscribers, with the Archbishop of Sydney as *ex officio* President, for the purpose of purchasing new books, and obtaining suitable gifts for the Library. That such Committee be elected as soon as twelve persons have subscribed to the Library Funds.

*Committee :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

Ven. Archdeacon Günther, M.A.

Rev. Canon Archdall, M.A.		Rev. J. Young.
Rev. A. Yarnold.		

*Hon. Librarian :*

Mr. James Hole, Norwich Chambers, Hunter-street,  
Sydney.

## St. Paul's College.

WITHIN THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY.

THE first movement towards the establishment of this, the oldest of the Colleges affiliated to the University of Sydney, dates from 15th December, 1852, when a public meeting took place in Sydney, at which, the Bishop being absent from the colony, the chair was taken by the Chief Justice, Sir Alfred Stephen. Among the resolutions passed at that meeting were the following :—

“That, in the opinion of this meeting, the Legislature of the colony, by the endowment and foundation of the Sydney University, has provided the means of imparting secular knowledge of the highest order and efficiency.

“It is, at the same time, matter of deep regret that circumstances over which the Legislature could exercise no legitimate control, precluded it from conferring upon the University, in addition to the cultivation of science and letters, the charge of the religious and moral teaching of the student—and that it has therefore become the duty of members of the Church of England promptly to make provision for the moral and religious superintendence of their youth by the establishment of a separate College, independent as to its internal discipline and rules, but in permanent alliance with the University as at present constituted.”

Large subscriptions were soon collected, and an Act was passed to incorporate the College (1854). By this Act the government of the College is vested in a Council consisting of the Warden and eighteen Fellows. The Warden and six of the Fellows must be Clergymen of the Church of England in Priest's Orders ; the remaining twelve Fellows must be Laymen. The Fellows are elected by the graduates of the College for six years. Under new by-laws, passed in October, 1911, two Lay Fellows and one Clerical Fellow retire each year, and are eligible for re-election. The Archbishop of Sydney is *ex officio* Visitor of the College. All students must matriculate and attend lectures in the University.

On St. Paul's Day, 25th January, 1856, the foundation stone of the buildings was laid by His Excellency Sir William Denison. So far as already erected, the buildings represent an outlay of about £39,000. The corner stone of the Warden's Lodge was laid by His Excellency Lord

Carrington, on 30th December, 1885. In 1908, the Jubilee of the College buildings, designs were prepared for the erection of the Tower, East Wing, and Chapel, and the collection of funds began. In 1914 the circular of 1908 was under revision for the renewal of the appeal for the whole work, when the war broke out. The Council felt, however, that the needs of the College and the support already received justified their proceeding with the first section of the work. The library, hitherto used as a Chapel, was taken down, and 18 new rooms were completed in June, 1915, in continuation of the existing East Wing, at a cost of nearly £4,400. The College has now rooms for 52 students, and also for a Sub-Warden and a Tutor. A temporary chapel has been erected in the College grounds. The whole plan includes the completion of the east side of the quadrangle with a tower and some 24 rooms, and the erection of a permanent chapel on the fourth side of the quadrangle. These further portions of the plan will probably cost from £10,000 to £12,000.

The following are the members of the present Council:—

*Warden.*—The Rev. A. H. Garnsey, M.A., TH. SCHOL.,  
late Scholar of the University of Sydney.

*Sub-Warden.*—L. B. Heath, B.A. (on active service).

*Fellows.*—Ven. Archdeacon Günther, M.A.

His Honor Judge Backhouse, M.A.

Mr. T. de C. Armstrong, B.A.

Mr. F. B. Wilkinson, M.A.

Rev. G. H. Cranswick, B.A.

Professor J. B. Peden, B.A., LL.B.

Mr. F. A. A. Russell, M.A., Bursar.

Mr. A. H. Uther, B.A., LL.B.

Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A.

Mr. W. A. Purves, M.A.

Mr. J. L. Williams, B.A.

The Right Rev. Bishop Stone-Wigg, D.D.

Mr. W. D. M. Merewether, B.A., LL.B.

Dr. H. C. Taylor Young, M.D.

Rev. P. Stacy Waddy, M.A.

Dr. Cyril Corlette, M.D.

Mr. A. B. S. White.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Bathurst, D.D.

*Accountant.*—Mr. J. Hunter Stephenson, M.A.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.—OPEN.

1. The Edward Aspinall Scholarship.—Principal £500.  
Not awarded in 1916.

2 The Kemp Scholarship.—Principal £400, bequeathed by the late Mrs. C. Kemp. to found a Scholarship in memory of her husband, the Rev. C. Kemp.

Kemp Scholar, 1916 : D. Radford.

3. The Canon Stephen Memorial Scholarship.—Principal £761, subscribed to found a Scholarship in memory of the late Canon A. H. Stephen.

1916 : not awarded.

The Kemp, Edward Aspinall, and Canon Stephen Scholarships are awarded respectively to a student commencing the first, second, or third year after his matriculation in the University.

To be eligible for one of the above Scholarships the candidate must have taken at least second-class Honours or equivalent distinction in his last preceding University examination.

While the above Scholarships are considered to be primarily for the benefit of students in the Faculty of Arts, nevertheless, if a student in one of the other Faculties, and of the requisite standing from matriculation, shall have taken Honours or Distinctions which, in the opinion of the Council, are higher than those of any corresponding candidate in the Faculty of Arts, the Scholarship will be awarded to him.

4. The Burton Exhibition, not exceeding £40 per annum, and tenable for three years, is held by a resident student coming from The King's School, Parramatta.

1916 : G. P. Stuckey.

FOR CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

1. The "Augusta Priddle Memorial Scholarship," founded by a gift of £600 by the late Rev. C. F. D. Priddle, is awarded to a resident student who intends to take Holy Orders, and who is the son of a Clergyman licensed in New South Wales.

1916 : not awarded.

2. The "Starling" Foundation.—Scholarships or Exhibitions on this Foundation are maintained by the interest on a sum of £1,100, of which £1,000 was given for the purpose through the late Rev. C. Baber, and £100 is accrued interest added to the principal. This Foundation is intended for the assistance of resident students who intend to take Holy Orders.

1916: D. Radford.

3. The "Henry William Abbott" Scholarship consists of the interest on £1,000, bequeathed by the late T. K. Abbott, Esq., to the Archbishop of Sydney, as Trustee, for the maintenance of a Scholarship to be held by a resident student who is preparing to take Holy Orders.

1916: J. H. A. Chauvel.

The Mitchell Prize is awarded to the Bachelor of Arts of the College who shall, within twelve months after taking that degree, pass the best examination (of sufficient merit) in the Doctrines and History of the Church of England.

1916: Rev. A. P. Elkin, B.A.

---

## Moore Theological College.

NEWTOWN, SYDNEY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

---

### *President and Visitor :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

### *Vice-Presidents :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Perth.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Armidale.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Bathurst.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Bendigo.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Gippsland.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Goulburn.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Grafton.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Kalgoorlie.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Newcastle.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of North Queensland.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Riverina.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Wangaratta.

### *Trustees :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

The Rev. Canon John Vaughan.

Mr. J. M. Sandy.

### *Principal :*

The Ven. D. J. Davies, M.A., Cantab. and Sydney, Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, Fellow of the Australian College of Theology; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Sydney and to the Bishop of Grafton; Formerly Foundation Sizar and Jeston Exhibitioner of Trinity College, Cambridge; First Class Historical Tripos; Ridley Hall, Cambridge; Director of Studies in History, Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Lecturer in History and Economics to the Sydney University Extension Board.

### *Acting Vice-Principal and Warden of the Hostel :*

Rev. Thomas Quigley, M.A., T.C.D., First class Divinity Testimonium, Moderator in Mental and Moral Philosophy.

*Lecturers :*

Very Rev. the Dean of Sydney, M.A., Cantab.

Rev. G. H. Cranswick, B.A., Syd., Wycliffe Hall, Oxford ; Fellow of St. Paul's College, University of Sydney.

Rev. G. A. Chambers, M.A., St. Paul's College, University of Sydney, (formerly Vice-Principal).

Mr. G. F. Cranswick, B.A., University of Sydney.

*Former Principals :*

Rev. W. M. Cowper, M.A., Oxon. (1856).

Rev. W. Hodgson, M.A., Cantab. (1856-67).

Rev. R. L. King, B.A., Cantab. (1867-78).

Rev. A. L. Williams, M.A., Cantab. (1878-84)

Rev. T. E. Hill, M.A., Cantab. (1884-89).

Rev. B. A. Schleicher, M.A., Oxon. (1891-97).

Rev. Canon N. Jones, M.A., Oxon. (1897-1911).

*Secretary :* Mr. Robert Atkins.

The College was founded in the year 1856, under the will of the late Thomas Moore, Esq., at Liverpool, New South Wales, and has since that time been the means of training nearly 400 candidates for the Ministry of the Church of England in the Australian Colonies.

In the year 1889 it was thought desirable to transfer the College to Sydney, and new buildings having been erected on a site closely adjoining St. Paul's College and the University, it was re-opened in the first week of August, 1891.

The Chapel which had been erected at Liverpool in memory of Bishop Broughton was removed to the present site in 1902 and re-opened in January, 1903.

The present buildings consist of Chapel, Dining Hall, Library, Common Room, rooms for Vice-Principal and 14 Students, and Principal's residence.

The College prepares students for the Examinations of the Australian College of Theology, and is also affiliated with the University of Durham.

## ADMISSION AND RESIDENCE.

Candidates applying for admission must—

- (a) be baptised, confirmed, and Communicant members of the Church of England ;
- (b) answer satisfactorily certain questions addressed to them by the Principal ;
- (c) give the names of one Clergyman and two responsible Laymen personally acquainted with their character and past life ;
- (d) send in a testimonial of moral and mental fitness for the Ministry from two Clergymen licensed to Cures in the Church of England, or a certificate of acceptance from the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Candidate intends to take Orders.

Candidates for admission as First Year Students must pass an Entrance Examination, held at the College a few days before the beginning of the Academic year in March. Papers will be set on Elementary Latin and Greek, English Grammar and Composition, including an Essay.

Readers or Catechists working under any Bishop who accepts the Moore College Certificate, may, on passing the Sydney University Matriculation Examination, or its equivalent, be admitted to the College as second year students. Such students must have reached the first year standard in Greek.

University graduates may obtain the College certificate after one year's residence if they pass the TH.L. of the Australian College of Theology, or the "Durham L.Th.," or an equivalent examination.

Second and third year students as a rule reside in the College ; but exceptions will be made in the case of—

- (a) married men who live with their families.
- (b) single men residing with relatives.
- (c) candidates for Holy Orders who are working as Catechists, and who reside either with the Clergyman under whom they work or in some house approved of by him.

Such students are expected to attend Chapel, and certain meals in Hall.

#### COURSE OF STUDY.

The full course for non-graduate students extends over three years, including a probationary period before beginning the strictly theological course.

The Probationary Course is planned to lead up to the ordinary college course in Theology, and to guarantee a certain standard of general education in candidates for Holy Orders.

The subjects of this course are :

1. *Latin*—Mansfield's Exercises in Latin Prose ; Kennedy's Revised Latin Primer ; Scælae Primæ ; and Caesar's "Invasion of Britain."
2. *Greek*—H. P. V. Nunn, "The Elements of New Testament Greek."
3. *English*—Morris, "Elementary English Grammar" ; Palgrave, "Golden Treasury" ; Lamb, Selected Essays. (Pub. by Bell.)
4. *History*—Outlines of English History. Text book, Edith Thompson, "History of England." For reference and general reading. J. R. Green, "Short History of the English People" ; G. R. Balleine, "A Layman's History of the Church of England."
5. *Elementary Religious Knowledge* — Bible and Prayer Book, subject matter and text. Recommended for study :—Bishop Drury, "How we got our Prayer Book" ; Bishop Barry, "The Teacher's Prayer Book" ; Dr. Griffith Thomas, "The Catholic Faith."

An examination in these subjects is held at the end of the Trinity term in each year. Only those candidates who show they have attained a sufficient standard will be allowed to take the ordinary Theological course. Only those students who have been admitted to the ordinary Theological course are entitled to describe themselves as Moore College Students.

During their second and third years Students are prepared for the examinations for the TH. L. of the Australian College of Theology. The course also serves as a preparation for the First Public and the Final Examinations for a Licence in Theology of the University of Durham, and fully meets the requirements of the various Diocesan Ordination Examinations. Under certain conditions Students may also sit for the Oxford and Cambridge Preliminary Examination for Candidates for Holy Orders.

The strictly Theological Course begins in the Michaelmas Term of each year, and is continued through the Easter and Trinity Terms of the following year, as the examinations of the Australian College of Theology are held at the end of September, annually.

The subjects of the College course from October, 1916, to September, 1917, are :—

1. General Bible New Testament Outline.
2. Old Testament. *Psolms, Books III, and IV. (73 to 106)*
3. Greek Testament. *The Epistles to the Thessalonians and the Epistle of St. James.*
4. Church History, English.
5. Articles VI. to XXXIX. (omitting VIII.) with the History of the Articles.
6. Latin Ecclesiastical Treatise. *Rufinus, Commentarius in Symbolum Apostolorum.*
7. The Church and Her Ministry :—Lightfoot, "*The Christian Ministry*"; Gore (I) "*The Church and the Ministry*"; and (2) "*Roman Catholic Claims*"; Greig, "*The Church and Nonconformity*"; Griffith Thomas, "*The Work of the Ministry.*"
8. Evidences :—Lonsdale Ragg, "*Evidences of Christianity*"; Illingworth, "*Reason and Revelation*"; Bruce, *Apologetics* (Bk. I. Chp. 3-7); Blakiston, "*The Bible of To-Day*"; D'Arcy, "*Christ and the Supernatural.*"

The subjects of the College course from October, 1917, to September, 1918, are:—

1. General Bible (i) Old Testament Outline.  
(ii) The restoration of national life in Jerusalem after the Exile, with the books of Ezra, Nehemiah, Haggai and Zechariah, chapters 1 to 8.
2. Greek Testament. St. Mark's Gospel.
3. Church History: General to A.D. 461. Foakes-Jackson, "*The History of the Christian Church*"; T. A. Gurney, "*The Church of the First Three Centuries.*"
4. Prayer Book. Evan Daniel, "*The Prayer Book*"; "*The Tutorial Prayer Book*"; Drury, "*How we got our Prayer Book.*"
5. Creeds, and Articles I. to V, and VIII., with the History of the Creeds; Maclear, "*An Introduction to the Creeds*"; Harold Smith, "*The Creeds.*"
6. Social Science. Marshall, "*Economics of Industry*"; Peabody, "*Jesus Christ and the Social Question*"; Kirkup, "*History of Socialism*"; Ramsay Macdonald, "*The Socialist Movement.*"

Special provision is made for instruction in Sermon Preparation, Reading, Singing, and Pastoralia, and for practical training in Parochial work under adequate supervision.

The Licence in Theology of the Australian College of Theology entitles students to the use of the title of TH.L. and to the wearing of a distinctive hood.

Students who complete a satisfactory course at Moore College receive the Certificate of the College which entitles them to wear the College Hood. Fuller details of the conditions on which certificates are granted are given in the Prospectus, which can be obtained from the Principal.

## REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE HOOD OF MOORE COLLEGE.

1. That owing to the difference in shape and shade of the hoods worn by Moore College men, it is desirable that a uniform standard be adopted.
2. That the shape of the hood submitted by Bishop Barker to the Archbishop of Canterbury about the year 1865, and approved by him, be retained.
3. That the hood (in accordance with the above pattern) be faced with a strip of light mauve silk, four inches wide, but no silk to show on the neck-band in front.
4. That the hood shall be made of suitable black stuff, or (having regard to the usage of over 50 years), of black silk.
5. That a standard hood be made, and left in the charge of the Secretary at the Diocesan Registry.

Special facilities are provided for students who wish to read for the Arts degree at the University of Sydney.

*University of Durham.* The College is affiliated to the University of Durham, and its students may proceed to the degrees of that University on certain conditions. The degrees available are (1) The Licence in Theology, which entitles students to the use of the title L.Th., and to the wearing of a distinctive hood; (2) Degrees in Arts on completion of residence at Durham, and (3) the B.D. and D.D degrees for which residence at Durham is not necessary. After December, 1915, all candidates for the Durham L.Th. must first of all pass the Durham Matriculation Examination or an equivalent examination. The Sydney University Matriculation is recognised as such. This Examination and the two Examinations leading up to the L.Th. can be taken at Moore College on due notice being given.

The College year in 1917 begins on March 16 and ends on December 15, with two vacations, one from May 26 to June 15, and the other from September 8 to October 19.

Attention is called to the fact that only those who have been awarded the College Certificate or have received the express authorisation of the Principal are entitled to describe themselves as Moore College Students.

## SCHOLARSHIPS.

There are two scholarships, the "Barker" Scholarship and the "Eleanor Abbott" Scholarship, each worth about £30 a year and tenable for one year.

These are awarded by examination, one to a second year student and the other to a third year student, but in the case of the "Barker" Scholarship preference is given to candidates for Orders in the Diocese of Sydney.

Elected candidates are expected to complete the College Course, and to occupy rooms *in* the College.

A Bursary Fund has been raised, which enables the Trustees to provide additional scholarships, and to make grants and loans to deserving students. From this Fund the Trustees have provided, for 1917, two scholarships of £15 each, and two of £10 each, for second and third year men. There are also other small emoluments generally available.

The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (S.P.C.K.) grants exhibitions to native-born Students who are recommended by a Bishop for work in his Diocese.

The Colonial and Continental Church Society (C. & C.S.S.) makes grants to students who are preparing to work in bush districts.

---

For full particulars concerning Terms, Fees, &c., apply by letter to the Principal.

Evening Classes are held at the College to prepare for the Entrance Examination. For information apply to the Principal.

---

## The Australian College of Theology.

(Established by the General Synod of the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania, Session 1891. Re-constituted, Session 1900. Constitution amended, Sessions 1910-1916.)

THE Australian College of Theology has been founded in order "to foster and direct the systematic study of Divinity, especially among the clergy," and consists of (I.) the Bishops of the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania; (II.) other Bishops residing in Australia and Tasmania; (III.) all Clergymen holding the certificate of Fellowship (Th. Soc.); (IV.) such other persons being in Holy Orders and learned in Theology, and not exceeding twelve in number, as a majority of the Bishops of the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania shall elect to become Fellows of the College.

The executive business of the College is transacted by a Council of five Delegates, elected by the College from among the Fellows, and holding office for five years, and a Registrar elected by the College and *ex officio* a member of the Council.

### MEMBERS OF THE AUSTRALIAN COLLEGE OF THEOLOGY.

#### I.

##### DIOCESAN BISHOPS.

- The Most Rev. the Primate of Australia and Tasmania.
- The Most Rev. the Archbishop of Melbourne.
- The Most Rev. the Archbishop of Brisbane.
- The Most Rev. the Archbishop of Perth.
- The Right Rev. the Bishop of Tasmania.
- The Right Rev. the Bishop of Newcastle.
- The Right Rev. the Bishop of Adelaide.
- The Right Rev. the Bishop of Goulburn.
- The Right Rev. the Bishop of Armidale.
- The Right Rev. the Bishop of Bathurst.
- The Right Rev. the Bishop of Ballarat.
- The Right Rev. the Bishop of North Queensland.
- The Right Rev. the Bishop of Riverina.
- The Right Rev. the Bishop of Rockhampton
- The Right Rev. the Bishop of New Guinea.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Carpentaria.  
 The Right Rev. the Bishop of Bendigo.  
 The Right Rev. the Bishop of Wangaratta.  
 The Right Rev. the Bishop of Gippsland.  
 The Right Rev. the Bishop of Bunbury,  
 The Right Rev. the Bishop of North-West Australia.  
 The Right Rev. the Bishop of Grafton.  
 The Right Rev. the Bishop of Kalgoorlie.  
 The Right Rev. the Bishop of Willochra.

## II.

The Right Rev. Bishop Green, LL.D.  
 The Right Rev. Bishop Stone-Wigg, D.D.  
 The Right Rev. Bishop Le Fanu, M.A.

## III.

## FELLOWS HOLDING THE CERTIFICATE OF THE COLLEGE.

The Rev. Canon J. Stephen Hart, M.A.  
 The Rev. Copland King, M.A., (*honoris causâ*).  
 The Rev. George Watson.

## IV.

The Rev. Canon W. S. Milne, D.D.  
 The Rev. Canon Sutton, B.D.  
 The Rev. Canon W. Hey Sharp, M.A.  
 The Very Rev. Dean Godby, M.A.  
 The Rev. Canon R. E. Goddard, M.A.  
 The Rev. Canon F. S. Poole, M.A.  
 The Rev. Canon P. A. Micklem, M.A.  
 The Ven. Archdeacon Whittington, LL.B.  
 The Rev. G. E. Aickin, M.A.  
 The Ven. D. J. Davies, M.A.  
 The Very Rev. Dean Archdall, M.A.

## COUNCIL OF FIVE DELEGATES ELECTED BY THE COLLEGE.

1915-1920.

The Rev. Canon W. Hey Sharp, M.A.  
 The Right Rev. the Bishop of Goulburn.  
 The Rev. Canon John Stephen Hart, M.A.  
 The Rev. Canon Philip Arthur Micklem, M.A.  
 (One vacancy.)

REGISTRAR AND TREASURER.

The Rev. Canon W. Hey Sharp, M.A.

The Clauses of the Determination of the General Synod (as amended in 1900 and in 1910) which define the certificates to be given by the College are as follows :—

7. The following certificates shall be issued after examination only except as hereinafter provided :—

- (a) TH. A., or Associate in Theology : it shall be open to all members of the Church of England in the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania, and to others at the discretion of the College.
- (b) TH. L., or Licentiate in Theology : it shall be open to candidates for Holy Orders and all clergymen holding a Bishop's license who are duly accredited from an approved Theological College or are members of a recognised University, and to such other members of the Church of England as shall be approved by the College.
- (c) TH. SCHOL., or Scholar in Theology : it shall be open to all clergymen holding license as aforesaid who are :—(1) Licentiates in Theology of five years' standing ; (2) Licentiates in Theology of three years' standing who have passed in honours ; (3) Graduates of any recognised University who are of five years' standing in Priest's Orders ; (4) Holders of the certificates of the Oxford and Cambridge Preliminary Theological Examination, or of the Theological Faculty of the University of Durham, or of the Board of Theological Studies of the Church of New Zealand of five years' standing if they have passed without honours, and of three years' standing if they have passed with honours ; (5) Licentiates in Theology who are of seven years' standing in Priest's Orders ; (6) Clergy of fifteen years' standing in Priest's Orders.

- (d) TH. SOC., or Fellow of the College of Theology : it shall be open to all clergymen holding license as aforesaid who shall have held the TH. SCHOL. certificate of the first class for a period of five years. This certificate may be conferred *honoris causâ* on distinguished Divines without examination by an absolute majority of the Fellows.

8. These certificates, with the exception of that of TH. A. shall confer authority for wearing a distinctive Hood.

#### SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION.

(1) For TH. SOC. :—An original treatise on any special Theological subject—both subject and treatise to be approved by the Delegates. A Certificate of Approval of the Candidature from the Bishop of the Diocese is also required.

(2) For TH. SCHOL. :—Holy Scripture, Old Testament (including questions on LXX.), and Greek Testament, together with four of the following subjects for a First Class, two for a Second Class, one for a Pass :—Church History (selected periods), Liturgiology, Dogmatics, Philosophy of Religion, Greek and Latin Fathers, Moral and Social Science, Hebrew (selected books), Comparative Study of Religion.

(3) For TH. L. (Essential subjects) :—Holy Scripture—General and Selected (including portions of the N.T. in Greek) ; Prayer Book and Church Doctrine ; General and English Church History ; a Selected Treatise from a Latin Ecclesiastical writer ; The Church and Her Ministry.

Extra Subjects (two at least required for a First Class—one at least for a Second Class). Hebrew, Criticism of the Old Testament, Textual Criticism of the New Testament, Evidences, Social Science, Psychology and Ethics, Comparative Study of Religion.

(4) For TH. A. :—Holy Scripture : its authority and structure, and the character and scope of the several Books : the Church Services, their construction and language : the Creeds and Articles, their history and meaning : English Church History.

(Candidates passing for TH. SCHOL., TH. L., or TH. A. below a First Class may enter again, with a view to obtaining a higher class.)

FEEs.

TH. A.—10s. TH. L. (either part)—£2 2s. TH. SCHOL.—Part I., £2 10s.; Part II., £2 10s. TH. Soc.—£6 6s.

DATE OF EXAMINATION.

The Examinations are at present held about the beginning of October of each year. In every Diocese yielding Candidates arrangements for the place of examination and for the necessary supervision will be made by the Bishop.

Candidates for TH. L. (pass), and for TH. A. will be expected to send notice and fee to the Registrar on or before June 30th.

Candidates for TH. L. (honours) and for TH. SCHOL. will be expected to send notice and fee to the Registrar on or before March 31st.

---

A MANUAL, giving full information about the College of Theology, together with Examination Papers, is published annually, and can be obtained from Messrs. Angus and Robertson, Castlereagh-street, Sydney, or from Church Stores, Daking House, Rawson Place, Sydney.

---

**The King's School,**

PARRAMATTA.

THE founding of The King's School was the result of the efforts made by Archdeacon Broughton and others, extending as far back as 1830, to establish a scheme of higher class education for boys and men approximating to the system of Public Schools and Colleges at home. The Home Government authorised the institution of two Public Schools; one at Parramatta for boarders and day scholars, the other in Sydney for day scholars only. The question of founding a College to complete the scheme was postponed until the circumstances of the colony should require it. The school opened in Sydney was soon closed, owing to the death of the Head Master. The King's School opened in 1832, under the headmastership of the Rev. R. Forrest, soon achieved great success, and has educated many of the leading men of the colony. Subsequently it passed under various hands and through many vicissitudes to its present well-established position.

Subjoined is a list of the Head Masters from the foundation of the School to the present time:—

1. Robert Forrest, S. Bees' Coll., February, 1832, June, 1839.
2. { William Branwhite Clarke, M.A., Cantab. (Upper School), July, 1839-December, 1840.  
John Troughton, S. Bees' Coll. (Lower School), January, 1839-June, 1841.
3. William West Simpson, M.A., Oxon., January, 1841-March, 1843.
4. James Walker, M.A., Oxon., April, 1843-December, 1847.
5. Robert Forrest, M.A., Lambeth, (second tenure), January, 1848-1852.
6. Henry Hodgkinson Bobart, M.A., Oxon. (Acting), August, 1852-June, 1854.
7. Thomas Druitt (Acting), August, 1854-June, 1855.
8. Frederick Armitage, M.A., Oxon., July, 1855-December, 1862.

9. Lumley John Trollope, Layman (Acting), January, 1863-July, 1864.  
[The School was closed from July, 1864, until January, 1869.]
10. George Fairfowl Macarthur, January, 1869-June, 1886.
11. Arthur St. John Gray, M.A., Oxon., July, 1886-December, 1888.
12. Edward Harris, D.D., Oxon., January, 1889-September, 1895.
13. Arthur Hammerton Champion, M.A., Cantab., October, 1895—September 1906.
14. Percival Stacy Waddy, M.A., Oxon. and Sydney ; January, 1907—July, 1916.
- 15 Joseph Alfred Pattinson, M.A., Cambridge, July, 1916.

During the Session of the Diocesan Synod of 1885, the School was brought under the government of a Council of five Clergymen and five Laymen, appointed by the Synod, the Most Rev. the Archbishop of Sydney being *ex officio* President. This body was incorporated by Act of Parliament, January, 1893, under the name of "The Council of The King's School."

*Visitor :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*Council :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney (*President*).

Ven. Archdeacon Günther, M.A.

Rev. Canon H. W. Mort, M.A.

Rev. Canon W. Hey Sharp, M.A., T.H. Soc.

Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A.

Ven. Archdeacon Boyce.

Mr. J. Russell French.

Hon. C. G. Wade, B.A.

Mr. J. A. I. Perry.

Mr. W. R. Beaver.

The Hon. Mr. Justice Pring.

*Hon. Treasurer :*

Mr. W. R. Beaver.

*Hon. Secretary :*

Mr. J. A. I. Perry.

*Clerk to the Council and Accountant :*

Mr. G. S. Lewis, Ocean House, Moore Street, Sydney.

*Head Master :* Rev. J. A. Pattinson, M.A., Scholar and Exhibitioner of St. John's College, Cambridge—First Class Mathematical Honours.*Resident Staff :*

D. J. Thomas, University of Melbourne

(House Master of School House)

I. Mutton, B.A., St. Paul's College, Sydney.

(Senior Mathematical Master.)

H. E. Britten, B.A., St. Paul's College, Sydney

(House Master of Macarthur House.)

H. C. Blaxland, B.A., St. Paul's College, Sydney.

Rev. E. Lampard, B.A., Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge.

(House Master of Broughton House.)

H. S. Steer.

(House Master of the Junior House.)

A. G. Mitchell, Belfast University, Ireland.

A. Gough, Resident Organist and Music Master, and Writing Master.

N. Walker.

A. E. Henry.

Miss Griffith.

*Visiting Teachers :**Physical Culture :*

Bjelke-Petersen Bros.

*Bandmaster :*

Mr. O'Shea.

*Dancing :*

Miss Milne.

*Shorthand & Typewriting :*

H. R. Hancock, F.C.S.S.

*Violin :* Mr. Lewis.*Sergeant and Drill Instructor :* E. P. Lindsay, N.S.W.A.*Medical Officer :* W. Sigismund Brown, M.R.C.S., etc.*Medical Officer of Broughton House :* R. S. Bowman, M.D.*Matron :* Miss Hogg.*Matron (Junior House) :* Miss Steer.

The School provides a classical, mathematical, scientific, and general education of the highest order, with sound religious teaching in accordance with the principles of the Church of England. There are classical

and modern sides, with a Junior or Preparatory School for boys of 8 to 12, at reduced fees; this is in the fullest connection with the main School. Every facility is offered for the preparation of youths for a professional or a mercantile career.

The School has also instituted a course of Technical Classes for boys going "on the land" at the close of their school course. This will form a most practical preparation for country life.

Scholarships and Exhibitions.—There are (I.) Two "Broughton and Forrest" Exhibitions, worth £100 a year each, tenable for four years, on condition of going to Oxford or Cambridge. (II.) One "Burton" Exhibition, of the annual value of £40, tenable at St. Paul's College, Sydney. (III.) The "Broughton" Scholarship of £25, open to all boys who have been six months in the school, and tenable while they remain there (at present in abeyance). (IV.) The "Burton" (A) Scholarship, tenable by a boarder, under similar conditions and of the same value as III. (V.) The "Macarthur" Entrance Scholarship, for boys between 12 and 14, value £25 (at present in abeyance). (VI.) The "Burton" (B) Entrance Scholarship, open also to boys under 15 already in the school, value £25 per annum. (VII.) The "Burton" (C) Entrance Scholarship, for boys under 15, value £25 per annum. (VIII.) Exhibitions of £25 to £50 each, for sons of clergymen, on the nomination of the Archbishop of Sydney.

The School comprises four "houses," after the system of the great English schools. These "houses" stand in about 60 acres of land, which includes 20 acres of farm, from which supplies are drawn of milk, vegetables, etc. The Parramatta Park, of 250 acres, adjoins the School. A School Hospital affords complete isolation, and the best of nursing care, during the prevalence of any epidemic. There are also a museum, a laboratory, an armoury, and a gymnasium.

There is also a beautiful School Chapel, which was opened on February 6th, 1889.

For all particulars as to fees, &c., application should be made to the Head Master, or to the Clerk of the Council, Ocean House, Moore-street, Sydney.

## Sydney Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney.

### *Council :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*(President).*

Rev. Canon W. Hey Sharp, M.A., TH. Soc.

Rev. F. R. Elder, B.A.

Rev. J. H. Maclean.

Rev. Canon W. A. Charlton.

Rev. G. A. Chambers, M.A., B.Sc.

The Ven. Archdeacon D'Arcy-Irvine, V.G.

The Ven. Principal Davies, M.A., F.R.H.S., TH Soc.

Assistant-Professor E. R. Holme, M.A.

His Honor Judge Backhouse, M.A.

Mr. A. F. Robinson (*Hon. Treasurer*).

Hon. R. J. Black.

Colonel J. W. Macarthur-Onslow.

Mr. A. B. S. White.

Mr. C. H. Hodges, M.A.

### *Head Master :*

W. A. Purves, M.A., Oxford (late Head Master of Toowoomba Grammar School).

### *Assistant Masters :*

Rev. D. Davies, M.A., Oxford.

C. H. Linton, M.A., Edinburgh.

L. A. Baker

A. D. Hall, B.A., Melbourne.

R. G. H. Walmsley, B.A., Oxford.

H. H. Dixon, B.A., Sydney.

H. Wilshire, M.A., Sydney.

A. K. M. Thompson.

C. A. Foggon, B.A., Queensland.

C. S. Hutchison, B.A., Oxford.

A. R. Brown, M.A., Cambridge

J. O. Harris, M.A., Tasmania (absent on leave with Expeditionary Forces).

J. Lee Pulling.

J. P. Chard, B.A., Queensland.

F. K. Barton, B.A., Adelaide.

A. D. Marchant, B.A., Sydney.

- A. C. Ross, B.Sc., Sydney.  
R. J. Jackson, B.A., Queensland.  
J. H. Hedges, B.A., Sydney.  
E. M. Bagot, B.A., Adelaide.  
M. A. Charlton, B.A., Oxford.  
R. G. H. Walmsley, B.A., *Music*.  
F. L. Grutzmacher, F.C.S.  
A. J. Fisher, *Drawing*.  
W. C. Stuart, *Shorthand*.  
F. J. Davidson (late Scots' Guards), *Physical Drill and  
Gymnastics*.  
H. W. Hall, *Carpentry*.
- 

THIS School was founded in accordance with an Act passed in 1886, entitled the "St. James's School Compensation Trust Act." This Act provided for the establishment "of a school of the highest type, including various departments of education, for all classes of the community, in which the teaching shall be throughout in accordance with the principles of the Church of England, and which shall be placed under the direction of a governing body of Clergy and Laity to be elected by the Synod, the Bishop of the Diocese being *ex officio* President." The government of the School is now regulated by the "Sydney Church of England Grammar School Ordinance of 1894."

The School stands on an elevated position in North Sydney, the School House being the building formerly known as Holterman's Tower. The accommodation for boarders includes a large dining hall, dormitories, lavatories, and studies on the English public school principle. A detached sanatorium is provided for use in case of illness.

The class rooms comprise sixteen commodious and well-lighted rooms, in addition to the School Hall.

There is also a well-equipped School Library and Reading Room which was erected as a Memorial to the Old Boys, who fell in the war in South Africa, from funds contributed by Old Boys and friends of the School.

The Chapel, the foundation stone of which was laid on the twenty-fifth anniversary of the foundation of the School, was dedicated by the Archbishop on May 4, 1915.

The course of study includes Scriptural teaching, English subjects, classics, modern languages, science, and mathematics. Instruction in woodwork is given in the workshop, and there is a laboratory for the teaching of natural science. There is also a well-equipped gymnasium, where the boys exercise under the supervision of an instructor.

*Senior Cadet Corps*—Under the new system of Cadets the School contributes two companies to the 18th Battalion (North Sydney and Chatswood Areas) of the Commonwealth Senior Cadets. Major J. Lee Pulling, a member of the School Staff, is in command of this Battalion, and three other Masters hold commissions under him. The Band is instructed by Lieutenant S Stilling, of St. George's Rifles. Musketry training is given at the Randwick Rifle Range and at a private miniature range on the School grounds. It is pointed out that members of the School Companies have many advantages over those who are trained in the outside companies, as, for example, afternoon parades on the School grounds, in place of night parades elsewhere, use of the extra material and facilities provided by the School, and an extra number of efficient instructors. The uniform is provided free by the Government.

The ground on which the School stands offers every facility for School games, and there is a well stocked boat-house in Berry's Bay.

In addition to the Head Master, there are five masters in residence at the School House, and Mrs. Purves, assisted by a matron, attends to the comfort of boarders.

The Rev. D. Davies, Major J. Lee Pulling, and Captain J. O. Harris take a limited number of boarders at "Cartref," Bay Road, "Bishopsgate," Union-street, and "The Observatory," William Street. All houses are within a few minutes' walk of the School.

Orphan sons of Clergy are received as day boys at reduced fees.

#### SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

There are at present available :—

- (1) One Annual Church Primary Schools' Scholarship of £17 17s., awarded after examination and upon the Head Master's report of the boy's fitness

- to enter the School. Candidates must be Church Primary School Boys of at least two years' standing,
- (2) Two Annual Council's Junior Scholarships of £20. awarded after examination. Candidates must be members of the Church of England and not more than 14 years of age. One of these Scholarships is open to boys who have been not less than a year in the School. Candidates for the other must not have entered the School at the time of the examination.
  - (3) Two Annual Council's Senior Scholarships of £20, awarded after examination and upon consideration of the boy's record in Form-work and the University Public Examinations. Candidates must have been at least two years in attendance at the School and must need assistance to complete their School course.
  - (4) One Annual Exhibition for the Sons of Clergy in the Province of New South Wales. The value is £20, and nomination rests with the Archbishop.
  - (5) The Old Boys' Union Exhibition of £20 per annum for boys in the Upper School, given upon the nomination of the Head Master.
  - (6) The Hodges Exhibition of £10 per annum, awarded at the discretion of the Head Master to deserving pupils. This Exhibition was founded by a friend of the School who desires to remain anonymous, and is intended to commemorate the ten years' services of Mr. C. H. Hodges as Head Master.
  - (7) Certain Headmaster's Exhibitions are also provided at his discretion by the Head Master.
  - (8) An open Council's Junior Entrance Scholarship of £20 per annum.
  - (9) Certain "Walter and Eliza Hall" exhibitions intended for the sons of Country Clergy. These exhibitions are of the value of £75 per annum. Full information may be obtained from the Head Master.

The Examination for Entrance Scholarships will be held at the School, commencing on Thursday and Friday nearest to December 1st.

**St. Catherine's Clergy Daughters' School,**  
 WAVERLEY, SYDNEY.

*Founded by Mrs. Frederic Barker in the year 1856.*

*President and Chairman of the Council :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*Vice-Presidents :*

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Goulburn.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Riverina.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Armidale.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Newcastle.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Bathurst.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Grafton.

*Trustees of the Endowment Fund.*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

The Very Reverend the Dean of Sydney.

Mr. E. R. Deas-Thomson.

Mr. J. Russell-French.

Mr. W. L. Docker.

*Council :*

The Trustees (*ex-officio*).

Rev. Canon H. Wallace Mort, M.A.

Rev. Canon E. G. Cranswick.

Ven. Principal Davies, M.A., F.R.H.S., TH. SOC.

Mr. W. A. Purves, M.A.

Mr. T. S. Holt.

Mr. H. N. P. Slogman.

Mrs. J. C. Wright.

Mrs. F. B. Boyce.

Mrs. A. A. Atkinson.

Mrs. Barff.

Mrs C. Weigall.

*Hon. Treasurer :*

Mr. S. W. James, "Fairlee," Birrell-street, Bondi.

*Hon. Secretary :*

Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A., St. Jude's Rectory, Randwick.

*Principal :*

Miss E. M. Lenthall, B.A.

(1st class honors English, Syd. Univ.)

*Former Principals :*

Miss Law (1859-84).

Miss Helen P. Phillips (1884-90).

Miss Darling (1890-95).

Miss Charlotte E. Fox (1895-1903).

---

ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, for the Daughters of the Clergy, was founded by the late Mrs. Barker in the year 1856. The idea of founding such an institution was suggested by observing, in the course of a lengthened tour through the Diocese, which at that time included the greater part of the Colony, the extreme difficulty felt by many of the Clergy of providing suitable education for their daughters.

In the year 1859, the institution was removed to the new building, St. Catherine's, Waverley. It stands upon three and a-half acres of land, granted by the Government. The situation is healthy, and the house, which is very convenient and close to the tramline, accommodated sixteen pupils.

In the year 1884, under the authority of Bishop Barry an Advisory Council was formed.

The Council being anxious to extend more widely the advantages of the institution as a place of thorough education upon a sound religious basis, and finding that the foundation, even with the aid of the subscriptions at present received, was insufficient to enable them to do this, resolved to admit a number of non-foundationers, or daughters of the laity, not exceeding twenty, to be nominated by members of the Council at the usual terms of a first-class school. In order to carry out this resolution, they commenced a considerable extension of the building, which was completed in February, 1886. The extension was carried out at a cost of about £2,500. The additional accommodation provides large dining-hall, two class-rooms, four dormitories, three bath rooms, kitchen, pantries, store-

room, laundry, &c. A tennis court has also been provided on the school grounds, as well as a detached hospital and a gymnasium. Since the above additions were carried out four class-rooms were built in 1912, and other improvements added for the pupils' welfare.

The Principal is assisted by a competent staff of resident and visiting teachers.

#### THE AIM OF THE SCHOOL

is to provide a thorough education, on a sound religious basis, according to the principles of the Church of England.

It is the oldest established school for girls in the State. Originally founded for educating the daughters of the Clergy, those of the laity are now received at moderate terms.

#### THE PUPILS CONSIST OF

1. *Foundationers*, who must be daughters of duly licensed Clergymen, officiating or having officiated in the Diocese of Sydney, as it existed in the year 1856.

2. *Non-Foundationers*, *i.e.*, daughters of the laity, who are also admitted, and who must be nominated by a member of the Council.

3. *Day Scholars*, who also require the nomination of a member of the Council.

#### THE SCHOOL COURSE.

I. In the higher forms, English (Language and Literature), History, Geography, Botany, Physiology, French (including Conversational French), Latin, Mathematics (Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry), Theory of Music, Class Singing, Needlework are included in the ordinary work.

II. In the lower form, which is intended for children under 12 years of age, the course of instruction embraces English (Reading, Spelling, Elementary Grammar and Composition), Writing, Arithmetic, Geography, History, Lessons on Natural Objects, Needlework, Freehand Drawing, French, Latin.

Religious instruction is given daily.

#### THE SCHOOL YEAR

is divided into four terms. One term's notice is required previous to the removal of a pupil, or half a term's fees.

### VACATIONS.

Six weeks at Christmas, ten days at Easter, four weeks at Midwinter, and one week at Michaelmas.

During the shorter vacations, by special permission of the Principal, pupils may remain at the school, on payment of one guinea per week extra.

### SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following Scholarships and Exhibitions are open to the Daughters of Clergymen :—

1. "The Sydney Scholarship," open to both pupils and intending pupils, under the age of 15 years, is equal to full fees for one year, and may be held for a second year upon the recommendation of the Principal.

2. "The Ridsdale Exhibition," founded in 1887 with the object of helping to defray the travelling expenses of Daughters of Clergymen from any Diocese, is always given to the pupils who have long distances to travel.

3. "Walter and Eliza Hall" Exhibitions.—Four Exhibitions are given to boarder pupils. Two for pupils already in the school, and two for girls to become pupils. These Exhibitions are to be called the "Walter and Eliza Hall" Exhibitions, and to consist of board and the School Course of tuition.

The Council pay the entrance fees for the Sydney University Examinations.

### TERMS (IN ADVANCE)

For the ordinary School Course.

Foundationers—

Boarders . £7 17s. 6d. per term.

Day Scholars : Over 12 years, £3 per term.

Under . , £2 10s. per term

10 per cent. reduction for sisters.

Non-Foundationers—

Boarders : Up to the age of 14 years, Fifty-five Guineas per annum.

Over 14 years, Sixty-five Guineas per annum.

Pupils entering the school over 16 years of age, Seventy-five Guineas per annum.

In the case of sisters of Non-Foundations, a reduction of fees may be made, on application to the Council.

An additional fee of Five Shillings per term is charged to Non-Foundations for stationery and the use of books.

Non-Foundations are also charged £1 5s. per term for laundress, and Three Shillings per term for seat in church.

Parents can provide bed and table linen, towels, spoons and forks ; or they may pay a fee of £3 3s. for each pupil upon entering the school.

A Medical Fee of Two Shillings per term is charged in lieu of fees for attendance.

Day Scholars—

Over 12 years of age, £4 per term.

Under „ „ £3 „

„ 10 „ „ £1 10s „

A reduction of 10 per cent. is made for sisters. References must in all cases be given.

EXTRAS, PER TERM.

Drawing, £1 ; Music, £1 11s. 6d. and upwards ; Singing, £2 2s. and upwards ; Painting, £2 2s. ; Dancing £1 1s. ; Physical Culture £1 1s. ; Swimming (two terms), £2 2s ; Elocution, £1 1s.

In the case of Day Scholars, who may require it, Dinner will be provided at a charge of One Shilling per day, or Thirty Shillings per term.

Payments are required to be made in advance four times a year.

Applications for admission should be made to The Principal, St. Catherine's Clergy Daughters' School, Waverley.

## Sydney Church of England Grammar School for Girls.

UPPER FORBES STREET, DARLINGHURST HEIGHTS.

---

### *Council :*

- The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney (*President*).  
The Ven. Archdeacon D'Arcy-Irvine, V.G.  
Rev. Canon E. C. Beck, A.K.C. (*Hon. Secretary*).  
Ven. Principal Davies, M.A., F.R.H.S., T.H. Soc.  
Mr. R. G. I. Dent.  
Mr. W. L. Docker (*Hon. Treasurer*).  
Mr. W. J. G. Mann.
- |                 |  |                      |
|-----------------|--|----------------------|
| Mrs. Christian. |  | Mrs. P. W. Street.   |
| Miss K. French. |  | Mrs. R. B. Trindall. |
| Mrs. MacCallum. |  | Mrs. Wright.         |

### *Principal :*

Miss Badham.

### *First Assistant Mistress :*

Miss Noad, B.A.

And a large assistant staff.

### *Drawing and Painting :*

Miss E. A. Stephens.

### *Design and Stencilling :*

Mr. A. Collins.

### *French :*

Madame Cusack Dunne (née Bosker.).

Mrs. Sabine Pasley (née de Rilly)

### *German :*

Fräulein Fast.

*Elocution :* Miss Elsie Dumolo.

*Dancing :* Miss Beatrice Howard.

*Physical Culture :* Mr. C. B. Petersen.

And a large number of highly qualified visiting teachers  
for music and singing.

THE School was founded, at the instance of the Diocesan Synod, in the year 1895, with the object of providing a school where girls might obtain a thorough education, based upon religious instruction in accordance with the teaching of the Church of England.

The School stands in its own grounds in an excellent position in Forbes-street, on the heights of Darlinghurst, and has two tennis courts, a basket ball court and large grounds attached. The school buildings have been carefully designed for the comfort and convenience of the boarders and pupils, and special attention has been paid to the domestic arrangements, which are in the hands of the Matron and Sub-Matron. Boating, Swimming and Tennis Clubs.

A detached cottage for use as a hospital stands in a corner of the school grounds.

The general course of instruction includes English Language and Literature, Geography (Physical and Political), History (Ancient and Modern), the Classics (Latin throughout the School, Greek when desired), Mathematics, French Language and Literature (special attention paid to French conversation), Italian, Needlework (in the Lower School), Drilling.

Classes in Cookery, Dressmaking, &c., are formed as may be desired.

In addition to the Principal, there are seven Teachers in residence at the School, a Matron, and an Assistant Matron.

There is in the school accommodation for about 90 day pupils and 44 boarders.

The school year consists of four quarters of about ten weeks each.

All School Fees to be paid in advance.

Entry Forms must be filled in when application is made for admission.

For further information respecting the School, particulars as to fees, &c., application should be made to the Principal at the School.

There is a scholarship (£25) given by Wilfrid Docker, Esq, and known as the Wilfrid Docker Scholarship, open to boarders entering the School, tenable for one year or more.

There are also, for Daughters of Clergy in New South Wales, four "Walter and Eliza Hall" Exhibitions for Boarders, and four for Day Pupils. Particulars concerning the same can be obtained from the Principal.

BRANCH SCHOOL : "YERENBAH," BOWRAL.

Head Mistress : Miss Constance Smith, T.H.A.

The School buildings stand in rather more than two acres of ground, in a central position, not far from the railway station. There are large class rooms, large, airy bedrooms capable of accommodating 26 girls, bathrooms, a good Tennis Court, a large paddock for recreation, stabling for horses for the convenience of those who wish to take riding lessons, vegetable and fruit gardens. The School has its own cow, and plenty of poultry.

Bowral is situated 2,200 feet above sea level, and the climate is most healthy and invigorating; and "Yerenbah" is furnished with every comfort and convenience.

BRANCH DAY SCHOOL : "TOONGARAH," BAY ROAD,  
NORTH SHORE LINE.

Head Mistress : Miss Dumolo, B.A.

This was opened by the Council in 1911, and now has an enrolment of 86 girls.

**St. Andrew's Cathedral Choir School.**

(FOUNDED 1885.)

*"Via Crucis, Via Lucis."*

---

*Visitor :*

The Very Reverend the Dean of Sydney.

*Principal :*

Rev. R. E. Freeth, M.A. (Precentor.)

*Assistant Master :*

Rev. Charles H. W. Clark.

*Music Masters :*

Mr. Joseph Massey (Cathedral Organist).

Mr. E. J. Robinson (Deputy)

---

OBJECTS.—The moral and religious training of boys who take part in the Daily Service of the Cathedral; the study of music; and the imparting of the rudiments of a sound education.

The Choir School consists of (a) Probationers, (b) Choristers of St. Andrew's Cathedral, (c) and more advanced Pupils preparing for Bursary and Special Examinations.

(a) Boys of not less than seven years of age may be admitted to the School for three months. If passed by the Precentor and Organist, such boys will then be enrolled as Choristers.

(b) Choristers of St. Andrew's Cathedral have their education free, provided that their parents or guardians, undertake that the boys shall remain at the Choir School, and that their services shall be at the disposal of the Chapter, until their voices shall so change as to be no longer

serviceable for the Choir, or until the Chapter shall, for any cause, determine to dispense with their services.

Each year two Choristers, of not more than 15 years, winning Bursaries by Examination, may proceed to the Sydney Church of England Grammar School at largely reduced fees—in exceptional cases, altogether free of charge. This has been arranged between the Council of the Grammar School and the Cathedral Authorities, and came into operation for the first time at the close of 1915.

The Precentor acts as Principal of the School, and is aided in its management by a Committee of Members of the Chapter.

The Organist is responsible for the Musical education of all the boys. Musical Instruction and Voice Production are characteristic features of the School.

Prizes are given annually. The "Maria Logan Exhibition" for proficiency in Music is awarded each year. In December, 1915, it was awarded to Chorister Keith Lennard. A Grant from the "Choir School Bursary Fund," founded Christmas, 1910, and intended to assist deserving lads about to leave for the more exacting duties of life, is made from time to time.

Applications for admission and other matters affecting the Choir and School should be addressed to the Rev. the Precentor, St. Andrew's Cathedral.

We appeal to generous-hearted Churchmen to assist the Choir and the School. They may do so most effectively either by (a) Bequests to the Choir Fund, by (b) Founding Scholarships, by (c) Monetary Donations to the Bursary and Prize Funds, by (d) Gifts of Music (Anthems, Settings of the Canticles, etc.)

---

## The Church of England Sunday School Institute.

DIocese of Sydney.

*President :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*Vice-Presidents :*

The Very Rev. the Dean of Sydney.

The Ven. Archdeacon Günther, M.A.

The Ven. Archdeacon D'Arcy-Irvine, V.G.

The Ven. Archdeacon Boyce.

*Committee :*

Rev. H. S. Begbie.

Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A.

Rev. G. A. Chambers, M.A.

Rev. H. Crotty, M.A., TH.L.

Ven. Principal Davies, M.A.,  
F.R.H.S., TH. Soc.

Rev. H. T. Holliday.

Rev. J. H. Maclean.

Rev. W. Newmarch.

Rev. F. W. Reeve.

Mr. C. A. Fairland.

Mr. W. M. Fairland.

Mr. F. L. Gowing.

Mr. A. J. Rush.

Mr. J. H. Smith.

Mr. A. J. Wheeler.

Mr. M. Willis.

Mr. J. A. Wotton.

*Hon. Secretary :*

Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A., St. Jude's Rectory,  
Randwick. (Tel. 158 Randwick.)

*Hon. Treasurer :*

Mr. F. L. Gowing, "Earlsmere," Middle Harbour-road,  
Lindfield.

OBJECTS :

The extension and improvement of Church of England Sunday Schools.

MEANS :

1. By establishing a centre of communication, through which information as to the best methods of organising and conducting Church of England Sunday Schools may be given and received; and by affiliating the same to the Church of England Sunday School Institute in England.

2. By initiating the formation in each Rural Deanery of Associations of Sunday Schools, to promote the holding, at convenient centres, of Special Services for Teachers, for Scholars, and of Meetings for Conference, and for the delivery of addresses on Sunday School work, and for the giving of training lessons and model lessons.

3. By facilitating the dissemination throughout the Diocese of the publications of the parent Institute, and of such other publications as may be considered useful in Sunday School work.

4. By securing the services of experienced visitors to attend meetings of Sunday School Teachers for the purpose of giving addresses, training lessons and model lessons, and otherwise helping Sunday Schools.

5. By furthering the work of Sunday Schools in such other ways as may be practicable.

An Annual Scholars' Examination is held immediately before Advent.

Full particulars of subjects can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary.

Public Meetings for Teachers and others interested in Sunday School work are arranged as frequently as possible by the Committee.

The Hon. Secretary will be glad to hear at any time from Clergy desirous of receiving a deputation, and to make arrangements for sending the same.

The affiliation fee for Schools in Sydney and the suburbs is 5s., and for country schools 2s. 6d. per annum. Every affiliated School may send a Delegate to the Committee meetings.

---

## Special Religious Instruction in Public Schools.

---

For a few years after the passing of the Public Schools Act of 1866, the work of Special Religious Instruction, as permitted by the Act, was carried on by only a limited number of the Clergy. The importance of the work became in time more fully realised. Attention was frequently called to it by the late Bishop Barker in his addresses to the Synod, and at length, on December 5th, 1878, the following resolution was carried :—

“That in the opinion of this Synod the great importance of imparting Religious Instruction to the young in Public Schools, now spread so widely throughout the Diocese, renders it necessary that some more effectual steps should be taken for imparting such instruction at the times sanctioned by the Public Schools Act.”

A committee was formed to consider and report upon the best mode of giving effect to it, and at the next Session a very comprehensive report was submitted, containing a series of important recommendations. These were adopted by the Synod, and a Committee was formed to carry them into effect. It has been in existence ever since, and has now completed the thirty-sixth year of its labours

The work has steadily progressed in extent and in efficiency. There are now eight salaried teachers employed, and an expenditure of about £600 per annum is incurred.

The following Table will give an idea of the extent of the work of Special Religious Instruction as carried on in the Diocese, and of the responsibility resting on the members of the Church :—

	1880.	1914.
Parishes ... ..	68	135
Returns Received ... ..	62	126
Number of Schools in the Diocese ... ..	160	473
„ Schools Taught ... ..	85	328
„ Classes „ ... ..	116	703
„ Clergy Teaching ... ..	48	138

	1880.	1914.
Number of Classes Taught by Clergy	98	488
„ Catechists Teaching ...	5	23
„ Classes Taught by Catechists	5	50
„ Voluntary Teachers ...	4	12
„ Classes Taught by Volun- tary Teachers ...	4	22
„ Paid Teachers ...	2	8
„ Classes Taught by Paid Teachers ...	9	143

The average number of Children under instruction during the year ended June 30th were:—

In Boys' Classes ...	9,745
„ Girls' „ ...	8,777
„ Mixed „ ...	22,296
	<hr/>
	<u>40,818</u>

This shows that nearly 80 per cent of Church of England children, exclusive of infants, attending the Public Schools in the Diocese of Sydney are receiving special religious instructions from representatives of the Church. At the High Schools also the Committee have been given the opportunity of sending Teachers—a most important extension of their work and an added responsibility. Your Committee feel that this is a cause for sincere congratulation and should serve as a stimulus to further and greater efforts to compass the whole of the work laid upon the Church in this State.

On the ground of what has been already accomplished together with the urgent need of further extension, the Committee ask for a fuller recognition of their work by the members of the Church generally, and for a wider and more liberal support.

They earnestly appeal to their fellow Churchmen for at least £2,000 per annum, to enable them to reach all the Church of England children (about 63,000), in the Public Schools in the Diocese of Sydney.

*Members of Committee :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.  
 The Very Rev. the Dean of Sydney, M.A.  
 Ven. Archdeacon Günther, M.A.  
 Ven. Archdeacon D'Arcy-Irvine, V.G.  
 Ven. Archdeacon Boyce.  
 Ven. Archdeacon Martin, M.A.  
 The Rural Deans (*ex officio*).

Rev. Canon W. A. Charlton.	Rev. H. R. A. Wilson.
Rev. Canon Mort, M.A.	Colonel J. W. Macarthur-
Ven. Principal Davies, M.A.,	Onslow.
F.R.H.S., TH.Soc.	Mr. T. C. J. Foster.
Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A.	Mr. S. Scott-Young.
Rev. R. Rook.	Mr. F. R. Strange.
Rev. G. A. Chambers, M.A.	Mr. L. Leplastrier.
Rev. H. G. J. Howe, L.Th.	Mr. J. H. Smith.
Rev. S. Taylor, B.A.	Mr. H. W. F. Rogers.
Rev. C. M. Statham, Th.L.	Mr. H. L. Tress.
Rev. S. H. Denman, L.Th.	Mr M. Willis.
Rev. S. J. Kirkby, B.A.,	Mr. A. Yates.
L.Th.	
Rev. A. A. Yeates, M.A.	

*Hon. Secretary :*

Rev. Canon Mort, M.A., University Club, Sydney.

*Hon. Treasurer :*

Mr. F. R. Strange, 28 Market Street, Sydney.

*Executive Committee :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.  
 The Ven. Archdeacon Günther, M.A.  
 The Rev. Canon Charlton.  
 The Rev. Canon Mort, M.A.

*Hon Secretary. :* Mr. F. R. Strange.

*Hon Treasurer :* Mr. M. Willis.

Eight salaried Teachers employed. Income for 1913-1914, £645 17s. 5d. Income required, £2,000. Donations and subscriptions may be sent to the Honorary Secretary or the Honorary Treasurer.

## The Australian Board of Missions.

---

### ORGANISATION AND COMMITTEES.

The Board consists of all the Archbishops and Bishops of the Church in Australia and Tasmania.

The Primate is *ex-officio* President of the Board and also President of the Executive Council. Rev. J. Jones, B.A. (242 Pitt-street) is Secretary to both bodies.

The following is the list of the various Committees :—

1. *Executive Council*.—The Primate (President), the Archbishop of Brisbane, the Bishops of Goulburn, Bathurst and Grafton, Bishop Stone-Wigg, Dean of Newcastle, Ven. Archdeacon Spencer, Rev. C. J. King, M.A., Rev. A. H. Garnsey, M.A., TH. SCHOL., Rev. E. H. Lea, Ven. Principal Davies, M.A., F.R.H.S., TH. Soc., Messrs. A. Yates, E. H. T. Russell, M.A., L. S. Donaldson, T. L. Grainger, F. B. Wilkinson, M.A., C. Bellamy (Hon. Treasurer), Rev. J. Jones, B.A. (Secretary).
2. *Sub-Committee for New Guinea*—Bishop Stone-Wigg (Chairman), General Secretary, A.B.M. (Vice-Chairman), Mr. W. Edwards (Hon. Treasurer), Mr. E. H. T. Russell, M.A. (Hon. Secretary), Mr. A. Yates, Mr. L. S. Donaldson, Mr. J. Barre Johnston, Dr. C. E. Corlette, Ven. Principal Davies, M.A., F.R.H.S., TH Soc., Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A., Rev. G. F. B. Manning.
3. *Sub-Committee for Melanesia*.—Ven. Archdeacon Günther, M.A., Ven. Archdeacon Spencer, Rev. E. H. Lea, (Chairman), General Secretary, A.B.M. (Vice-Chairman), Rev. G. E. C. Stiles, B.A., Rev. R. E. Freeth, M.A., (Hon. Sec.), Rev. Canon H. Wallace Mort, M.A., Messrs. Donnelly Fisher, M.A., Edric Brady (Hon. Treasurer).

4. *Provisional Committee for Women's Auxiliary.*—Mrs. J. C. Wright, (President); Mrs J. Jones and Miss Skinner (Joint Hon. Secretaries); ——— (Hon. Sec. Diocese of Sydney); Miss Skinner (Hon. Treasurer for Diocese of Sydney).

N.B.—All communications for the Secretaries of these several Committees may be addressed to 242 Pitt-street, Sydney.

---

THE origin of the Australian Board of Missions dates from a meeting of six Bishops which took place in Sydney in the year 1850—chiefly, it is believed, owing to the efforts of the first Bishop of New Zealand, George Augustus Selwyn. The other Bishops who attended this historic gathering were Bishop Broughton (Sydney), who presided, Bishop Perry (Melbourne), Bishop Tyrrell (Newcastle), Bishop Short (Adelaide), and Bishop Nixon (Tasmania). The ideal which these Bishops endeavoured to reach—that the Church itself should be a Missionary Society—was a noble one, but one which could not be actualised immediately. It was not until 1872 that any definite action was taken. In that year the General Synod of the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania was constituted, and it was decided, among other matters, that the Synod should have power to make Determinations for “the promoting of Home and Foreign Missions in the Church.” It was held that so important a work should not be left to the zeal of individuals, but that, in her corporate capacity, the Church should, as far as practicable, direct and sanction, and whenever possible, undertake it through formally appointed authorities. A Determination was passed by which “The Bishops forming the House of Bishops in the General Synod” were constituted “The Board of Missions of the Church in the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania,” and the work of the Board of Missions formed in 1850 was transferred to the new Board. An Executive Council was elected by the General Synod, and each Diocese was invited to form a “Diocesan Corresponding Committee under the presidency of its Bishop.”

From time to time experience has shown the desirability of amending, in some respects, the Determination under which the Board was constituted, and at the Session of the General Synod held in 1896, it was determined that the functions of the Board should be "to promote, through its Executive Council, the mission work of the Church among the Aborigines in Australia, New Guinea, and in Islands adjacent, and also among the various immigrant heathen races; to assist in carrying out the Missions established by the Church of England through her Missionary Societies; to co-operate in supporting the Melanesian Mission, and other Missions to the heathen; to seek out, train, and support Missionaries to labour in such Missions as the Board may direct, or may originate; and generally to further unity of effort in the Missions of the Church. Provided that the Board shall not interfere with existing Missionary Institutions, except so far as they may place themselves under its direction."

The Executive Council was enlarged to consist of the Primate, five other Bishops elected by the Board, the Honorary Secretaries and Honorary Treasurers of Diocesan Corresponding Committees, and six clergymen and six laymen elected by the General Synod at its ordinary Session.

At the General Synod of 1905, an amending Determination was agreed to (No. IX.).

In 1909 the work and policy of the Board as an executive and administrative body were remodelled, with the aim of (1) restoring the Board to its proper function as the Missionary organisation of the Australian Church; (2) effecting a federation of the Missionary organisations belonging to the New Guinea and Melanesian Missions, and bringing both into line with the administrative machinery of the Executive Council. The hope was also expressed that the way would become clear for a closer co-operation with the Church Missionary Association in the future.

At the General Synod of 1916, amended Rules for the constitution of a Board of Missions was agreed to, by which the Board becomes an elective and executive body to carry on the Missionary work of the Church.

This new Determination comes into force when two-thirds of the Dioceses constituting General Synod have accepted it.

The normal Income of the Board, which last year exceeded £14,000, requires to be raised immediately to at least £18,000, in order to discharge adequately the work which is already in hand. But even that would still leave untouched large fields of labour, not only among our Aborigines, but also in Papua and Melanesia.

All contributions of money, and all communications for Secretaries and Treasurers, should be addressed to A. B. M., 242 Pitt-street, Sydney.

---

### *The New Guinea Mission.*

THE Mission to Papua was established as the outcome of a resolution of General Synod 1886, and is therefore a child of the Australian Church. On this ground, and to bring home the responsibility of its maintenance to Australian Church people, the S.P.G. has always refused to make any grant from its funds to the Mission, which it regards as the special Missionary obligation and unique glory of the Australian Church.

Mission work was commenced on August 10th, 1891, in Bartle Bay, on the N.E. coast, and was consecrated by the death of Rev. Albert Maclaren, its founder, on December 27th, from fever.

A resolution of General Synod 1896 led to the formation of the Diocese of New Guinea by the consecration of the first Bishop, The Right Rev. Montagu J. Stone-Wigg, in Sydney on January 25th, 1898. The second and present Bishop, Right Rev. Gerald Sharp, was consecrated in Brisbane on April 25th, 1910.

The Missionary Diocese has for its object the conversion to the faith of Christ of the natives living on the north-east coast of Papua, between Cape Ducie to the south and the British boundary to the north, and their advancement in civilisation by means of education, and by instruct-

ing them in work suited to the climate and country. Ministrations are also provided as far as possible for the white settlers.

The staff consists of the Bishop, 10 priests, 3 native deacons, 5 laymen, 10 ladies, 24 South Sea Islanders, and 16 Papuan helpers. Nineteen of the Mission staff have laid down their lives in its service. Twenty-six Mission stations have been established, dealing with over 13,000 Papuans. The day schools are attended by 1,616 children; 386 adults have been baptised, and there are 1847 communicants. The Mission owns 260 head of cattle, and has planted 4,400 coco palm trees. Two nurses offered their services to the Government of Papua, and were accepted for hospital work amongst the white miners and native labourers on a new alluvial gold field, which was discovered in 1910, and were largely instrumental in staying a terrible mortality arising from malaria, dysentery, beri-beri, and scurvy, and in minimising the sufferings of 300 native victims to these epidemics. The Mission has consistently shown itself ready to meet all the claims, both physical and spiritual, which the pioneers of a new country and their native helpers make upon it, and God has greatly blessed the self-sacrificing labours of the Mission staff. The ordinary revenue of the Mission for the last year under record was £5,671, of which Australia contributed £3,785. In view of the staff to be maintained, the Mission vessels to be kept running, and the needs to be met, this is a wholly inadequate sum. It should be, and could be, doubled, if the Church in Australia realised her obligation to the territory of Papua, and was fully seized with the privilege of mothering the daughter Church, which she has called into being.

In 1911 the Mission launch, "Abiel Abbott Lowe," was totally wrecked, and a year later a new launch built in Sydney, and named the "Whitkirk," was sent up to meet the needs of the Mission. The up-keep of this boat means an additional expenditure of at least £500 per annum.

Copies of the Annual Report of the Mission may be obtained from A.B.M. office, 242 Pitt-street, Sydney. Any information concerning the work and needs of the Mission

may be obtained from the Right Rev. Bishop Stone-Wigg, "Colonna," Burwood, N.S.W.

Head Office of the Mission—A.B.M. Office, 242 Pitt-st, Sydney.

Melbourne—A.M.S. Office, Cathedral Buildings, Melbourne.

Brisbane—A.B.M. Office, Church House, Brisbane.

### **Darrabah Aboriginal Mission.**

THIS Mission was opened by the late Rev. J. B. Gribble, the "blackfellows' friend," on June 17th, 1892, and after his decease (June 3rd, 1893) was carried on by his eldest son, the Rev. Ernest Gribble, for 17 years, until his resignation of the Superintendentship in June, 1910.

The Mission Reserve consists of about 80 square miles (51,000 acres) of country, near Cairns, in N. Queensland. Its secluded position, cut off from Cairns by ranges of steep hills, and accessible only by water, makes it well suited in that respect for a Missionary Reserve. It is also admirably adapted for the cultivation of many tropical and semi-tropical products. The neighbouring sea affords a great opening for turtle and other kinds of fishing. With the outlay of a little capital, the Mission community, consisting of about 350 souls, could be largely supported by the products of the soil and of the sea.

#### **MANAGEMENT.**

Under an arrangement with the A.B.M. the Mission is managed by a committee which meets monthly in Brisbane. The Mission receives a grant of £1,320 per annum from the A.B.M.; to supply this contributions are urgently needed. The Queensland Government assist with a subsidy.

All contributions, and all communications intended for the Secretary or Treasurer of A.B.M. should be sent to 242 Pitt-street, Sydney. The Office of the Queensland Committee is at Church House, Ann-street, Brisbane.

## Trubanaman (Mitchell River).

---

THIS Mission was established in 1905. The prospects are most encouraging, but greater sympathy and larger support are earnestly desired.

The Reserve as now constituted comprises between 500 and 600 square miles of country, and is of a triangular shape, bounded on the north and north-east by the northern branch and main course of the Mitchell River, and on the west by the sea. It includes two large islands forming the delta between the mouths. On the south and east it is bounded by two large cattle runs. It has the great advantage of being on the road to nowhere, and it is therefore easy to keep away undesirable visitors.

The country is well suited for its purpose as an industrial Mission. It is estimated that there are fully 1,000 natives living on the Reserve. The Mission is in touch with about 300 of them. Cattle thrive there admirably. The Reserve could carry many thousands of cattle.

### MANAGEMENT.

Under an arrangement with the A.B.M. the Bishop of Carpentaria receives a grant of £500 per annum, in addition to the Government grant of £350, and makes himself responsible for the general management of the Mission.

### NEEDS.

1. For the purchase of cattle, at least £1,000. The Reserve could carry many thousand head; at present its herd only numbers about 500.

2. For agricultural developments in the immediate future—implements, clearing, fencing, etc., £250.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

All communications and contributions intended for the Secretary or Treasurer of A.B.M. should be directed to 242 Pitt-street, Sydney.

## GIFTS IN KIND.

Gifts in kind should be sent either direct to c/o Bishop of Carpentaria, Thursday Island, or to the General Secretary, A.B.M., 242 Pitt-street

---

**Forrest River Mission.**

---

Thirty miles inland from the township of Wyndham, in the far North West of Western Australia, the pioneer work of the latest venture of the Church in Aboriginal Missions is being undertaken. The Rev. E. R. B. Gribble is superintendent, and among his helpers are James Noble and his wife, natives of Yarrabah. This work is entirely dependent on the offerings of the Church, and the A.B.M. has guaranteed £400 per annum.

Contributions should be sent to the General Secretary, A.B.M., 242 Pitt-street, Sydney.

---

## **Torres Straits Mission.**

---

In September, 1914, the Bishop of Carpentaria was invited by the London Missionary Society to take over the Missionary work which had been carried on for more than forty years by that body amongst the natives of Torres Straits. The Bishop laid the matter before the Executive Council of the A.B.M., and emphasized the importance of the work. The offer of the L.M.S. was accepted, and the work of the Mission has been formally taken over by the A.B.M. There are eleven church buildings, mostly of concrete. The latest report shows that there are between five and six hundred communicants.

The natives will supply from their own slender resources, all expenses connected with native helpers and Church buildings. We have no hesitation in stating that this is one of the greatest opportunities ever presented to the Church in Australia. We are glad to report that a good start has been made, and two Missionaries are at work. A third ordained missionary will shortly be added. As it is anticipated that the annual cost to the Church for this work will be about £800, it will be necessary in every Diocese to help, so as to meet the expenses of sending, equipping and supporting the necessary workers for this new responsibility of the Board of Missions.

### **ST. PAUL'S MISSION, MOA ISLAND.**

Situated in the midst of the Torres Straits Islands, and now included in that work is the St. Paul's Mission, which commenced work in 1908. The Anglican Church was encouraged by the Queensland Government to extend its

work among South Sea Islanders, carried on for many years at Thursday Island, to the settlement of South Sea Islanders at Moa. The late Deaconess Buchanan, with wonderful devotion, self-sacrifice and ability, laboured here single-handed. The people of Moa have built their own Church.

A training school for native teachers is now being established in Torres Straits. We appeal most earnestly for support for an enterprise fraught with such rich possibilities for the Kingdom of God.

---

## The Melanesian Mission.

---

MISSION work in the Islands of the Western Pacific was begun by the Bishop of New Zealand in 1848. In 1861 the Rev. J. C. Patteson was consecrated as first Bishop, and the head-quarters of the Mission were removed from Auckland to Norfolk Island in 1867, where they still remain. After the death of Bishop Patteson, at Nukapu, in 1871, the See remained vacant until 1877, when the Right Rev. J. R. Selwyn—a son of the Bishop of New Zealand—was appointed to the post. Bishop Selwyn resigned in 1891, on account of ill-health. The Right Rev. Cecil Wilson, who was consecrated in 1894, resigned the Diocese in July, 1911, in order to facilitate the carrying out of the new policy of the Mission, under which the Bishop will be mainly resident in the Islands. The Rev. Cecil John Wood, senior-assistant priest of St. Mary's, Wimbledon, was elected to succeed Bishop Wilson, and was consecrated at St. Paul's, Dunedin, on July 14, 1912.

The work of the Mission is carried on by a staff of 17 English and 16 native Clergy, assisted by 7 laymen, 16 ladies, and 686 native teachers. The School at Norfolk Island averages 150 boys. There are over 350 Schools and Stations in the Islands, upwards of 14,125 baptised Christians, of whom about 3,000 are Communicants.

The total annual expenditure (stipends of Bishop and Clergy, maintenance of Schools, working expenses of the "Southern Cross," etc.) was last year £18,547 ls. 2d. About £1,200 of the income to meet this amount comes from an endowment fund—a large portion of which was bequeathed by Bishop Patteson—the balance has to be raised by subscriptions, collections, and donations from England, Australia, and New Zealand.

Receipts for 1915 total £18,468 2s. 6d., being £1,000 less than for the previous year. Contributions from Australian Dioceses total £2,619 4s.

Subscriptions and contributions for the Mission should be sent to the General Secretary of the A. B. M., 242 Pitt-street, Sydney.

*Bishop's Commissaries :*

Right Rev. Bishop Wilson, Walkerville, Adelaide.

Rev. E. H. Lea, St. Mark's, Darling Point, Sydney.

LADIES' SUB-COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Armstrong (*President*)

*Secretary:* Miss Skinner, A. B. M. Office, 242 Pitt-street.

Miss Mort, Miss Vidal, Miss Dove, Mrs. Crago, Mrs. Gilfillan, Miss E. Hogg, Miss Wilkinson, Mrs. Walker, Miss Z. R. Blacket, Miss Pulling, Mrs. Goddard, Miss Wood, Mrs. Hunt, Miss Wyatt, Mrs. Brierley, Miss Bessie Jones, Mrs. Waters.

The Melanesian Sub-Committee of A. B. M. meets at A. B. M., 242 Pitt-street, Sydney, on the second Tuesday in each month at 4.30 p.m. The Ladies' Sub-Committee meets at the A. B. M. Rooms on the last Tuesday in each month at 3 p.m. The Anniversary of the Mission is held on or about St. Barnabas Day (June 11th).

---

## Sydney Mission to Seamen.

---

*President :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*Vice-Presidents :*

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Newcastle,  
Hon. A. W. Meeks, M.L.C., Sir James Fairfax,  
Ven. Archd. Günther, M.A., Mr. C. R. Walsh.

*Trustees of Building :*

Sir James Fairfax, Mr. George S. Littlejohn, Hon. A. W. Meeks, M.L.C.

*Hon. Secretary :*

Mr. F. J. Carrick, "St. Wilfrid's," Cook Street, Glebe Point.

*Hon. Treasurer :*

Mr. Leonard Stephen, 14 O'Connell Street, City.

*Staff:* Rev. Allan F. Pain, B.A., Rev. H. C. Leplastrier.

*Hon. Organist :* Miss Kathleen Doak.

LADIES' COMMITTEE :

*President :* Lady Patey.

*Vice-Presidents :* Mrs. J. C. Wright, Miss Henderson,  
Miss Eadith Walker, Mrs. T. F. Knox.

*Committee :*

*Hon. Secretary :* Miss Milner Stephen, "Clanricade,"  
Billyard Avenue, Elizabeth Bay.

*Hon. Treasurer :* Miss Consett Stephen, "Clanricade,"  
Billyard Avenue, Elizabeth Bay.

*Hon. Org. Sec. "Harbour Lights Guild" :* Mrs. Nesta Griffiths, T. and G. Flats, Hyde Park ; Tel. 10142 City.

THE Mission was initiated in 1872 by the late Mr. John S. Shearston, when the late Ven. Archdeacon King acted as Hon. Secretary, and the late Sir Edward Knox as Hon. Treasurer. In 1890, Mr. Shearston took charge of the Goodenough Home and Royal Naval House, and Mr. Courtenay Smith was appointed to the Mission. In 1895, the Mission was re-organised under the London "Missions to Seamen," and the Rev. T. H. Distin Morgan, B.A., was appointed Chaplain, and Mr. C. H. Moss, who had for eight years been a voluntary worker, was appointed Lay Missionary. Miss Annie Walsh acted as Secretary to the Committee.

The work of the Mission is carried on not only on board ship and by means of a motor launch, but also at the Hospitals and the Gaols, and especially at the Seamen's Institute, George-street North, where socials and concerts are held every night of the week, and a reading-room for sailors is provided, and where every effort is made to provide counter attractions to the evils of a great commercial city. Opportunities are thus afforded for advice, instruction and prayer.

In March, 1899, the Chaplain began to hold Services on Sundays at the Naval Depot at Garden Island, and since March, 1907, visits were made daily to the hospital and gaol there. In November, 1908, this work was taken over by a Naval Chaplain and the appointment of the Chaplain to R. A. N. R. Forces gazetted.

Services are held every Sunday at the Institute at 11 a.m., at 11.45 a.m. (Holy Communion), 7 p.m., 8 p.m. (Song Service). Midweek at 7.30. p.m.

In August, 1906, the Rev. Allan F. Pain, B.A., took up duty as Assistant Chaplain, and in June, 1908, the Senior Chaplaincy. The alterations, in 1910, to the building now known as the "Rawson Institute for Seamen," at a cost of £6,000, and the addition of a Chaplaincy in 1913, have greatly extended the usefulness of the work among seamen of the Port. After 28 years' work amongst seamen at this port, Mr Moss passed away—September 2, 1915.

The Mission is entirely supported by voluntary contributions mostly obtained from shipping and commercial firms,

and from collections on passenger steamers. The Church of the Diocese gives a very small sum. If it were not for our merchants and for the sympathy of captains visiting the port, the work could not be continued. The London Committee pay the salary of the Chaplain Superintendent.

\*Total attendances, 60,000, for the year ending May, 1913, while 30,000 letters were received or written by seamen.

\*The figures are approximate.

---

## Church Missionary Society of Australia and Tasmania.--N.S.W. Branch.

IN CONNECTION WITH THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY  
FOR AFRICA AND THE EAST.

*President :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*Hon. Officers :*

*Treasurer :* Mr. J. McKern.

*Clerical Sec. :* Rev. E. H. B. Claydon.

*Auditor :* Mr. T. A. Stocks.

*Secretaries :*

*General :* Rev. P. J. Bazeley, 129 The Strand, Sydney.

*Finance :* Miss M. Harper.

*Travelling* { Rev. F. C. Philip, M.A.  
                  { Rev. W. F. Pyke, Th.L.

*Y.P.U. :* Miss N. Smith.

The New South Wales Auxiliary of the Church Missionary Society had already existed for more than eighty years, when in 1892 a Constitution was framed, with the approval of the Parent Society, under which the Auxiliary was merged into the "New South Wales Church Missionary Association," with greatly enlarged powers of action. The Branch was authorised to select, train and send forth men and women as Missionaries direct from Australia to C.M.S. fields. The maintenance of such Missionaries was provided by the Branch, but their location and oversight in the Mission field was undertaken by the Church Missionary Society. The Branch was also empowered to engage in Missionary work in fields other than those occupied by the C.M.S., as has been done in Australia with the Aborigines and Chinese,

In 1916 the Church Missionary Society of Australia and Tasmania was established, and the Association, by approval of its Constitution, was duly incorporated into the Society, to be known thereafter as a Branch of the Society.

The following is a list of Missionaries who have gone out, and are still working in connection with the C.M.S. :—Rev. and Mrs. E. W. Doulton, Bugiri, German East Africa ; Miss Isabel Suttor (at home), Miss S. S. Newton, Foo Chow, China ; Miss Marshall, Fuh Kien Province, China ; Miss B. Hassall (at home), C.M.S., Nablus, Palestine ; Rev. Geo. and Mrs. Burns, C.M.S., Nairobi, British East Africa ; Mrs. T. C. Goodchild (*nee* Bibb), C.M.S., Hunan, China ; Mrs. Wilkinson (*nee* Oxley), C.M.S., Foo Chow, China ; Miss Pownall, Foo Chow, China ; the Rev. G. E. and Mrs. Brown, Hyderabad, Deccan, India ; Mrs. Brewer (*nee* Barry), C.M.S., Budu, Uganda, B.E. Africa ; Miss K. Miller, C.M.S., Mamboia, Mpapua, *via* Dar-es-alem, G.E. Africa ; Miss E. E. Jackson, B.E. Africa ; Miss Alice Kendall, C.M.S., Foo Chow, China ; Mrs. R. A. Pollard (*nee* Mullens), Foo Chow, China ; Miss E. Barber, Hong Kong ; Rev. G. H. and Mrs. Cranswick (at home), C.M.S., Khammett, S. India ; Dr. and Mrs. H. D. Matthews, C.M.S., Foo Chow, China ; Rev. F. S. Rogers, C.M.S., Uganda ; Rev. E. C. Gore, Malek, Southern Sudan ; Miss M. A. McIntosh, C.M.S., Chekiang, China ; Miss L. Montgomery, C.M.S., Chekiang, China ; Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Ferrier, C.M.S., Cotta, Ceylon ; Miss A. Jones, C.M.S., Schwan, West China ; Dr. J. and Mrs. Bateman, C.M.S., Old Cairo, Egypt.

In addition to the Missions in Asia and Africa, the Branch, in conjunction with her sister Branch of Victoria, maintains a Mission at the Roper River, the staff of which consists of :—The Rev. H. E. and Mrs. Warren, Messrs. R. D. Joynt, A. J. Dyer, and F. Vizard, and Misses Tinney, Krome, and Hill.

In 1915 the oil launch "Austral" was purchased as a preliminary step to the development of the work to Grootte Eylandt, where are many untouched Aborigines.

In 1898 the Australian Board of Missions entrusted to the care of the Branch the Missionary work of the Board amongst the Chinese of the Province. Schools for Chinese are conducted at Waterloo, St. Barnabas, George Street West, Camden, Glen Innes and Tamworth. A Chinese Catechist is employed in the work.

The income of the Branch for the year 1914-1915 was £7,400, which is greatly in increase of the preceding year. The needs of the Branch are increasing, as it is an objective to double the number of Missionaries within the next few years.

Meetings for Prayer are held in the Board Room, the Strand, one for ladies on the 2nd Tuesday of the month at 2.30 p.m., and another for allcomers every Thursday at 1.30 p.m. To these visitors are always welcome.

Persons desirous of equipping themselves for service at home or abroad are invited to join a Preparation Union, which is conducted by the General Secretary, to whom application for membership should be made.

The General Committee meets in the Board Room on the first Monday night of each month, at 6.30 p.m.

*Missionary Literature.*—An exceedingly heavy stock of the latest Missionary Literature and books suitable for Sunday School Prizes, is now displayed for sale in the Book Department, adjoining the Secretary's office. Here also is the Marten's Memorial Library, with its large collection of valuable books. The Library is open to all who wish to subscribe, the fee being 2s. 6d. per annum.

*Missionary Publications.*—The “*Gleaner*” is the chief publication of C.M.S.; to the English portion is bound a local addition, giving news of our Australian activities. The C.M.S. “*Review*” and “*Gazette*,” and “*Mercy*” and “*Truth*” are also helpful and inspiring. For children, the “*Round World*” and “*Awake*” prove interesting and instructive. The “*Recruit*” is a paper for Australian Boys.

The Ladies’ Committee of the Branch manage the Depot on the 2nd Floor of the Strand, which is open from 11 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday to Friday, inclusive. Oriental Embroideries, Carved Articles, Silver Ornaments, Drawn Thread Work, imported chiefly from the industrial missions conducted in India, Ceylon and China, are set forth for the inspection and purchase of the visitors. Hot luncheon and afternoon tea is also obtainable from 12 noon to 4.45 p.m.

All official communications and enquiries generally should be addressed to the General Secretary, C.M.S., The Strand, Sydney.

---

## The Church of England Lay Readers' Association for the Diocese of Sydney.

(Instituted 30th November, 1875.)

---

*President :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*Chaplain :* Rev. G. A. Chambers, M.A.

*Hon. Secretary and Treasurer :*

Mr. W. H. Jones, "Cosy Camp," Jersey Avenue, Penshurst.

---

**OBJECT.**—To assist the Clergy in establishing and maintaining the ordinances of religion in their several parishes or districts, by means of Lay Readers holding the Archbishop's license.

**MEMBERSHIP.**—Candidates for the office of Diocesan Reader must be regular Communicants, and are required to give the names of at least two referees, one of whom must be a Clergyman licensed in the Diocese. Subject to a favourable report of the Chaplain (appointed by the Archbishop), they are given authority to officiate for at least twelve months. At the expiration of that time, and after examination, they are elected full members, receiving the Archbishop's formal license.

Subscribers to the Association of five shillings per annum are Honorary Members, and may vote at general meetings. Clergymen receiving the help of Diocesan Readers must qualify as Honorary Members, and be held responsible for the due payment of the Reader's travelling expenses. Parishes receiving regular aid are expected to make a small annual contribution to the funds of the Association. Applications for "help," etc., must be made to the Chaplain.

The Chaplain will be pleased to hear from Communicant members of the Church who desire to become Lay Readers, and full details will be sent on application.

---

## The Young Churchmen's Institute.

### OBJECTS :

The Union of Young Men—

- (a) For the promotion of the spiritual, intellectual and social welfare of the members, by means of the study of the Bible and Church History, debates, lectures, essays, readings and other such measures as may from time to time be determined.
  - (b) The physical improvement of the members by means of gymnastics and other exercises.
  - (c) The promotion of Sunday observance, and of social reform in the State, as to morals, especially with the view of preventing intemperance, gambling and impurity.
  - (d) The cultivation of a spirit of patriotism, which shall include loyalty to the British Empire and flag, as well as to Australia.
-

## The Church of England Men's Society.

---

*President :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*Vice-Presidents :*

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Newcastle.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Goulburn.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Armidale.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Bathurst.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Riverina.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Grafton.

*Chairman :* Rev. W. L. Langley.

*Vice-Chairman :* Mr. W. J. Cowie.

*Hon. Treasurer :* Mr. W. E. Saunders, "Segenhoe,"  
Forest road, Arncliffe.

*Hon. Clerical Secretary :*

Ven. Archdeacon Davies, M.A., F.R.H.S., TH. SOC.

*Principal of Moore Theological College, Sydney.*

*Hon. Lay Secretary :*

Messrs. H. C. Byrne, "Brookville," Bland-street,  
Ashfield.

Office : The Chapter House, Bathurst-street, Sydney.

Open : Tuesdays to Fridays, 3.15 to 4 p.m., or by  
appointment.

*Rule of Life* :—"To pray to God every day and to do  
something to help forward the work of the Church."

---

Membership of the Church of England Men's Society  
is limited to male communicant members of the Church  
of England, but professing members that have been  
Baptised may be enrolled as Associates.

The aims of the Society are to deepen the Spiritual Life of the men of the Church of England and to work for the extension of God's Kingdom on earth.

The obligation embodied in the Rule of Life is binding on all members and associates.

The branch of the Society in New South Wales was founded in 1909, when the Rev. H. St. J. Woolcombe was sent out by the English authorities to act as pioneer in the work here. Since that time the membership has steadily increased, until at the present time it reaches 2,000 members distributed amongst 100 branches.

The Society is entirely supported by its members, who, in addition to their regular subscriptions, have subscribed very generously to the special appeals made by the Society.

New-comers from England and elsewhere are commended to Secretaries here, and are immediately looked up and welcomed.

Frequent meetings are held at the Society's Rooms, when interesting discussions take place on points of aggressive Christianity.

Quiet Saturday Afternoons for Men have been held with great success once a quarter in the Sydney Metropolitan Area.

Deputations will visit any Parish having a branch, or to any Parish where it is desired to establish a branch.

---

---

## Church of England Deaconess' Institution.

---

“Deaconess' House,” Newtown ; Children's Home, Marrickville and Home of Peace for the Dying, Petersham.

---

*President :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*Trustees :*

Ven. Archdeacon F. B. Boyce  
Rev. W. L. Langley  
Rev. W. Greenwood  
Mr. J. M. Sandy  
Mr. W. E. Shaw

*Chaplain :*

Rev. H. S. Begbie.

*Deaconess' Superintendent :*

Miss Pallister, “Deaconess' House,” Newtown.

*Council :*

The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Bendigo.

The Very Rev. The Dean of Sydney.

Rev. Canon Charlton

Rev. H. S. Begbie

Rev. S. Taylor, B.A.

Mr. W. E. Shaw

Mr. T. S. Holt

Mrs Dunstan

Mrs. E. H. T. Russell

(*Acting Hon. Sec.*)

Mrs. J. M. Sandy

Mrs. W. E. Shaw (*Hon.*

*Treas.*)

Mrs. R. Taylor

Mrs. G. E. Wise

Mrs. L. C. Russell-Jones.

Miss Starling

The President, Trustees, Chaplain and Deaconess' Superintendent are *ex officio* members.

*Associates.*

President: Mrs. J. C. Wright.

Hon. Secretary: Mrs. E. H. T. Russell, Cecil-street,  
Ashfield.

---

The office of Deaconess is a comprehensive one. It differs in three ways from that of the ordinary women worker.

The Deaconess is a worker who is trained. She is also a worker who lives under some discipline directed by a head. She is set apart in ordination by the laying on of hands of her Bishop.

In connection with the Deaconess' House, there are 43 Associates, with Mrs. Wright as President. These ladies render incalculable help to the head House and its two branch Houses—the Home of Peace and the Children's Home. The Children's Home is at Lisgar, Harrison-street, Marrickville, and has an average of 40 children—boys and girls—ages varying from 2 to 18 for girls, 2 to 9 for boys.

Home of Peace for the Dying, Addison-road, Petersham. It is intended to receive those cases for which provision is not made in the hospitals, and to give them home comforts, tender nursing and Christian ministrations in their last days.

All particulars as to admission to the Deaconess' Institution and the Children's Home will be given by the Deaconess' Superintendent, Deaconess' House, St. Paul's-road, Newtown, and for admission to the Home of Peace to the Matron, Home of Peace, Addison-road, Petersham.

---

## The Church of England Temperance Society in New South Wales.

THE Society is managed by a Council elected at the Annual Meeting.

*President :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*Vice-Presidents :*

The Very Rev. The Dean of Sydney.

The Ven. Archdeacon Günther, M.A.

The Ven. Archdeacon Boyce.

Mr. W. H. Crago, M.R.C.S.      Mr. C. B. Brownrigg.

*Members of Council :*

Rev. W. J. Cakebread, B.A.	Mr. J. S. E. Ellis
Rev. A. Colvin	Mr. C. I. K. Uhr
Rev. D. Hudson	Mr. W. C. Clegg, B.A.,
Rev. J. H. Price	LL.B.
Rev. R. B. S. Hammond	Mr. J. Hole
Rev. A. R. Shaw	Mr. C. Paull
Rev. H. T. Holliday	Mr. G. C. Nash.

with power to add to their number.

*Hon. Secretary and Treasurer :*

Rev. J. F. Chapple, L.T.H., The Rectory, Five Dock.

The *basis* of the Society is Union and Co-operation, on perfectly equal terms, between those who use, and those who abstain from, alcoholic drinks, in endeavouring to promote its objects.

*The Objects of the Society are :—*

- I. The Promotion of Temperance.
- II. The Reformation of the Intemperate.
- III. The Removal of the causes which lead to intemperance.

Temperance Literature, Cards, Badges, Roll Books, etc., may be had from C. Mihell, 313 Pitt-street, Sydney.

Meetings of Council held in Vestry of St. Philip's Church, Sydney, as required.

## Church of England Homes.

“AVONA,” Children’s Home. “TRESS-MANNING” Training Home for Girls. “STRATHMORE” Rescue Home for Women. “MINDEN” Country Home for Children.

*President :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

*Hon. Secretaries :*

Rev. R. Rook, St. Aidan’s Rectory, Annandale.

Miss Paull, Marrickville.

Mrs. Hare, Woolwich.

*Hon. Treasurer :*

Mrs. R. B. Trindall, Enmore-road, Enmore.

*Hon. Chaplain :*

Rev. Canon Cranswick.

FOUNDED by the Church of England Temperance Society, in 1885.

There is a strong Executive Committee, with the Most Reverend the Archbishop as President.

This is the official agency of the Church for reformatory work amongst women, and the work of the saving of the children, many of whom are received from the Children’s Court at Ormond House.

There are upwards of 160 children and girls and women in the Homes, which are healthfully situated at “Strathmore” and “Avona,” and “Tress-Manning,” at Avona Avenue, not far from the tram terminus, Glebe Point. Owing to the beneficence of the late Mr. Walter Hall and Mrs. Hall, this property is now free from debt

“Minden,” a Country Home for Children, at Carlingford, has recently been purchased and carries a debt of £1550, which the Committee hopes to reduce annually.

Current expenses, which amount to nearly £2500, have to be met by the laundry work of the women, the lace-making and chair-caning and sewing by the girls and children, and the contributions of Church people.

The Committee meets on the first Tuesday in the month at 3 p m., at the Homes.

## Girls' Friendly Society in N.S.W.

G.F.S. Lodge, 40 Roslyn Gardens, Darlinghurst, Sydney.

---

### *Patroness :*

Her Excellency Lady Helen Munro-Ferguson.

### *President :*

Mrs. J. C. Wright, "Bishopscourt," Sydney.

### *Vice-Presidents :*

Mrs. E. B. Docker, "Mostyn," Billyard Avenue, Elizabeth Bay.

Mrs. A. J. Riley, "Tulloona," Burwood.

Mrs. Flower, "Bythorne," Henrietta-street, Double Bay.

Mrs. Phillips, "Leumeah," Milson-road, Cremorne.

Mrs. G. H. Leibius, Greenoaks Avenue, Double Bay.

### *Diocesan Secretary :*

Miss Garrett, "Gladwyns," N.S.H. Road, Double Bay.

### *Assistant Secretary :*

Miss Close, "Castlereagh," Victoria-st North, Darlinghurst

### *Diocesan Treasurer :*

Mrs. W. G. Armstrong, "Mangerton," Roslyn Gardens Sydney.

### *Heads of Departments :*

Literature : Mrs. Hart-Lloyd, "Martlees," Darling Point.

Sick Fund : Mrs. A. J. Riley, "Tulloona," Burwood.

Editor of Leaflet : Mrs. Stiles, Lindfield.

### *Delegates on National Council of Women :*

Mrs Asher. Mrs. A. H. Lloyd.

### *Council :*

Mrs. Campbell Brown

Mrs. Spiers Kirkland

Mrs. A. H. Lloyd

Mrs. A. J. Ross

Mrs. Stiles

Miss Beazley

Miss Campbell Brown

Miss Murray

Miss Pallister

Miss Pulling

Miss Williams

*Finance and Reference Committee :*

Mr. J. Russell French.

Mr. E. R. Deas-Thomson.

Mr. F. B. Wilkinson, M.A.

*Matron of the Lodge :*

Miss Elsam.

G.F.S. Registry, G.F.S. Lodge, 40 Roslyn Gardens,  
Darlinghurst. Telephone 236 William.

THE Girls' Friendly Society is connected with the parent Society in England by treaty. It is a religious Society, and its Associates must be members of the Church of England, no such restriction being made with regard to the members. Its object is to inculcate purity, thrift, and respect to parents and employers, amongst all young women and girls with whom it comes in contact, and it pledges itself to receive commended members from England and elsewhere, and to commend its own members in like manner wherever the Society exists. The members of the G.F.S. in England and other places now exceed half a million.

At present there are branches of the Society in all the Dioceses in New South Wales.

The Lodge—40 Roslyn Gardens—is a large and pleasant house with excellent accommodation, containing separate rooms for Associates. It is for the use of the Members of the Society throughout the Commonwealth of Australia, and those commended to Sydney from England and elsewhere receive a kindly welcome to it. Non-members known to be respectable, or who are well recommended, are also admitted. The Lodge is self-supporting, with the exception of the rent, which is partly provided by Annual Subscriptions. An increase in the number of these would be much appreciated by the Council.

Terms on application to the Matron.

Tea, on Sundays, is offered to Members within reach of the Lodge, free of charge.

Applications for lodgings to be made to the Matron.

Members are met on arriving in Sydney.

Girls and young women are helped to find suitable employment.

## St. Bernard's Home for Working Gentlewomen.

209A WILLIAM-STREET, DARLINGHURST, SYDNEY

---

*Visitor :*

The Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of Sydney.

COMMITTEE:

*President :*

Mrs. Christian, "Tudor," Elizabeth Bay.

*Hon. Secretary :*

Miss A. M. Jones, "Braeside," Lower Forth-street,  
Woollahra.

*Hon. Treasurer :*

Miss Paige, "Clanricarde," Elizabeth Bay.

Mrs. Goldie.

Mrs. A. Ross Nott.

Miss Keep.

Mrs. Woodhouse.

Mrs. A. H. Simpson.

Mrs. Donald Scott.

Mrs. Lysaght.

Mrs. Milner Stephen.

*Advisory Board :*

Rev. Canon E. C. Beck, A.K.C.

Mr. A. F. Robinson.

Mr. J. Russell French.

---

THE Objects of the Home are :—

1. To provide an inexpensive residence for gentlewomen who are working for their living.

2. To assist them in finding employment, and generally to promote the welfare of educated women who need assistance.

The Home is conducted on a religious basis, and in accordance with the fundamental principles of the Church of England. Those belonging to any denomination are received as boarders.

A lady superintendent is in charge, and all applicants for residence must present two satisfactory references.

## Mothers' Union.

---

*President for the Commonwealth of Australia :*  
 HER EXCELLENCY LADY HELEN MUNRO-FERGUSON

---

### DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.

*Patron :*

THE MOST REV. THE LORD ARCHBISHOP OF SYDNEY.

*President :*

MRS. J. C. WRIGHT.

*Vice-Presidents :*

MRS. W. H. SHARP.

MRS. J. B. CHRISTIAN.

*Hon. Treasurer :*

MRS. W. J. GÜNTHER, 259 Walker-street, North Sydney

*Hon. Secretary :*

MRS. R. TAYLOR, "Johannesberg," Gladesville.

*Committee for Literature :*

*Corresponding Secretary*—MRS. GADEN, Bondi.

*Hon. Treasurer*—MRS. A. G. FRIEND.

*Librarian*—MRS. DEBENHAM.

*Council :*

MRS. KEMMIS.

MRS. F. T. WATKINS.

MRS. W. G. ARMSTRONG.

MRS. LLOYD.

MISS MACARTHUR-ONSLOW.

MRS. A. G. FRIEND.

MRS. W. S. BROWN.

MRS. H. E. BARFF.

MRS. DEBENHAM.

MISS PALLISTER.

MISS HENDERSON.

*Hon. Member :* MRS. H. C. RUSSELL.

*Overseas Correspondent :*

## OBJECTS:

1. To uphold the sanctity of marriage.
2. To awaken in mothers of all classes a sense of their great responsibility as mothers in the training of their children.
3. To organise in every place a band of mothers who will unite in prayer, and seek, by their own example, to lead their families in purity and holiness of life.

The annual service is held in St. Andrew's Cathedral on March 25.

There are now 78 active Branches. The number of members and associates in May, 1916, was over 2,221.

## LITERATURE:

An excellent Lending Library for the use of all members and associates of the Mothers' Union is now open. Books may be borrowed for one month, no charge being made, except for postage.

The *Mothers' Union Journal*, 4d. per annum, and *Mothers in Council*, 2s. per annum, and *The Worker's Paper*, 1/6 per annum (postage extra) are strongly recommended to members of the Union. These Magazines, as well as leaflets and other helpful small publications, are to be obtained from the Church Stores, Daking House, Rawson Place.

## MOTHERS' UNION MEMBERS' CARDS.

For M. U. Members' Cards and Enrolling Papers apply to the Hon. Secretary, Mrs. R. Taylor, "Johannesburg," Gladesville. Telephone: Ryde 177.

---

DIOCESE OF SYDNEY.

# DIOCESAN REGISTRY,

GEORGE STREET.

**ROBERT ATKINS, Registrar.**

Open from 9.30 to 5 every day except Saturday,  
when it is closed at noon.

TELEPHONE - CITY 2799.

---

**CHURCH OF ENGLAND**

## **Sydney Diocesan Directory for 1917.**

---

Copies may be obtained at

The Sydney Diocesan Registry,  
George Street, Sydney

Messrs. Angus & Robertson Ltd,  
89 Castlereagh Street, Sydney.

The Church Book Store,  
Daking House, Rawson Place, Sydney.

And from the Publishers,  
JOHN SANDS LTD., 374 George St.,  
and Druitt St., Sydney.

**Price, 1s. Posted, 1s. 1d. in the Commonwealth.**

---

## **VOLUME OF ORDINANCES**

---

### **OF SYNOD,**

---

Diocese of Sydney, 1866-1908

**CHURCH ACTS, Etc.**

On Sale, Sydney Diocesan Registry.

**Price, Five Shillings.** Postage Extra, 3d. within  
the Commonwealth.

---

NOTE.—The Ordinances, etc., passed by the Synod since 1908  
may be obtained at an additional cost of **3s.**

---

---

INDEX.

---

---

## INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE
Aborigines, Mission to, 454, 455, 456	456	Board of Missions ...	449
Acts, Church Acts Repealing Act, Index, 234; Act, 235; Church of England Constitutions Act Amendment Act of 1902, 239; Church Property of 1881, 304; of 1887, 306; of 1889 ...	308	Boys' Grammar School, 430; (Headmaster) ...	94
Adelaide Clergy List... ..	42	Brisbane Clergy List... ..	54
Admission into Membership with Church of England ...	194	British New Guinea ( <i>see New Guinea</i> ).	
Advocate under Tribunal Ordinance ... ..	325	Buildings Licensed ... ..	188
Alterations in Churches, 227, 228; Faculty Fees for ...	231	Building of Churches ... ..	208
Annual Vestry Meetings, Guide to the Conduct of ...	287	Building Surveyor ... ..	94, 208
Appointments not Parochial	159	Bunbury Clergy List ... ..	58
Archbishop of Sydney, Metropolitan, Primate ... ..	92, 113	Burial Grounds, Order of Service for Consecration of, 194; Consecration of ...	210
Archdeaconries and Rural Deaneries, Parishes and Districts in ... ..	95	Burial, Fee for Certificate, 193; Law relating to, 211; Registration of ... ..	218
Archdeacons ... ..	92, 95	Burial Service, Special ... ..	194
Armidale Clergy List ... ..	45	Calendar, with Dates of Meetings and Table of Lessons 4-27	
Asylum Chaplains ... ..	160	Candidates for Holy Orders, Instructions to, 198; Papers required from, 198; Examination of ... ..	199
Auckland, N.Z., Clergy List... ..	46	Canons (Clerical and Lay); of Cathedral, 92; Hon. Canons ... ..	93
Auditors ... ..	326	Carpentaria Clergy List ... ..	59
Australian College of Theology, 421; Board of Missions	449	Catechists, List of, 161; Nomination of ... ..	202
Ballarat Clergy List ... ..	49	Cathedral, Officials, 92, 93; Endowments, 112; History of Erection, 356; Debt Exinction, 367; Benefactions, 367; Chapter, 368; Description of, 368; Chapter House, 368; Gifts and Memorials, 372; Windows, 372; Organ, 377; Weddings, Fees, 381; Deanery Endowment Fund, 381; Choir School... ..	442
Baptism, Fee for Certificate of	193		
Baptisms, Law relating to, 211; Registration of ...	218		
Bathurst Clergy List... ..	51		
Bendigo Clergy List ... ..	53		
Bishops, in Australia and Tasmania ... ..	31		
Board of Health, Regulations <i>re</i> Exhumation ... ..	232		

	PAGE		PAGE
Cemetery Consecrated ...	188	Church Lands Committee ...	326
Cemeteries, Chaplains, 160 ; Order of Service for Con- secration of, 194 ; Conse- cration of ... ..	210	Church Missionary Society of Australia and Tasmania— N.S.W. Branch ... ..	464
Census Returns ... ..	103	Church Ordinance Index, 254 ; Ordinance, 268 ; Guide to Conduct of Vestry Meetings thereunder ... ..	287
Centennial Church Extension Fund ... ..	395	Church Property, 110 ; Act of 1881, 304 ; of 1887, 306 ; of 1889, 308 ; Regulations re- lating to Ordinances pro- moted under ... ..	312
Chancellor ... ..	93	Church Homes ... ..	476
Chaplains, Examining, 93 ; Archbishop's, 93 ; Lay Readers, 93 : Domestic, 93 ; Military, 159 ; Hospital, 160 ; Asylum, 160 ; Gaol, 160 ; Cemetery ... ..	160	Church Society for the Diocese of Sydney ( <i>see The Home Mission Society</i> ).	
Children's Home (Deaconess Institution) 473 ; (Church Homes) ... ..	476	Churches — Licensed, 188 ; Building of, 208 ; Consecra- tion of, 209 ; Dedication of, 210 ; Alterations in, 227, 228 ; Erection of Tablets & Monuments in, 227, 228 ; Regulations <i>re</i> Faculties ...	228
Chinese, Mission to .. ..	186	Churchwardens, Persons quali- fied to vote at election of ; Election of ; Resignation of ; Powers and duties of ( <i>see The Sydney Church Ordinance</i> )	268
Choir School ... ..	442	Churchyards, Erection of Monuments in ... ..	276, 277
Christchurch, N.Z., Clergy List	60	Clergy in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Melanesia, British New Guinea, and Polynesia ... ..	36
Church, Order of Service on laying Foundation Stone of, 194 ; for Consecration or Dedication of, 194 ; for Enlargement of ... ..	194	Clergy Daughters' School, 434 ; (Principal) ... ..	94
Church Acts Repealing Act, Index, 234 ; Act ... ..	235	Clergy Provident Fund, 398 ; Superannuation, 400 ; Widows and Orphans ...	400
Church Buildings' Loan Fund	390	Clergyman, Order of Service for Institution or Induction of, 194 ; License, 202 ; In- stitution or Induction of, 202 ; Presentation of ...	298
Church Endowment Fund ...	393	Clerical Directory, Dio. Sydney	114
Church Extension Fund ...	395	Clerical Obituary ... ..	158
Church of England, in Aus- tralia and Tasmania, 28 ; Schools, 108 ; Service of ad- mission into Membership, 194 ; Constitutions Act Amendment Act of 1902, 239 ; Constitutions, 242 ; Trust Property Incorpora- tion Act, 1881, 304 ; Property Act of 1887, 306 ; Property Act of 1889, 308 ; Property Trust, 326 ; Grammar School, North Sydney, 430 ; Gram- mar School for Girls, 439 ; Sunday School Institute, 444 ; Lay Readers' Associa- tion, 468 ; Men's Society, 471 ; Deaconess' Insti- tution, 473 ; Temperance Society, 475 ; Homes ...	476	College of Theology ... ..	421
		Colleges, St. Paul's, 409 ; Moore Theological, 413 ; Australian Coll. of Theology ... ..	421

	PAGE		PAGE
Commissaries (Archbishop's) in England ... ..	93	Diocesan Committee and Educational and Book Society	402
Committee, Elections & Qualifications, 325; Church Lands	326	Diocesan Glebes and Endowments ... ..	110
Committees, Dates of Meetings	315	Diocesan Lay Readers, List of Members ... ..	162
Commonwealth of Australia, Population ... ..	103	Diocesan Officials ... ..	92
Confirmation, Form of Service, 194; Instructions as to ...	197	Diocesan Synod ... ..	321
Confirmations in 1915-16 ...	189	Diocesan Theological Library, 403; Rules ... ..	408
Consecration of a Church, Order of Service for, 194, 209; of a Burial Ground, Order of Service for... 194,	210	Diocese of Sydney, 92; Population of ... ..	103
Constitutions Act Amendment Act of 1902 ... ..	239	Dioceses, Population of ...	103
Constitutions ... ..	242	Districts, Mission and Conventional, List of ... ..	186
Conventional Districts, List of ... ..	186	Divorced Persons, Re-marriage of ... ..	221
Conveyance of Church Land to Corporate Trustees ...	286	Dunedin, N.Z., Clergy List ...	62
Corner or Foundation Stone of a Church, Order of Service for .. ..	194	Ecclesiastical Divisions	95, 100
Corpse, Exhumation and Removal of, 231; Regulation of Board of Health ...	232	Educational, <i>see</i> "Colleges," "Schools."	
Council of Reference under Tribunal Ordinance ...	325	Election, of Representatives to Synod, 252; Parochial Nominators, 298 - 303; Vacancy ... ..	298-301
Curates, Nomination of ...	202	Elections and Qualifications Committee ... ..	325
Dates of Meetings ... ..	4-27	Endowment Fund, Sydney Church ... ..	393
Deaconess, Office for Admission of ... ..	194	Endowments of the Church... ..	110
Deaconess' Institution ... ..	473	Enlargement of Church, Dedication ... ..	194
Deaconesses, List of, 167; Instructions regarding, 206; Examination of ... ..	207	Exhumation and Removal of a Corpse, 231; Regulations of Board of Health ... ..	232
Dean of Sydney ... ..	92	Faculties, 227; Regulations <i>re</i> , 228; Fees for ... ..	231
Dean Cowper Memorial Deanery Endowment Fund for St. Andrew's Cathedral	381	Fees, Registrar's, 193; Surplice, 193; for Certificates of Baptism, Marriage and Burial, 193; Faculties, 231; Weddings in Cathedral ...	381
Dedication, of a Church, 194; of Enlargement of a Church, 194; of School Church ...	210	Foreigners, Marriage of ... ..	221
Determinations of General Synod, 345; Return of Acceptance ... ..	349-350	Forrest River Mission ... ..	456
Diocesan Building Surveyor	94, 208	Foundation or Corner Stone of a Church, Order of Service for	194

	PAGE		PAGE
Gaol Chaplains ... ..	160	Lay Reader, Office for the Admission of ... ..	194
General Synod, 342; Representatives, 343; Determinations, 345; Return of Acceptance of Constitution and Determinations of ...	349-350	Lay Readers Association—List of Members, 162; Instructions to, 203; Constitution of ... ..	468
Gippsland Clergy List ...	64	Lay Workers, Nomination of	202
Girls' Grammar School, 439; (Principal) ... ..	94	Lessons, Table of ...	4-27
Girls' Training Home ...	476	Library, Diocesan Theological, 403; Constitution, Rules, &c.	408
Girls' Friendly Society ...	477	Loan Fund, Church Buildings	390
Glebes ... ..	110	Local Lay Readers, List of, 164; Nomination of, 202; Instructions regarding ...	205
Goulburn Clergy List ...	65	Marriage, Fee for Certificate of, 193; Regulations, 220; of a Deceased Wife's Sister, 220; after Divorce, 221; of Foreigners ... ..	221
Grafton Clergy List ...	67	Marriages, Law relating to, 211; Registration of ...	218
Guide to the Conduct of Vestry Meetings ... ..	287	Meetings of various Committees, Societies, &c., 4-27, 315; Meetings, Guide to Conduct of Vestry ... ..	287
Holy Orders ... ..	198	Melanesia Clergy List ...	69
Home Mission Society ...	382	Melanesian Mission ...	449, 459
Home Mission Union, Ladies	388	Melbourne Clergy List ...	70
Home of Peace for the Dying	473	Men's Society ... ..	471
Home for Working Gentlewomen ... ..	479	Metropolitans .. ..	34
Homes for Women and Children ... ..	476	Military Chaplains ... ..	159
Hospital Chaplains ... ..	160	Ministers, Order of Service for Institution or Induction of, 194; License, 202; Institution or Induction of, 202; Presentation of ... ..	298
Index to the Clergy, 114; "Church Acts Repealing Act," 234; Sydney Church Ordinance, 1912, ... ..	254	Mission Districts, List of ...	186
Induction, Order of Service for, 194; Arrangements for	202	Mission, to Chinese, 186; to New Guinea, 449, 452; to Aborigines, 449, 454, 455, 456; Melanesian, 449, 459; Torres Straits, 457; to Seamen ... ..	461
Insane, Chaplains to Hospitals for ... ..	160	Mission Zone Fund of The Home Mission Society ...	389
Institution, Order of Service for, 194; Arrangements for	202	Missions, Order of Service on occasion of Special Intercession for, 194; Australian Board of ... ..	449
Instructions, as to Confirmation, 197; to Candidates for Holy Orders, 198; to Licensed Lay Readers, 203; regarding Local Lay Readers, 205; regarding Women Workers ... ..	206		
Kalgoorlie Clergy List ...	68		
Ladies' Home Mission Union	388		
Law relating to Baptisms, Marriages and Burials ...	211		

	PAGE		PAGE
Mitchell River Mission ...	455	Ordination, Instructions to	
Monuments in Church, 227,		Candidates for, 198; Papers	
228; Fees for, 231; Church-		required from Candidates for	
yard ... ..	276, 277	198; Examination of Candi-	
Moore Theological College,		dates for ... ..	199
413; (Principal), 94; (Act-		Ordinations, 1916 ... ..	187
ing Free-Principal and		Ornaments in Churches ...	227
Warden of the Hostel) ...	94		
Mothers' Union ... ..	480	Panel of Triers under Tribunal	
		Ordinance ... ..	325
Necropolis Chaplains... ..	160	Parishes and Districts, List of	168
Nelson, N.Z., Clergy List ...	75	Parochial Glebes and Endow-	
New Guinea Clergy List ...	57	ments ... ..	110-112
New Guinea Mission ...	449, 452	Parochial Information ...	168-186
New South Wales, Population		Parochial Nominators, List of,	
of ... ..	103	169-185; Election of, 298-	
New South Wales Branch		303; Vacancy ... ..	298-301
Church Missionary Society		Perth Clergy List ... ..	79
of Australia and Tasmania	464	Polynesia Clergy List ...	81
New Zealand, Dominion of,		Population, of the various Dio.	
Population ... ..	107	in the Commonwealth of	
Newcastle Clergy List ...	76	Australia, 103; various Reli-	
Nominators, List of, 169-185;		gious Denominations, 104;	
Election of, 298-303;		per centage, 106; in New	
Vacancy, 298-303; Synod	326	Zealand ... ..	107
North Queensland Clergy List	78	Prayer for Synod ... ..	355
North-West Australia Clergy		Presentation of Clergymen ...	298
List ... ..	79	Property of the Church ...	110
		Provinces ... ..	34
Obituary, Clerical ... ..	158	Provincial Synod, 351; Repre-	
Officers of the Synod... ..	323	sentatives, 352; Ordinances	
Officers of various Committees,		of, 353; Return of Accept-	
Societies, &c. ... ..	315	ance of Constitution and	
Official Secretary ... ..	93	Ordinances .. ..	354
Officiating Ministers ... ..	202	Public Schools, Special Reli-	
Order of proceedings at		gious Instruction in ...	446
election of Representatives			
to Synod ... ..	252	Readers. See "Lay Readers,"	
Ordinance providing for Paro-		"Local Lay Readers"	
chial Government Index,		Registrar of Diocese ... ..	93
254; Ordinance ... ..	268	Registrar's Fees ... ..	193
Ordinances, relating to Church		Registration of Baptisms,	
Property to be registered,		Marriages and Burials ...	218
307, 311; Regulations relat-		Regulations, regarding Mar-	
ing to, 312; of Diocesan		riage. 220; regarding altera-	
Synod, in existence, 327;		tions in Churches, 227; re-	
passed by Standing Com-		garding Faculties. 228; re-	
mittee, 341; of Provincial		lating to Ordinances, 312;	
Synod, 353; Return of Ac-		of Synod ... ..	341
ceptance ... ..	354		

	PAGE		PAGE
Religious Instruction in Public Schools ... ..	446	Sunday School Institute ...	444
Removal of Corpse, 231; Regulations of Board of Health	232	Superannuation of Clergy ...	398
Representatives in Synod 169-185		Surplice Fees ... ..	193
Rescue Home ... ..	476	Sydney. Archbishop of	92, 113
Return of Acceptance of Constitution and Determinations of General Synod, 349, 350; of Constitution and Ordinances of Provincial Synod	354	Sydney Bishopric and Church Property Act, 1887 ...	306
Riverina Clergy List... ..	81	Sydney Church Endowment Fund... ..	393
Rockhampton Clergy List ...	82	Sydney Church of England Grammar School, 430; (Headmaster) 94; for Girls, 435; (Principal) ... ..	94
Rules of Synod ... ..	341	Sydney Church Ordinance; Index, 254; Ordinance, 268; Guide to the Conduct of Vestry Meetings ... ..	287
Rural Deaneries ... ..	100-102	Sydney Clergy List ... ..	36
Rural Deans, 100; Functions of	195	Sydney Diocesan Committee	402
St. Andrews' Cathedral, 92, 356; Choir School..	442	Sydney, Diocese of, Ecclesiastical Divisions, 95; Population ... ..	103
St. Bernard's Home for Working Gentlewomen ... ..	479	Sydney Mission to Seamen ...	461
St. Catherine's Clergy Daughters' School, 434; (Principal)	94	Synod, List of Representatives in, 169-185; Members summoned under the XIVth of the Constitutions, 184; elected under, 185; Members summoned under the XVth of the Constitutions, 185; Constitutions, 242; Election of Representatives, 252; of the Diocese, 321; Officers of, 323; Standing Committee of, 323; Elections and Qualifications Committee, 325; Church Lands Committee, 326; Nominators, 326; Auditors, 326; Ordinances of, 327; Rules of, 341; Regulations of, 341; Standing Orders of, 341; General, 342; Provincial, 351; Prayer for ... ..	355
St. Paul's College, Warden, 94; Representatives in Synod, 185; Establishment of ... ..	409	Synodical Information ...	321
School Church, Dedication of Schools, Return of, 108; The King's School, Parramatta, 426; The Sydney Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney, 430; for Girls, 439; The Clergy Daughters' School, 434; The Cathedral Choir School, 442; Religious Instruction in Public ...	446	Table of Lessons ... ..	4-27
Seamen's Mission ... ..	461	Table of Registrar's Fees ...	193
Search Fees ... ..	193	Tablets in Churches, 227, 228; Fees for ... ..	231
Services, Special ... ..	194	Tasmania Clergy List ... ..	83
Sittings, Free and Appropriated ... ..	168-186	Temperance Society ... ..	475
Societies, Dates of Meetings	315		
Soldiers' Welcome ... ..	366		
Special Services for various occasions ... ..	194		
Standing Committee of Synod, 323-324; Ordinances passed by ... ..	341		
Standing Orders of Synod ...	341		

	PAGE		PAGE
The King's School, Parramatta, 426 ; (Head Master)	94	Trustees, Election of; Removal of; Persons qualified to vote at election of, <i>see</i> "Sydney Church Ordinance, 1912,"	
The Sydney Church Ordinance; Index, 254; Ordinance, 268; Guide to the Conduct of Vestry Meetings	287	268; Appointment of where not otherwise provided for, 311; under Church of England Trust Property Incorporation Act, 1881 ...	326
Theological, Moore College, 413; Australian College of Theology ... ..	421	Value of Livings ...	168-186
Theological Library ... ..	403	Vicar-General... ..	93
Constitution, Rules, &c. ...	408	Vestry Meetings, Guide to conduct of ... ..	287
Theology, Australian College of ... ..	421	Waipapu, N.Z., Clergy List ...	86
Torres Straits Mission ...	457	Wangaratta Clergy List ...	88
Training Home for Girls ...	476	Wellington, N.Z., Clergy List	89
Tribunal Ordinance, Council of Reference, 325; Advocate, 325; Panel of Triers ...	325	Windows in Cathedral ...	372
Triers under Tribunal Ordinance ... ..	325	Willochra Clergy List ...	91
Trubanaman Mission ... ..	455	Women Workers, Nomination of, 202; Instructions regarding ... ..	206
		Yarrabah Aboriginal Mission	454
		Young Churchmen's Institute	470

# Clergymen, Singers and Public Speakers

Who have put them to the test, unanimously agree that there are no better remedies for Chest and Throat troubles than

## HEAN'S ESSENCE,

The great money-saving remedy for Coughs, Colds, Catarrh and Sore Throats, each bottle of which produces a pint of ready-to-use mixture equal to 12/- worth of ordinary mixtures

AND

## HEAN'S COUGH DIAMONDS,

which are medicated with Hean's Essence.

---

Rev. A. T. CHODOWSKI, the well-known Hebrew Minister, late of Wellington, N.Z., writes:—"I wish to compliment you upon having placed such an efficacious remedy as Hean's Essence at the public disposal. About a month ago I suffered from a severe cold which seriously interfered with the performance of my daily duties. Through the kindness of a friend, who strongly recommended your cure to me, I was induced to try Hean's Essence, with the result that I was soon completely cured. Since then I have recommended this remedy to a number of friends, and in every case the result has been entirely satisfactory."

MADAM ANTONIA DOLORES, the world-famous singer, writes:—"I am delighted to acknowledge the value of Hean's Cough Diamonds. They are agreeable to take and very efficient. It gives me pleasure to know such a valuable remedy is manufactured in Australia. Kindly send me half a dozen boxes."

Over 3,000 other testimonials have been received from Australian users in 12 months.

---

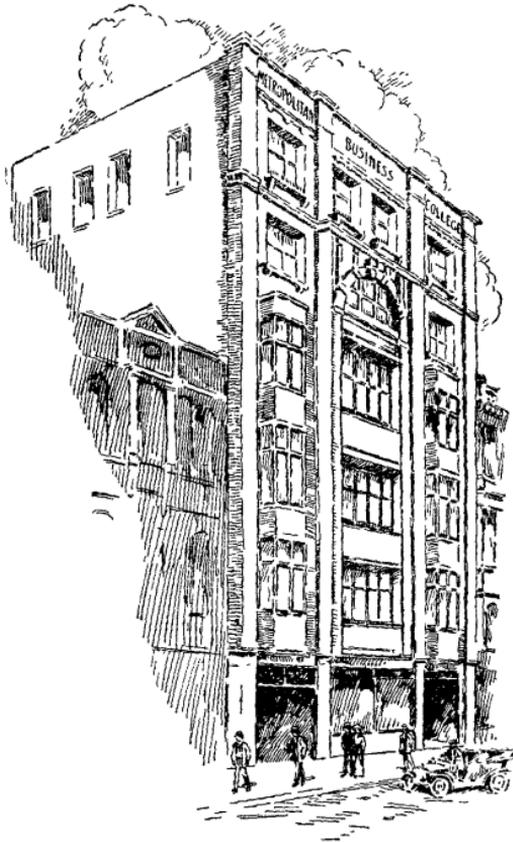
## HEAN'S ESSENCE AND HEAN'S COUGH DIAMONDS

are obtainable from all leading Chemists and Stores.

---

N.B.—These preparations will, after March, 1917, be put up under the registered names of "HEENZO" and "HEENZO" COUGH DIAMONDS. This decision has been come to in order to safeguard the public against inferior imitations.

# PRACTICAL BUSINESS TRAINING



WE PREPARE STUDENTS FOR  
**ALL PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS**

Including Matriculation, Bankers' Institute,  
Pharmacy Board, Accountancy, Shorthand  
and Typing, Commonwealth and State  
Clerical Examinations.

**BOYS AND GIRLS, Young Men and Women Trained  
for Secretarial Positions.**

POSITIONS FOUND FOR ALL COMPETENT STUDENTS

## **METROPOLITAN BUSINESS COLLEGE**

BEST METHODS.

BEST RESULTS

**338 PITT STREET, SYDNEY.**

Estb. 22 Years

Send for Prospectus and Annual Report.

P.T.O.

# 22 OUT OF 24

**S**TUDENTS of the Metropolitan Business College won 22 of the 24 firsts gained by Sydney Business Colleges during 1916 in Competitive Public Examinations—22 out of 24. According to their own Annual Reports no other Sydney Business Training Institution gained more than two firsts.

The **M.B.C.** Firsts were gained:

- 10 in Shorthand (Theory, Speed and Medal Competitions) conducted by the Incorporated Phonographic Society of Australia.
- 7 in Accountancy and Law (Final and Intermediate Sections of both the A.C.P.A. and the N.S.W. Institute).
- 5 in Government Examinations (Commonwealth and State Clerical, State Typistes—1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th), Preliminary Accountancy and State Regrading Examinations.

**On Seven Occasions M.B.C. Students were Placed 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th.**

Metropolitan Business College Staff in 1908 . . .	3
Metropolitan Business College Staff in 1916 . . .	35

**SOLE TEACHING RIGHTS  
FOR STENOTYPY**



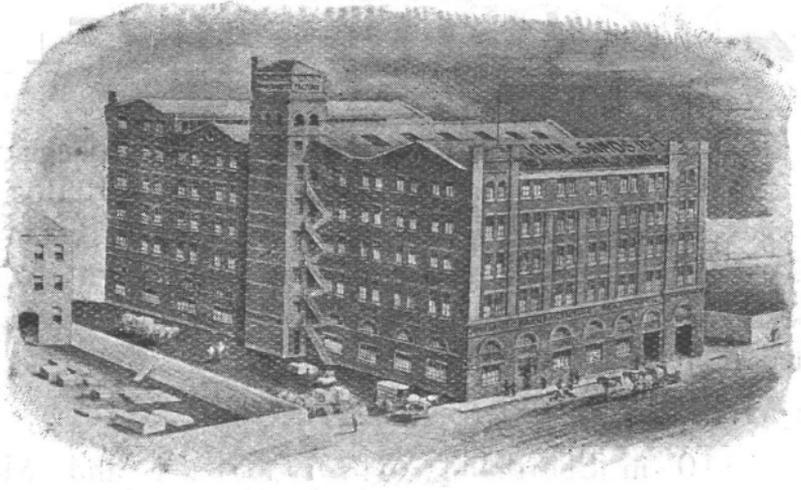
MACHINE  
SHORTHAND

Demonstrations  
Daily.

**METROPOLITAN  
BUSINESS COLLEGE  
LIMITED**

T. STANLEY SUMMERHAYES  
J. A. TURNER, F.C.P.A.

**338 PITT ST. (Near Snow's)**



Factory: Drutt Street, Sydney.

# JOHN SANDS LTD.

Printers and  
Manufacturing Stationers

---

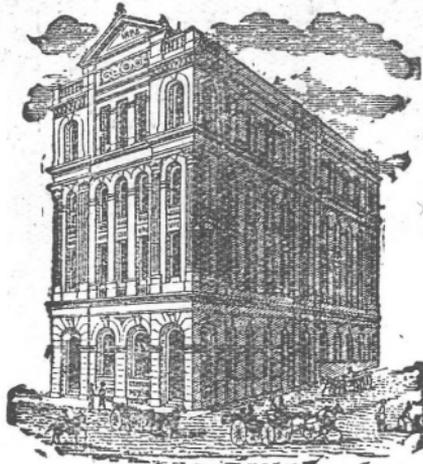


Heraldic Engravers and Die Sinkers.  
Designers and Engravers of Memorial  
Plates in Brass.

---

374 GEORGE ST., SYDNEY.

# **MERCANTILE MUTUAL INSURANCE CO., LTD.**



MERCANTILE MUTUAL CHAMBERS

## **DIRECTORS:**

A, E. JAQUES  
(Chairman)  
BERNARD McBRIDE

C. C. GALE  
J. M. ATKINSON  
THEO. J. MARKS

## **Fire, Marine and Accident Insurance at Lowest Rates**

Losses by Lightning, Bush Fires and Gas  
Explosion Paid.

Cash Bonus to Policy-holders every year.

**HEAD OFFICE:**

**120 PITT STREET, SYDNEY.**

*KELSO KING, Manager.*